

Conservation of Intangible Heritage Conservation du patrimoine immatériel

A bibliography Une bibliographie



By ICOMOS Documentation Centre - July 2018
Par le Centre de Documentation ICOMOS - Juillet 2018



Updated and edited by Andry Rasolo, intern at ICOMOS Documentation Centre, and Lucile Smirnov.

This bibliography refers to documents and materials available at ICOMOS Documentation Centre. It does not intend to be a comprehensive list of scientific literature on intangible heritage. Any reference can be consulted or scanned, subject to the limits of copyright legislation.

Actualisé et mis en page par Andry Rasolo, stagiaire au Centre de documentation de l'ICOMOS, et Lucile Smirnov.

Cette bibliographie fait référence à des documents et ouvrages disponibles au Centre de documentation de l'ICOMOS. Elle ne prétend pas constituer une bibliographie exhaustive de la littérature scientifique sur le patrimoine immatériel. Toutes ces références peuvent être consultées ou scannées dans la limite de la loi sur le copyright.

Contact

ICOMOS Documentation Centre / Centre de Documentation ICOMOS

<http://www.icomos.org/en/documentation-center>

documentation@icomos.org

© ICOMOS Documentation Centre, July 2018.

ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and sites

Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites

11 rue du Séminaire de Conflans

94 220 Charenton-le-Pont

France

Tel. + 33 (0) 1 41 94 17 59

<http://www.icomos.org>

Cover photographs (left to right):

Photos de couverture (de gauche à droite) :

Canada –Indian totems remains © Dale-Simonson / Flickr; Aborigene, Australia © Ioloieg / Flickr; Guinea, Griot © Julien Harneis / Flickr; Vietnam, Ta-Phin © Erin M McCuskey / Flickr

Table of Contents / table des matières

Introduction	2
How to use this bibliography ?	5
Generalities/Generalités	6
Africa/Afrique	57
Arabian States/Etats Arabes	94
Asian-Pacific Countries/Pays asiatiques et du Pacifique	102
Europa/Europe	167
North America/Amérique du Nord	230
South America/Amérique du Sud	252
Index of countries/Index des pays	283

Introduction

This bibliography is based on on the text of Text of the **Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage** (adopted by UNESCO in October 2003).

Article I-2 of the Convention defines what is meant by the term "intangible heritage":

General provisions

[...]

Article 2 – Definitions

1. The “intangible cultural heritage” means the practices, representations, expressions, knowledge, skills – as well as the instruments, objects, artefacts and cultural spaces associated therewith – that communities, groups and, in some cases, individuals recognize as part of their cultural heritage. This intangible cultural heritage, transmitted from generation to generation, is constantly recreated by communities and groups in response to their environment, their interaction with nature and their history, and provides them with a sense of identity and continuity, thus promoting respect for cultural diversity and human creativity. For the purposes of this Convention, consideration will be given solely to such intangible cultural heritage as is compatible with existing international human rights instruments, as well as with the requirements of mutual respect among communities, groups and individuals, and of sustainable development.

2. The “intangible cultural heritage”, as defined in paragraph 1 above, is manifested inter alia in the following domains:

- (a) oral traditions and expressions, including language as a vehicle of the intangible cultural heritage;
- (b) performing arts;
- (c) social practices, rituals and festive events;
- (d) knowledge and practices concerning nature and the universe;
- (e) traditional craftsmanship.

Full text available at: <https://ich.unesco.org/en/convention>

In 2008, ICOMOS devoted the **Scientific Symposium of its 16th General Assembly (Quebec, 2008) to the theme “Finding the spirit of place”**. (Full proceedings: https://www.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/page_menu_en.html)

We can quote here the introduction to the symposium which brings a context to and develops the concept of intangible heritage through the notion of “spirit of place” (or “*genius loci*”) by examining various issues:

“Although heritage has long been associated with the built environment and material culture (sites, buildings and artifacts), in recent years there has been a growing interest in intangible heritage (practices, representations, expressions, beliefs, rituals, festivals, traditional knowledge and skills, song, music, oral traditions and dance) in all parts of the world. In response to this concern, in 2003 UNESCO adopted and then ratified only three years later the Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage designed specifically to protect and promote intangible heritage.

In 2003, the theme of the ICOMOS 14th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium in Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe similarly focused on preserving intangible values in monuments and sites. The published papers of the conference led to interesting discussions on the concepts, perceptions and

management of intangible cultural heritage (ICOMOS 2003). In the ensuing Kimberley Declaration, ICOMOS committed to protecting and preserving the intangible elements of heritage and the communities that maintain them at all sites recognized by the 1972 World Heritage Convention. It also set up an International Scientific Committee on Intangible Cultural Heritage (ICICH), which recently drafted the Teemaneng Declaration establishing standards for ethical practice in the identification, conservation, management and celebration of the intangible cultural heritage of cultural spaces. The Xi'an Declaration which was adopted by the ICOMOS General Assembly in 2005 also emphasizes the importance of the intangible context and content in the recognition and preservation of world heritage sites.

On the occasion of this Symposium, we need to further explore and analyze intangible cultural heritage and its relationship with tangible heritage in order to develop new concepts, identify new potential threats and elaborate sound practices in the conservation and transmission of the spirit of place. For the purposes of the conference, we have defined the spirit of place as the tangible and intangible elements that give meaning, value and emotion to place.”

1. Re-thinking spirit and place

In this section we are addressing the theoretical issues raised by the dialectics between spirit and place, the intangible and the tangible. It would be interesting to apply the notion of objectification to different situations and contexts to see how it varies over time and space. The production of heritage itself calls upon the dialectical relationship between the tangible and the intangible. The restoration of sites sometimes requires the construction of material forms to express abstract ideas, in other words a process of materialization of the intangible, while in other instances restoration demands the deconstruction of material form of sites to produce meaning, or an immaterialization of the tangible. We are thus invited to examine in greater depth the important relationship between the physical site, its creator and the people who use it, who can sometimes end up giving the site a very different meaning from that originally intended (De Certeau 1990).

Key words: material culture theory, objectification, héritage making, social use, community, commemoration, memory, remembering, forgetting.

2. The threats to the spirit of place

This section deals with the tangible and intangible threats to which the spirit of place is exposed: physical degradation, voluntary destruction, abandonment, excessive tourism, etc.. The deterioration of the environment, touristification, folklorization, transnational migrations and ethnic and religious conflicts often lead to the destruction and abandonment of heritage sites.

Key words: conflicts, frontiers, degradation, destruction, abandonment, tourism, folklorization, innovation, cultural behavior, nostalgia, migrations, listing, inventories.

3. Preservation of the spirit of place

This section focuses on the study of the different means and methods for protecting and preserving of spirit of place. In most countries around the world, policies and sound practices have been developed in order to protect and conserve tangible heritage, historic sites and material objects. Although efforts are being made to protect intangible cultural heritage, there is still much discussion and debate on what constitutes sound conservation practices as well as on the difficulties in putting them into practice.

Key words: conservation policies and practices, legal framework, plurality, reflexivity, restoration, integration, tradition bearers.

4. Transmitting the spirit of place

In this section, we are broaching the subject of the transmission of the spirit of place. Transmission is an essential condition of preservation because inheritance ensures survival; if the spirit of place is not transmitted, it is often abandoned and disappears. Though transmission is crucial, it is at the

same time a delicate and difficult operation as it involves mediation and mediators who, either consciously or unconsciously, transform the spirit of place to better preserve or appropriate it. Furthermore, different groups can appropriate a place and its spirit can thus be transformed several times over the course of its existence. As place is re-appropriated and culturally re-contextualized, often through intangible practices, it can produce a new spirit, new social configurations and new subjects.

Key words: interpretation, transmission, safeguarding, meaning, mediation, transformation, appropriation, recontextualization, revitalization, technologies.

5- The role of memory

Acknowledging the role played by memory in defining the spirit of place is an interesting opening topic. Places and material objects are bearers of memory, which at the same time help shape it. Memory can be "happy," as the inexpressible joy Proust experiences tasting a Madeleine perfectly illustrates, or "sad," as so aptly evoked by the Berlin Wall. Do spirit of place and memory not spring from the same source?

Key words: memory, forgetting, mnemonic tools, mourning, commemorative uses, monuments and toponymy.

6- The fragility of spirit of place

To understand the fragility of a place, we must first recognize the threats to which the spirit that inhabits it is exposed. All causes of deterioration to a place of historic value are a threat to its spirit. We are thus invited to assess the consequences of both human and natural catastrophes (war, hurricanes, earthquakes, abandonment, vandalism, migration, globalization and new technologies) for heritage sites. Could it not be said that heritage sites, as the bearers of memory of a specific people and sometimes even of all mankind, are perfect targets?

Key words: physical and construction qualities, deterioration, destruction, tourism, transformation, climatic factors, fragility and new technologies.

7- Safeguarding and transmitting the spirit of place

In this section, we will examine the stakes underlying the strategies developed for protecting and valorizing heritage sites so as to determine which avenues are most likely to bring to light their inherent spirit. Could new technologies be used to establish closer ties between the spirit of place and the users of a place? Would it be possible to manipulate the debate on spirit of place? Does archaeological research bring to light or rather dispel the spirit of place? Could spirit of place become a source of inspiration when integrating new architecture in historical centers? Can the spirit of place survive without tradition bearers?

Key words: conservation practices, restoration, tradition bearers, inventory, characterization, regulation, transmission and protection.

Consult all the papers from the symposium:

https://www.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/papers_all_az.html

How to use this bibliography?

Comment utiliser cette bibliographie ?

Geographic criteria:

Use the **index** at the end of the document to spot a specific country.

Thematic criteria:

If you are interested in intangible heritage typology, search with the following keywords, pressing “**ctrl + F**” to open the search window of your document:

Typology	ASSOCIATED KEYWORDS
oral traditions and expressions, including language as a vehicle of the intangible cultural heritage	ORAL TRADITION; ABORIGINAL CULTURES
performing arts	DANCE; MUSIC; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; FOLK ART; FOLKLORE; ABORIGINAL CULTURES
social practices, rituals and festive events	FOLKLORE; CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS;RITUALS;SACRED PLACES
knowledge and practices concerning nature and the universe	OBSERVATORIES; FORESTS;MOUNTAINS;ABORIGINAL CULTURES
traditional craftsmanship	CRAFT; CRAFTSMEN;CRAFTSMANSHIP

Generalities/Generalités



[doctorho/Flickr-Fire dragon dance-Tai Hang-China](#)

017986 - **The intangible dimension of monuments and sites with reference to the UNESCO World Heritage List.**

Luxen, Jean-Louis. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.20-29. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (same text in eng, fre). La dimension immatérielle des monuments et des sites avec références à la liste du patrimoine Mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

018480 - **Immatériel, mais bien réel.** Kurin, Richard; López, Asbel. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.41-43, illus. (Le Courrier UNESCO. September 2001) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition.

ACCESSION NO: K-054.

018539 - **International Congress on Cultural Routes and Intangible Heritage within a universal context.** Pamplona, Spain, June 20-24, 2001. Conclusions. ICOMOS CIIC. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2001. 11p. (same text in eng, fre, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 14074.

019310 - **Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures.** Serageldin, Ismail, ed.; Shluger, Ephim, ed.; Martin-Brown, Joan, ed. The World Bank. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. 420 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; intangible heritage; cultural heritage at risk; sacred places; conservation of historic towns; economic aspects; cultural policy; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

019464 - **What is the test of authenticity for intangible properties?** Inaba, Nobuko. Trondheim, Tapir Publisher, 1995. p. 329-332. In: "Nara conference on authenticity in relation to the World Heritage Convention. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 13174. ISBN: 82-519-1416-7.

019584 - **Round table of Ministers of Culture "Intangible cultural heritage, mirror of cultural diversity".** 3rd. Istanbul, Turkey, 2002. Final Communiqué. Istanbul Declaration. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2002. 6 p. (same text in fre, spa). IIIè Table ronde des ministres de la culture "Le patrimoine culturel immatériel, miroir de la diversité culturelle", Istanbul, Turquie, 16-17 septembre 2002. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: 14295.

019686 - **The spirit of the cities.** Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 3-10. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; sacred places; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

019921 - **Conclusiones y recomendaciones.** anon. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 153-157. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; intangible heritage; recommendations.

ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386.

019938 - **Heritage and remembrance: The slave route**. Diène, Doudou. Paris, UNESCO, 2002. p. 6-17, illus. (World Heritage Review. 27, 2002) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio y memoria: La ruta de los esclavos. Patrimoine et mémoire. La route de l'esclave. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

020120 - **L'esprit du lieu**. Prats, Michèle; Thibault, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 2002. p.5-8. (Bulletin de liaison. 50-51) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

020715 - **El patrimonio intangible y los itinerarios culturales en un contexto universal**. Mesén Rees, Carlos. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 77-79. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020716 - **Patrimoine intangible et routes culturelles dans un contexte universel: l'exemple de la langue et du culte à travers "la route des esclaves" et "les itinéraires de l'impérialisme"**. Sindou, Dosso. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 81-85. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; religions.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020720 - **Heritage intangible et routes culturelles dans le contexte universel**. Diagne, Hamar Fall. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 113-117. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020901 - **Connotations et résonances de la ville historique**. Gómes-Ferrer Bayo, Alvaro. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 139-143. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020910 - **Growing role of intangible heritage in historic city's: identification, integration and interpretation process**. Krogus, Vladimir R. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 211-212. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; interpretation.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020915 - **Safeguarding the intangible dimension of the historic city its "genius loci"**. Maïstrov, Hélèn. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 241-247, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic towns.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

021067 - **Urbanisme et patrimoine: Comment sauvegarder et faire revivre les lieux historiques afin de revitaliser les agglomérations**. Raad, Joseph. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 527-533. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; intangible heritage; town planning.

ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021211 - The protection of urban heritage: the social evaluation of the espace in historic towns-local intangible values in a globalised world. Klosek-Kozłowska, Panuta. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 87-89. In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of historic towns; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 14328. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/madrid2002/actas/87.pdf>

021684 - **Matérialité, immatérialité: les patrimoines ethnologiques.** Dolardelle, Michel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 57-64, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; ethnology.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

021687 - **Quels savoir-faire pour entretenir un patrimoine "sans papiers"?** Nourissier, Gilles. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 80-88, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

021775 - **The spirit of monuments and sites.** Petzet, Michael. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 2001. p. 6-7. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin. 9,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage.

CALL NO: K-385. ISSN: 1188-5092.

021813 - **Antropología y patrimonio: investigación, documentación e intervención.** Agudo Torrico, Juan; Fernández de Paz, Esther; Rioja López, Concha; [et. al.]. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. Granada, Junta de Andalucía. Consejería de Cultura, 2003. 184 p., illus. (Cuadernos Técnicos. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; ethnology.

ACCESSION NO: K-451-b. ISBN: 84-8266-369-0.

024272 - **Do you write or do you speak: a commentary on the preservation values of oral cultures.** Murtagh, William J. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 154-158. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024619 - On the background, the interpretation and the implementation of the Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage. Smeets, Rieks. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.39-46. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024622 - **Resource person's comments on the second "Proclamation of Masterpieces of the Oral and Intangible Heritage of Humanity".** Regenvanu, Ralph. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.62-63. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

025390 - Préservation et transmission du patrimoine culturel immatériel: un écrin pour abriter la vie. Lee, Young. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 5-6. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

025392 - Le système des trésors humains vivants et la protection du patrimoine culturel immatériel: expériences et enjeux. Yim, Dawnhee. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 10-12. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; oral tradition.
ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

025394 - La Convention pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine immatériel et les nouvelles perspectives muséales. Baghli, Sid Ahmed. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 15-17. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; international conventions.
// Convention pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine culturel immatériel
ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

026368 - **Enhancing global heritage conservation: Links between the tangible and intangible.** Rössler, Mechtild. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p. 64-67, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 32) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage list.
// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026431 - **World heritage, intangible heritage and cultural diversity.** Bumbaru, Dinu. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p.22-23, illus. (World Heritage Review. 34) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Patrimoine Mondial, Patrimoine Immatériel et Diversité Culturelle. fre. Patrimonio Mundial, Patrimonio Inmaterial y Diversidad Cultural. spa. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural diversity.
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026567 - ICOMOS Scientific Symposium. 14th. Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 27-31 October 2003. **Place, memory, meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites.** ICOMOS. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. 220p. (various texts in eng, fre). La mémoire des lieux: préserver le sens et les valeurs immatérielles des monuments et sites. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; conservation; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers.htm>

026575 - **The interdependency of the tangible and intangible cultural heritage.** Communication inaugurale/Keynote address.. Bouchenaki, Mounir. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.13-17. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage.
// UNESCO // Robben Island, South Africa (WHC 916) // Tombs of the Buganda Kings at Kasubi, Uganda (WHC 1022) // Uluru, Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447)
ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/2 - Allocution Bouchenaki.pdf>

026576 - **The unknown dimension: an issue of values.** Munjeri, Dawnon. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.19-20. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/3 - Allocution Munjeri.pdf>

026577 - **Place-memory-meaning: Preserving intangible values in monuments and sites.** Petzet, Michael. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.21-23. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage.
// ICOMOS // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/4 - Allocution Petzet.pdf>

026580 - **Intangibility in historic towns**. Roman, Andras. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.37-39. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-3 - Roman.pdf>

026608 - **Quel savoir-faire pour entretenir un patrimoine?** Nourissier, Gilles. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.231-240, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; building techniques; building materials; masonry; intangible heritage.

// Méditerranée

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B3-4 - Nourissier.pdf>

026619 - **Conservation et consensus conscient pour une ville au développement humain**. Genovese, Rosa Anna. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.311-317. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-4 - Genovese.pdf>

026626 - **Legal and financial instruments for safeguarding our intangible heritage**. Deacon, Harriet. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.349-385. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; legal protection; financial aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-2 - Deacon.pdf>

026630 - **General Report of the Scientific Symposium on "Place - Memory - Meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites"**. 28-31. October 2003. Buckley, Kristal; Deacon, Janette; Gonçalves, Aimé; Pikiyayi, Innocent; Truscott, Marilyn. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.405-412. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (same text in eng, fre). Rapport general du Symposium Scientifique " La mémoire des lieux: préserver le sens et les valeurs immatérielles des monuments et des sites", 28-31 October 2003. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/finalreport-rapporteurs.pdf>

026631 - Report on the workshop held from 24-26 October in Kimberley, South Africa, prior to the Zimbabwe General Assembly: towards a declaration on intangible heritage and monuments and sites. ICOMOS. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.423-433. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (same text in eng, fre). Rapport sur l'atelier qui s'est déroulé du 24 au 26 octobre à Kimberley, Afrique du Sud, avant l'Assemblée Générale: vers une déclaration sur le patrimoine immatérielle et les monuments et sites. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/kimberley.pdf>

027154 - **The Slave Route: places of memory, a heritage of humanity**. Ndombi, Christian. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 12, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; slave route; cultural routes; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027537 - **Conservation of living religious heritage.** Papers from the ICCROM 2003 Forum on living heritage: conserving the sacred. Stovel, Herb (ed.); Stanley-Price, Nicholas (ed.); Killick, Robert (ed). Rome, ICCROM, 2005. 133 p, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; sacred places; conservation; religious art; religious fittings; intangible heritage.

// ICCROM 2003 Forum on Living Religious Heritage: conserving the sacred

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027538 - **Conservation of living religious heritage: Introduction.** Stovel, Herb Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 1-11, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; sacred places; conservation; religions; intangible heritage; cultural heritage at risk.

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

028414 - **World Heritage- Linking Cultural and Biological Diversity.** Rössler, Mechtild. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 201-205. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; biodiversity; sacred places; intangible heritage; management; cultural heritage at risk.

// The Cinque Terre, Italy // The Quadisha Valley (Lebanon) // Sukur Cultural Landscape (Nigeria) // The Philippines Rice Terraces (Philippines)

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028723 - **Patrimoine culturel immatériel.** UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 9 Brochures, illus. (fre). Information kit.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; international conventions; inventories.

// UNESCO // UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15977.

028987 - **La Convención para la Salvaguardia del Patrimonio Cultural Inmaterial.** Brugman, Fernando. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH). Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 55-66, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; customs and traditions; international conventions; conservation.

// Convention for Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

028988 - **El patrimonio intangible como instrumento para la diversidad cultural ¿una alternativa posible?** Quintero Morón, Victoria. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH). Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 69-83, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural diversity; conservation; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

028997 - **Patrimonio etnológico : recreación de identidades y cuestiones de mercado.** Agudo Torrico, Juan. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 197-213, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; ethnology; cultural identity; social aspects; ethnography; oral tradition; legislation.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

029966 - **Preservation of aboriginal material culture.** Stone, Thomas. Ottawa, CCI, 2006. p. 4-5, illus. (CCI Newsletter / Bulletin de l'ICC. 37) (same text in eng, fre). La préservation de la culture matérielle autochtone. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; conservation; movable cultural property; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-110. ISSN: 1180-3223.

030043 - **La cultura: dimensión esencial en el rescate de los centros históricos.** Crespo Toral, Hernán. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 47-52. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; Venice Charter; World Heritage Convention.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030045 - **Protección, conservación y difusión del patrimonio cultural intangible.** De la Goublye de Ménorval, Yves. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 69-85. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; legal protection; international conventions; folk art.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030054 - **¿Qué es eso del patrimonio cultural?** Sarmiento Nova, Juan Manuel. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 173-180. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; movable cultural property; intangible heritage; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030322 - Expert meeting on inventorying intangible cultural heritage. Paris, 17-18 March, 2005. **Report of the expert meeting on inventorying intangible cultural heritage.** UNESCO. Intangible Heritage Section. Paris, UNESCO, 2005. 53 p. (eng). Incl. list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reports; intangible heritage; inventory systems; inventories; international conventions.

// UNESCO // UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-3.

030342 - Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention. Tokyo, Japan, 13-15 March, 2006. Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention. Reports. UNESCO; ACCU. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 52 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; reports; conservation; conservation plans; community participation; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001459/145919e.pdf> (eng).

030343 - **Global opportunities for intangible heritage: new challenges for local lives.** Arantes, Antonio A. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 12 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural policy; cultural identity; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; conservation; community participation; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030344 - **Some thoughts on 'Communities', 'Groups' and 'Individuals' in International Law.** Blake, Janet. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 6 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; laws; legislation; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030345 - **Community involvement in safeguarding ICH - Sustainable development and participation.** Blake, Janet. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 3 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; community participation; cultural identity; sustainable development; aboriginal cultures; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030346 - **Intangible heritage in conservation management planning: The case of Robben Island.**

Deacon, Harriet. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 9 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; community participation; public awareness; world heritage list; management.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003 // Robben Island, South Africa (WHC 916)

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030362 - **Countering purism: confronting the emergene of new varieties in a training programme for community language workers.** Florey, Margaret. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 20 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; languages; community participation; local communities; oral tradition; training; training programmes; Indonesia.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030367 - **Definition of "community" as a bearer of Intangible Cultural Heritage (ICH).** Kono, Toshiyuki. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 4 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; definitions.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030370 - **The relationship between ICH and community development.** Lawson, Kim. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 4 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030372 - **Involvement of communities in defining, inventoring and safeguarding their ICH.** Gyatso, Lungten. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 3 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; inventories.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030373 - **Living heritage chapter policy and guideline principles for management.** South African Heritage Resources Agency. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 18 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; definitions; guidelines; management; aboriginal cultures; legislation; sustainable development.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030374 - **Implementing UNESCO's Intangible Heritage Convention.** Nayyar, Adam. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 2 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; international conventions.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030375 - **Community in the context of UNESCO's convention on intangible cultural heritage.** Baird N'Diaye, Diana. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 6 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; international conventions; Bermuda.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030376 - Report for the UNESCO-ACCU expert meeting on community involvement in the safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: toward the implementation of the UNESCO's 2003 Convention. Rehuher, Faustina K. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 3 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; international conventions; inventories.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030377 - **Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage,** ACCU-UNESCO, Tokyo, 13-15 March 2006: Preliminary notes. Skounti, Ahmed. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 5 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; inventories.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030378 - **Indigenous knowledge systems and intellectual property rights: an enabling tool for development with identity.** Suminguit, Vellorino. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 9 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030379 - **Ethnobotanical documentation. A user's guide.** Suminguit, Vel J. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 87 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; data bases; plants; anthropology; documentation.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030380 - **Defining 'communities', 'groups' and 'individuals' and their involvement and safeguarding of their ICH.** Huism, Tan. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 2 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; definitions.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030381 - **UNESCO-ACCU expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Information note.** Shozo, Vemuza. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 8 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030382 - **Involvement of community and individuals in safe-guarding ICH.** Venu, Gopal. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 5 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030606 - **The difficulties of Interpreting Mediterranean Voices: Exhibiting intangibles using new technologies.** Robertson, Margaret Hart. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 25-34, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; interpretation; museums; oral tradition; new technologies; cultural identity.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

030608 - **Linking the present with the past through intangible heritage in history museums.**

Yerkovich, Sally. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 44-52, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; social aspects; documentation; history.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

030609 - **The intangible heritage: a challenge and an opportunity for museums and museum professional training.** Boylan, Patrick J. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 53-65, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; training; museum development; cultural diversity; cultural identity; oral tradition; international conventions.

// ICOM // UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

030897 - **World Heritage - Challenges for the Millenium**. Bandarin, Francesco (ed.). UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2007. 200 p., illus (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; international conventions; conservation; monitoring; international cooperation; public awareness; financing; illicit traffic; intangible heritage; biodiversity; archaeological sites; historic towns; cultural landscapes; natural heritage; forests; mountains; historic sites.

ACCESSION NO: 15343.

031644 - **Autenticidad e integridad en el Patrimonio (Inmaterial)**. Martínez, Luis Pablo. s.l., ICOMOS, 2007. p. 167-173, illus. (Monuments and Sites. XIII) In: "Nuevas miradas sobre la autenticidad e integridad en el Patrimonio Mundial de las Américas" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15401.

031713 - **Safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: key factors in implementing the 2003 convention**. Kurin, Richard. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 10-20. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; conservation; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031721 - **A mayor advance towards a Holistic approach to heritage conservation: the 2003 intangible heritage convention**. Bouchemaki, Mounir. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 106-109. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031724 - **Conference report: Tangible-Intangible cultural heritage: A sustainable dichotomy?** The 7th Annual Cambridge Seminar. Andrews, Charlotte; Viejo-Rose, Dacia; Baillie, Britt; Morris, Benjamin. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 124-129. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; reports; meetings.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031762 - **Patrimoine Mondial - Défis pour le Millénaire**. Bandarin, Francesco (ed.). UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2007. 200 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; international conventions; conservation; monitoring; international cooperation; public awareness; financing; illicit traffic; intangible heritage; biodiversity; archaeological sites; historic towns; cultural landscapes; natural heritage; forests; mountains; historic sites.

ACCESSION NO: 15343 (f).

031839 - **Global Supremacy to Cultural Traditions and Cultural Diversity as a Challenge to University Education and Further Development**. Knüppel, Helmut. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 71-84. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing world heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Globale vereinnahmung kultureller traditionenund kulturelle diversität als herausforderung an universitäre Aus - und Weiterbildung. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: education; cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; intangible heritage; development.

ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031840 - **Languages and cultural diversity**. Nehr, Monika. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 85-95. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Sprachen und kulturelle diversität. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: languages; education; cultural diversity; cultural heritage; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031843 - **Looking for values. The UNESCO heritage conventions concerning tangible and intangible heritage.** Naurath, Hilde. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 121-130. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Auf der Suche nach Werten - Die UNESCO- Konventionen zum materiellen und immateriellen erbe. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage convention; international conventions; concepts.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031844 - **Tangible and intangible cultural heritage - Two parts of a whole?** El-Alfy Hundsnurscher, Eva Marie. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 131-139. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Materielles und immaterielles Erbe - zwei teile eines Ganzen. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management; cultural identity; intangible heritage; definitions.

ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031860 - Un patrimonio cultural que sigue vivo. La teoría de la restauración como marco de referencia para la definición de una metodología de intervención para retablos. Cama Villafranca, Jaime. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2006. p. 14-19, illus. In: "Metodología para la conservación de retablos de madera policromada" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: altarpieces; wood; restoration; religious art; theory of restoration; definitions; intangible heritage; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15418. CALL NO: Bo. 305. ISBN: 84-8266-632-0.

031876 - **Convenciones internacionales sobre patrimonio cultural.** Cabeza, Angel; Simonetti, Susana. Santiago, Ministerio de Educación Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales-Chile, 2005. 87 p. (Cuadernos del Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales. 20) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; international conventions; world heritage convention; archaeological heritage; conservation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15430. ISSN: 956-7953-00-7.

031934 - **Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges,** 24-28 May 2006.

Krakow. Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges. Murzyn, Monika A. (ed.); Purchla, Jacek (ed.). Krakow, International Cultural Centre, 2006. 326 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural identity; intangible heritage; theory of conservation; management; 21st.

ACCESSION NO: 15440. ISSN: 978-83-89273-46-8.

031935 - **Culture, heritage and identity.** Albert, Marie-Theres. Krakow, International Cultural Centre, 2006. p. 49-56. In: "Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; world heritage convention; world heritage list; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15440. ISSN: 978-83-89273-46-8.

032051 - A living cultural heritage. The theory of restoration as a reference framework for defining intervention methodology for polychromed altarpieces. Cama Villafranca, Jaime. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, Getty Conservation Institute, 2006. p. 14-19, illus. In: "Methodology for the conservation of polychromed wooden altarpieces" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: altarpieces; wood; restoration; religious art; theory of restoration; definitions; intangible heritage; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15418. CALL NO: Bo. 305. ISBN: 84-8266-633-9.

032084 - Proclamation of masterpieces of the oral and intangible heritage of humanity: Guide for the presentation of candidature files. UNESCO. Intangible Heritage Section. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. 40 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; folk art; customs and traditions; criteria.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 15475. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0012/001246/124628eo.pdf> (eng). URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0012/001246/124628fo.pdf> (fre).

032251 - **Earthen architecture against impoverishment.** Haman, Mohaman. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 42-48, illus. (World Heritage. 48) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earth; cultural heritage at risk; threats; sustainable development; conservation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

032252 - **Les architectures de terre contre l'appauvrissement.** Haman, Mohaman. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 42-48, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 48) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earth; cultural heritage at risk; threats; sustainable development; conservation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

032303 - **The tangible and intangible value of works of art as a question of philosophical aesthetics.**

Zelazny, Mirosław. Warsaw, Conservator of Monuments of Capital City of Warsaw, 2006. p. 209-216, illus. In: "Destroyed but not lost" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: works of art; cultural heritage; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15452. CALL NO: V.H.1476. ISBN: 83-60830-01-0.

032744 - **Indigenous Management Practices: Lessons for Africa's Management in the 90's.** Dia, Mamadou. Washington, The World Bank, 1994. p. 165-191. In: "Culture and Development in Africa" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: economic development; management; social aspects; aboriginal cultures; administration; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13901. ISBN: 0-8213-2780-1.

033278 - **The first voice in Heritage conservation.** Galla, Amareswar. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 10-25, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; intangible heritage; conservation; heritage conservation organizations; cultural identity; customs and traditions; social aspects; conservation of cultural heritage; museum policy; world cultural heritage; Asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033280 - **Contextualising Intangible Cultural Heritage in Heritage Studies and Museology.** Alivizatou, Marilena. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 44-54, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museology; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033285 - **The Internet as a Tool for Communicating Life Stories: a new challenge for 'Memory Institutions'.** Solanilla, Laura. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 104-116, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; cultural organizations; new technologies; Internet; museums; libraries; archives; conservation of cultural heritage; biographies.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033599 - **Anti-monumental? Actualité du patrimoine culturel immatériel.** Hottin, Christian. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2008. p.70-73, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; ethnology; folk art.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-85822-994-9. ISSN: 1168-4534.

034234 - **Artes y costumbres populares. Balance actual.** Sánchez Rodríguez, Marciano. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 921-935. In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo II" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; folk art.
ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

034235 - **Museos de artes y costumbres populares.** Nieto Gallo, Gratiniano. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 939-941. In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo II" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; folk art; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

034554 - **Convención para la salvaguardia del patrimonio cultural inmaterial: conceptos e inventarios.** Sicard, Hugues. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p. 21-32. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; international conventions; concepts; inventories.
// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034711 - **Preserving aboriginal heritage: technical and traditional approaches.** Proceedings of symposium 2007. Dignard, Carole (ed.); Helwig, Kate (ed.); Mason, Janet (ed.); Nanowin, Kathy (ed.); Stone, Thomas (ed.). Canadian Conservation Institute. Ottawa, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2008. 406 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Préserver le patrimoine autochtone: approches techniques et traditionnelles. Actes du symposium 2007. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; conservation techniques; local communities; archaeology; rock art; training.
ACCESSION NO: 15801. ISBN: 978-0-660-63977-2.

034765 - **la calle en la generación de conocimiento geográfico popular.** Crouch, David; Moreno Soto, Laura (trans); Scowcroft, Gray; Fernández Medina, Isabel. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2008. p. 30-51, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 22) In: "Espacio público, ciudad y conjuntos históricos" (spa). Inc.bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; public spaces; intangible heritage; social aspects; local communities; local level; public awareness.
ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 978-84-8266-824-6.

034986 - Los "paisajes (culturales)" como potenciales integradores del patrimonio fragmentado. Otro aporte para las clasificaciones desde una mirada socio-territorial (nada apocalíptica). Lopo, Martín. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 1-37, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; enhancement; conservation; intangible heritage; management; typology.
ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035001 - Table ronde. Montreal, Canada, 14-16 March 2007. **Le patrimoine matériel et immatériel: deux conventions de l'UNESCO.** Procès-verbaux / Proceedings. Chaire de Recherche du Canada en Patrimoine Bâti, Université de Montréal. Montreal, Chaire de Recherche du Canada en Patrimoine Bâti, 2007. 203 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Tangible and intangible heritage: two UNESCO Conventions. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage; world cultural heritage; intangible heritage; international conventions; concepts; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes.
// Convention concerning the protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1972 // Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003
ACCESSION NO: 15834.

035343 - **Let the objects speak: online museums and indigenous cultural heritage.** Vermeylen, Saskia; Pilcher, Jeremy. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 59-74. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; internet; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035347 - **Seeking tangible benefits from linking culture, development and intellectual property.** An interim report on WIPO's cultural documentation training programme for Maasai community and the National Museums of Kenya. Wendland, Wend B. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 127-136, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; museums; local communities; training; training programmes; intangible heritage; Kenya.

// World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035550 - **Un nuovo approccio al concetto di patrimonio culturale.** Bouchenaki, Mounir. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 391-395. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (ita). A new approach to the concept of cultural property. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; charters; international conventions; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

035768 - **El patrimonio inmaterial y los derechos de propiedad intelectual.** Garrote Fernández-Díez, Ignacio. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 110-132, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). Intangible heritage and the rights of intellectual property. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; legal protection; legal aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

035770 - **Reconocimiento del patrimonio inmaterial: "La Convención para la salvaguarda del patrimonio cultural inmaterial".** Cabo, Elisa de. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 145-156, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). The anniversary of its recognition: 5 years of intangible heritage in the UNESCO. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; legal protection; international conventions.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036089 - **Rock art: an endangered heritage worldwide.** Clottes, Jean. New Mexico, The University of New Mexico, 2008. 18 p., illus. (Journal of Anthropological Research. 64, 1) (eng). Offprint; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; cultural heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; public awareness; intangible heritage; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 15933. CALL NO: A.R. 333.

036115 - **Intangible heritage.** Smith, Laurajane (ed.); Akagawa, Natsuko (ed.). London; New York, Routledge, 2009. 312 p. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; concepts; aboriginal cultures; conservation; public awareness; local level; case studies.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036120 - Congreso Internacional del Comité Internacional de Itinerarios Culturales (CIIC) de ICOMOS. Pamplona, 20-24 Junio de 2001. **El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales.** CIIC-ICOMOS. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. 641 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, eng, fre). The intangible heritage and other aspects of cultural routes. eng. Le patrimoine intangible et autres aspects relatifs aux itinéraires culturels. fre. Incl. recommendations and standard records of the ICOMOS CIIC.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; inventories; case studies.

// CIIC-ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

036210 - **Saisir l'immatériel : un regard sur le patrimoine vivant.** Freland, François-Xavier. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 351 p., illus. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; world heritage; protection of cultural heritage; international conventions; oral tradition; customs and traditions; folk art; cultural diversity; case studies.
// UNESCO // UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003 // Place Jemaa el-Fna, Marrakech, Morocco
ACCESSION NO: 15978. ISBN: 978-92-3-204127-2.

036241 - **Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage.** Turgeon, Laurier (ed.). Quebec, PUL, 2009. 436 p., illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) (various texts in fre, eng). L'esprit du lieu: entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; memory; local communities; community participation; cultural tourism; sustainable tourism; landscapes; new technologies.
// ICOMOS 16th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. Quebec, Canada, 2008 // Quebec City Declaration on the Preservation of the Spirit of Place, 2008
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/papers_all_az.html .

036318 - **The naming of parts.** Bell, D. Rome, ICCROM, 2009. p. 55-62. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 10) In: "Conserving the authentic: Essays in honour of Jukka Jokilehto" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; theory of conservation; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14644 (10). ISBN: 978-92-9077-220-0.

036319 - **Genius Loci - the spirit of monuments and sites.** Petzet, Michael. Rome, ICCROM, 2009. p. 63-68. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 10) In: "Conserving the authentic: Essays in honour of Jukka Jokilehto" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation; intangible heritage; authenticity; theory of conservation.
ACCESSION NO: 14644 (10). ISBN: 978-92-9077-220-0.

036458 - **From the proclamation of masterpieces to the Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage.** Aikawa-Faure, Noriko. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 13-44. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; oral tradition; definitions; folk art.
// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003
ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036459 - **UNESCO's 2003 Convention on Intangible Cultural Heritage: The implications of community involvement in 'safeguarding'.** Blake, Janet. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 45-73. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; local communities; community participation.
// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003
ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036461 - **Intangible heritage as a list: from masterpieces to representation.** Hafstein, Valdimar Tr. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 93-111. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; oral tradition; folk art; inventories; criteria; cultural tourism.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036462 - Lessons learned from the ICTM (NGO) evaluation of nominations for the UNESCO Masterpieces of the Oral and Intangible Heritage of Humanity, 2005. Seeger, Anthony. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 112-128. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; folk art; nomination forms; non-governmental organizations; evaluations.

// International Council for Traditional Music (ICTM)

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036465 - The UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage and the protection and maintenance of the Intangible cultural Heritage of indigenous peoples. Marrie, Henrietta. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 169-192. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; conservation; protection of cultural heritage.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036466 - **Indigenous curation, museums, and intangible cultural heritage.** Kreps, Christina. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 193-208. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; conservation; museums.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036467 - **Intangible cultural heritage: Global awareness and local interest.** Kearney, Amanda. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 209-225. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; protection of cultural heritage; local communities; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036468 - **A critique of unfeeling heritage.** Byrne, Denis. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 229-252. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; commemoration; archaeology.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036469 - **Heritage between economy and politics: An assessment from the perspective of cultural anthropology.** Bendix, Regina. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 253-269. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; anthropology; historic sites; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036490 - Estudio sobre el derecho a la verdad. Texto extractado del informe de la Oficina del Alto Comisionado de la Naciones Unidas para los Derechos Humanos. Alto Comisionado de las Naciones Unidas para los Derechos Humanos (ACNUDH). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 25-32, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng, ita). Study on the right to the truth: Extract from the report of the Office of the United Nations Higher Commissioner for Human Rights. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memory; human rights; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036500 - '[...] ut nihil non iisdem verbis reddetur'. **Otras formas (fotográficas) del recuerdo**. Castro, Fernando. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 191-203, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). "[...] ut nihil non iisdem verbis reddetur": Other (photographic) forms of remembering. eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; memory; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036501 - Memoria y oralidad: la documentación de los recuerdos (problemas teóricos y metodológicos en el registro de la cultura inmaterial). Díaz Viana, Luis. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 205-233, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). Memory and orality: the documentation of the memories (theoretical and methodological problems in the registering of intangible heritage). eng. Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; memory; intangible heritage; folk art.
ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036530 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Finding the spirit of the place: A world heritage perspective**. Cameron, Christina. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 15-22. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; criteria; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1.

036532 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **L'esprit du lieu et le désenchantement du monde**. Lucier, Pierre. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 33-40. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; concepts.
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/papers_ouverture/inaugural-Lucier.ICOMOS.final.2008.pdf .

036533 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Genius Loci: The spirit of monuments and sites**. Petzet, Michael. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 41-52. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; authenticity; conservation of cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites.
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/papers_ouverture/inaugural-Lucier.ICOMOS.final.2008.pdf .

036538 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Drama, place and verifiable link: Underwater cultural heritage, present experience and contention**. Maarleveld, Thijs J. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 97-108, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; intangible heritage; landscapes; local communities; management.
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1.

036551 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Returning to places of wounded memory: The role of World Heritage List in Reconciliation.** Ogle, Canon Albert J. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 261-273, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; memory; armed conflict; intangible heritage; world heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-Fdq3-292.pdf .

036553 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Developing guiding principles and policies for World Heritage and sustainable tourism: A major UNESCO World Heritage initiative.** Brooks, Graham. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 291-300. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; sustainable tourism; cultural tourism; tourism management; charters; intangible heritage; world heritage list; international cooperation.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-Jt7q-132.pdf .

036577 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Conserving the archaeological soul of places: Drafting guidelines for the ICAHM charter.** Egloff, Brian; Comer, Douglas C. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 355-371, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; management of archaeological sites; intangible heritage; guidelines.

// ICAHM Charter

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1.

036578 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Transmitting the spirit of place in the age of web wisdom?** Burke, Sheridan. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 375-385. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: internet; new technologies; presentation; interpretation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-ED6k-53.pdf .

036579 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Heritage story zones: Revealing the spirit of place.** Wolfe, Lisa Reynolds. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 387-395. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; intangible heritage; internet; multimedia; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-57YZ-252.pdf .

036580 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Projet de création d'un espace mémoire pour des sites historiques à l'aide des TIC.** El-Khoury, Nada; Meyer, Elise; De Paoli, Giovanni; Grussenmeyer, Pierre. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 397-410, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of

place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interpretation; new technologies; intangible heritage; virtual reality.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. ISSN: URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf .

036594 - **Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage: Basic texts.** UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 93 p. (eng). Convention pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine culturel immatériel: textes fondamentaux. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions.

ACCESSION NO: 16137. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0018/001870/187086e.pdf> .

036595 - **Convention pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine culturel immatériel : textes fondamentaux.**

UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 97 p. (fre). Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage: basic texts. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions.

ACCESSION NO: 16138. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0018/001870/187086f.pdf> .

036634 - **The Neuropsychology of "animism": Implications for understanding rock art.** Helvenston, Patricia A.; Hodgson, Derek; Bregowski, J.B.; Taçon, Paul, S.C.; Watson, Ben; Bednarik, Robert G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2010. p. 61-94, illus. (Rock Art Research. 27, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; interpretation; intangible heritage; religions; ethnology; ethnography.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

036695 - **The links between safeguarding language and safeguarding musical heritage.** Grant, Catherine. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 45-59, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; folk art; intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; music; languages; ethnography.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036754 - **"Museology and history": Symposium of the International Committee for Museology (ICOFOM).** Córdoba, Argentina, October 5-11, 2006. D'Orient en Occident : histoire de la riziculture et muséologie. Barblan, Marc A. Córdoba, Argentina, Museo Nacional Estancia Jesuítica de Alta Gracia y Casa del Virrey Liniers, 2006. 15 p., illus. (ICOFOM Study Series. 35) (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. presentation in English, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; rice; terraces; agriculture; museology; case studies; intangible heritage; interpretation; historical surveys; International exchanges.

ACCESSION NO: 16169.

036812 - **L'archéologie expérimentale : la quête du geste et d'un patrimoine immatériel oubliés.**

Mauvilly, Michel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2010. pp. 22-23, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2010) (Fre). Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological heritage; prehistoric art; experimenting; concepts; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; technique.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

036865 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. **Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?** ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. 256 p., illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) (Fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; natural sites; values; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity.

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036940 - **Convenció per a la Salvaguarda del Patrimoni Cultural Immaterial**. Barcelona, Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació de Catalunya, 2010. 23 p. (cat). Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conventions; international standards.

// Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: 16208. CALL NO: LOI 147.

037031 - **Historic cities in the 21st century : core values for a globalizing world**. Bianca, Stefano. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 27-33 (eng) ; p. 155-162 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Les villes historiques au XXIème siècle : valeurs fondamentales pour un monde qui se globalise. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban fabric; urbanism; values; built environment; built heritage; intangible heritage; tradition; modernization; development; conservation of historic towns.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037037 - **Lessons from history in the conservation of historic urban landscapes**. Adam, Robert. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 81-88 (eng) ; p. 209-217 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing historic cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Enseignements tirés de l'histoire de la conservation des paysages urbains historiques. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; memory; tradition; intangible heritage; history; concepts; theory of conservation; community participation.

// UNESCO // Vienna Memorandum, 2005

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0018/001896/189607m.pdf>

037054 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the theory and the philosophy of conservation and restoration. Vienna, April 23-27, 2008. **The idea of conservation : An overview**. Jokilehto, Jukka. Florence, Edizioni Polistampa, 2010. p. 21-35, illus. In: "Conservation and preservation : Interactions between Theory and Practice. In memoriam Alois Riegl (1858-1905)" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; theory; theory of architecture; history of conservation; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; criteria; authenticity; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; world heritage list; definitions; concepts; intangible heritage.

// Ruskin, John

ACCESSION NO: 16166. ISBN: 978-88-596-0746-5.

037159 - **Débat sur les questions d'achèvement, de restitution et de reconstruction des édifices**.

Chaslin, François; Frommel, Sabine; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Lablaude, Pierre-André; Loyer, François; Moulin, Jacques; Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2010. p. 100-107, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2010/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: debates; reconstruction; restitution; over restoration; historic monuments; theory; doctrine; charters; international standards; ethics; intangible heritage; cultural identity; philosophy of conservation; authenticity.

// Venice charter, 1964 // Nara declaration, 1994

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037239 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. **Patrimoine bâti et développement durable : la nécessité d'une approche culturelle**. Goven, François. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 19-22, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement durable " (fre). Built heritage and sustainable development: The necessity of a cultural approach. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; built heritage; sustainability; values; intangible heritage; cultural significance.

ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: C.C. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037676 - **ICICH : Patrimoine culturel immatériel.** Lempereur, Françoise. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 9, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.
// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - ICICH // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037722 - **Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place.** Forget, Célia (ed.). Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. 278 p., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. CD-ROM.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; authenticity; memory; forums; youth participation; proceedings of conferences.
// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008
ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

038010 - **UNESCO: Déclaration universelle sur la diversité culturelle.** Stenou, Katérina (ed.); Appadurai, Arjun; Winkin, Yves. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. 62 p., illus. (Série Diversité culturelle. vol.1) (fre).
UNESCO universal declaration on cultural diversity. Eng. Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; cultural heritage; human rights; development; sustainable development; intangible heritage; creativity; protection; promotion; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; international declarations; plans; strategies; communication; education; conventions; conferences.
ACCESSION NO: 16342.

039170 - **Putting intangible heritage in its place(s): Proposals for policy and practice.** Kaufman, Ned. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 19-36, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; urban areas; folklore; cultural property; cultural heritage; guidelines; social aspects; tradition; dance; wall paintings; culinary activities; customs and traditions.
// ICOMOS // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039178 - **A community convention? An analysis of free, prior and informed consent given under the 2003 Convention.** Rudolff, Britta; Raymond, Susanne. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 154-164, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; conventions; documentation; inscriptions; nomination forms; criteria; commemoration; community participation; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039179 - **A sense of place: Re-purposing an impacting historical research evidence through digital heritage and interpretation practice.** Howell, Ray. Chilcott, Matt. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 165-177, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; interpretation; public awareness; historical surveys; digitalization; digital preservation; museums; internet; new technologies.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039180 - **The role of intellectual property in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage in museums.** Nwabueze, Caroline Joelle. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 165-177, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) In: International journal of intangible heritage (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural property; museums; conventions; trademarks; copyright; laws; case studies; public awareness.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039492 - **Manual de gestión del patrimonio cultural.** Querol, María Ángeles. Madrid, Akal, 2010. 541 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; definitions; concepts; legislation; cultural legislation; cultural policy; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural organizations.

ACCESSION NO: 16469. ISBN: 978-84-460-3108-6.

039534 - **¿Qué es el patrimonio cultural?** González Gortázar, Fernando. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 96-99, illus. (Hereditas. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; definitions; concepts; urbanism; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

039696 - **The proclamation of the International Convention for Intangible Cultural Heritage and its Methodology of Safeguarding.** Jan-Yen, Huang. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, 2013. p. 7-31, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 25) (chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Chi and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international standards; international conventions; conventions; intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; historic surveys; concepts; methodology; international organizations; impact; values.

// UNESCO // Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

039721 - **UNESCO's contributing to preserving traditional and indigenous knowledge.** Springer, Joie. Paris, IFLA-PAC, December 2013. p. 6-7. (International Preservation News. 61) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; indigenous people; cultural identity; cultural diversity; international organizations; international standards; conventions.

// United Nations Educational Scientific Cultural Organization // Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions (2005) // Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: k-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

040796 - **World Heritage and Cultural Diversity.** Offenhäuser, Dieter; Zimmerli, Walther Ch.; Albert, Marie-Theres. Bonn, German Commission for UNESCO, 2010. 267p., illus. (also in eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural diversity; NGO; world heritage convention; natural heritage; serial; preservation; tangible heritage; intangible heritage; case studies; documentation; cultural landscapes; sustainable development; urban areas; indigenous people; outstanding universal value; climate change.

ACCESSION NO: 16263. DOC CODE: ISSN: 978-3-940785-20-6.

041107 - **Gender and the 2003 Intangible Cultural Heritage Convention.** Blake, Janet. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 56-57, illus. (World Heritage Review. 78) (eng). Género y la Convención del Patrimonio Cultural Inmaterial de 2003. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural diversity; tradition; international standards; conventions; human rights.

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002438/243819e.pdf#nameddest=243888>

016524 - **Tangible and intangible: the obligation and desire to remember.** Bumbaru, Dinu. Paris, ICOMOS, 2000. p. 26-27. (ICOMOS News/Nouvelles de l'ICOMOS. 10, N°1) (same text in fre, eng).

Patrimoine matériel et immatériel: devoir et plaisir de mémoire. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-194.

016630 - **Cultural landscape. Archaeology, ancestors and archive.** Fowler, Peter. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 56-63, illus. In: Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau (eng).

kulturlandschaft: Archäologie, Vorfahren und Archiv. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; archaeology; concepts; intangible heritage.
// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016934 - **Our intangible heritage**. Khouri-Dagher, Nadia. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 23. (Sources UNESCO. 126) (same text in eng, fre). Chasse aux trésors. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition.
// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-289.

017107 - **La mémoire n'est pas de pierres**. Pressouyre, Léon. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.18-19, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage.
// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

017133 - **Biodiversity, culture and endangered species**. Bezerra de Meneses, Ulpiano T. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p.15-16. (Scientific Journal: Ethics, principles and methodology / Journal Scientifique: Ethique, principes et méthodologie. 6) (eng). Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 13696. ISBN: 955-613-054-3.

017986 - **The intangible dimension of monuments and sites with reference to the UNESCO World Heritage List**. Luxen, Jean-Louis. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.20-29. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (same text in eng, fre). La dimension immatérielle des monuments et des sites avec références à la liste du patrimoine Mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

018290 - **Intangible heritage: keeping time**. Bardon, Agnes; Andrade Pallares, Carlos; Caroit, Jean-Michel; Menon, Sadanand. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p. 4-9, illus. (Sources UNESCO. 136) (same text in eng, fre). Patrimoine immatériel: un passé qui s'écoute. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; oral tradition.
ACCESSION NO: K-289.

018364 - **Sacred sites, sacred places**. Carmichael, David L., ed.; Hubert, Jane, ed.; Reeves, Brian, ed.; Schande, Audhild, ed. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. 300 p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018427 - **Sacred beliefs and beliefs of sacredness**. Hubert, Jane. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p.9-19, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures.
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018480 - **Immatériel, mais bien réel**. Kurin, Richard; López, Asbel. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.41-43, illus. (Le Courrier UNESCO. September 2001) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition.
ACCESSION NO: K-054.

018539 - **International Congress on Cultural Routes and Intangible Heritage within a universal context**. Pamplona, Spain, June 20-24, 2001. Conclusions. ICOMOS CIIC. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2001. 11p. (same text in eng, fre, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; inventories.
ACCESSION NO: 14074.

019310 - **Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures.** Serageldin, Ismail, ed.; Shluger, Ephim, ed.; Martin-Brown, Joan, ed. The World Bank. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. 420 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; intangible heritage; cultural heritage at risk; sacred places; conservation of historic towns; economic aspects; cultural policy; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

019464 - **What is the test of authenticity for intangible properties?** Inaba, Nobuko. Trondheim, Tapir Publisher, 1995. p. 329-332. In: "Nara conference on authenticity in relation to the World Heritage Convention. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 13174. ISBN: 82-519-1416-7.

019465 - **Reconstructing a ruin from intangible materials.** Kanaseki, Hiroshi. Trondheim, Tapir Publisher, 1995. p. 337-338. In: "Nara conference on authenticity in relation to the World Heritage Convention. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 13174. ISBN: 82-519-1416-7.

019584 - Round table of Ministers of Culture. **"Intangible cultural heritage, mirror of cultural diversity". 3rd.** Istanbul, Turkey, 2002. Final Communiqué. Istanbul Declaration. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2002. 6 p. (same text in fre, spa). IIIè Table ronde des ministres de la culture. "Le patrimoine culturel immatériel, miroir de la diversité culturelle", Istanbul, Turquie, 16-17 septembre 2002. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural diversity.
ACCESSION NO: 14295.

019686 - **The spirit of the cities.** Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 3-10. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; sacred places; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

019903 - **Aspectos intangibles de las ciudades.** Gaona, María Teresa. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 89-90. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019904 - **La supervivencia de las ciudades históricas en el tercer milenio.** Daly Schelbert, Carmen. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 91. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019907 - **Las ciudades históricas y su significado intangible.** Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 97. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019911 - **La Plaza Mayor, génesis del patrimonio intangible de la ciudad.** Carrera Castro, Thelma. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 102-103. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; squares; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019921 - **Conclusiones y recomendaciones.** anon. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 153-157. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; intangible heritage; recommendations.
ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386.

019938 - **Heritage and remembrance: The slave route.** Diène, Doudou. Paris, UNESCO, 2002. p. 6-17, illus. (World Heritage Review. 27, 2002) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio y memoria: La ruta de los esclavos. Patrimoine et mémoire. La route de l'esclave. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019960 - **La documentación del Patrimonio Intangible: propuestas para una base de datos.** Quintero, Victoria; Hernández, Elodia. Sevilla, IAPH, 2002. p. 214-221, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 40/41) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; data bases.
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

020120 - **L'esprit du lieu.** Prats, Michèle; Thibault, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 2002. p.5-8. (Bulletin de liaison. 50-51) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites.
ACCESSION NO: K-031.

020121 - **Patrimoine industriel et mémoire du travail.** Belhoste, Jean-François. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 2002. p. 9-12, illus. (Bulletin de liaison. 50-51) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; industrial heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-031.

020237 - Götterfunken im Gedächtnis der Menschheit. **Beethovens 9 Sinfonie ist teil des Weltokumentenerbes der UNESCO** . Hundsnurscher, Eva. Bonn, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2003. p. 18-19. (UNESCO Heute. Zeitschrift der Deutschen UNESCO-Kommission. 1-2, 2003) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-186. ISSN: 0937-924X.

020715 - **El patrimonio intangible y los itinerarios culturales en un contexto universal.** Mesén Rees, Carlos. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 77-79. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020716 - Patrimoine intangible et routes culturelles dans un contexte universel: l'exemple de la langue et du culte à travers "la route des esclaves" et "les itinéraires de l'impérialisme". Sindou, Dosso. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 81-85. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; religions.
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020717 - **Afirmaciones y propuestas para generar un debate.** Pernaut, Carlos. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 87-89. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes.
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020720 - **Heritage intangible et routes culturelles dans le contexte universel**. Diagne, Hamar Fall. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 113-117. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020748 - **El camino real intercontinental**. Navarro, María Isabel. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 303-333, illus. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (spa).

Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural routes.

// El camino Real Intercontinental.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020893 - **Materialising the intangible**. Campos, João. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 11-16. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (same text in eng, por). Concretizar o intangível. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020901 - **Connotations et résonances de la ville historique**. Gómes-Ferrer Bayo, Alvaro. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 139-143. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020910 - **Growing role of intangible heritage in historic city's: identification, integration and interpretation process**. Krogius, Vladimir R. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 211-212. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; interpretation.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020914 - **Patrimoine immatérielle: aménagement du territoire et centres historiques**. Petroncelli Macchiaroli, Elvira. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 235-239. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; town and country planning; historic town centres.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020915 - **Safeguarding the intangible dimension of the historic city its "genius loci"**. Maïstrov, Hélèn. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 241-247, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic towns.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020917 - **Intangible in heritage cities**. Pound, Christopher. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 253-266, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

021030 - **Turismo lingüístico**. Labrador Piquer, María José. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 53-64, illus. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; intangible heritage; languages.

ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021067 - **Urbanisme et patrimoine: Comment sauvegarder et faire revivre les lieux historiques afin de revitaliser les agglomérations.** Raad, Joseph. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 527-533. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2° parte" (fre). Incl. Bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; intangible heritage; town planning.

ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021211 - The protection of urban heritage: the social evaluation of the espace in historic towns-local intangible values in a globalised world. Klosek-Kozłowska, Panuta. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 87-89. In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of historic towns; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 14328. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/madrid2002/actas/87.pdf>

021666 - **Tragic traces on the Rhodian Shore.** Lowenthal, David. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2003. p. 3-7. (Historic Environment. 17, 1) (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war memorials; commemoration; intangible heritage; memorials.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021684 - **Matérialité, immatérialité: les patrimoines ethnologiques.** Dolardelle, Michel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 57-64, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; ethnology.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

021687 - **Quels savoir-faire pour entretenir un patrimoine "sans papiers"?** Nourissier, Gilles. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 80-88, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

021775 - **The spirit of monuments and sites.** Petzet, Michael. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 2001. p. 6-7. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin. 9,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage.

CALL NO: K-385. ISSN: 1188-5092.

021813 - **Antropología y patrimonio: investigación, documentación e intervención.** Agudo Torrico, Juan; Fernández de Paz, Esther; Rioja López, Concha; [et. al.]. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. Granada, Junta de Andalucía. Consejería de Cultura, 2003. 184 p., illus. (Cuadernos Técnicos. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; ethnology.

ACCESSION NO: K-451-b. ISBN: 84-8266-369-0.

022073 - **Protection of sacred mountains-towards a new paradigm in conservation.** Wijesuriya, Gamini. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 47-62. In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; mountains; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

024019 - **Okinawa Declaration on Intangible and Tangible Cultural Heritage.** anon. Tokyo, Japan-ICOMOS, 2004. p. 7-10. (Japan ICOMOS/ Information. 6, 2) (same text in jap, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; international declarations.

ACCESSION NO: K-047.

024272 - **Do you write or do you speak: a commentary on the preservation values of oral cultures.** Murtagh, William J. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 154-158. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024619 - On the background, the interpretation and the implementation of the Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage. Smeets, Rieks. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.39-46. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024622 - **Resource person's comments on the second "Proclamation of Masterpieces of the Oral and Intangible Heritage of Humanity"**. Regenvanu, Ralph. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.62-63. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024623 - **Regional perspective of UNESCO's programme of intangible cultural heritage**. Kaldun, Beatrice. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.64-67. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

025326 - **Die sprache der glocke**. Schifferle, Hans-Peter. Bern, NIKE, 2004. p. 19-23, illus. (NIKE. 6, 2004) (ger). Incl. abstract in French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bells; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

025355 - **Religioni e sacri monti**. Angelini, Carmen. Alba, Editore Periodici San Paolo, 2004. p. 10-18, illus. (Jesus. 10, Ottobre 2004) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; religions; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14842.

025390 - **Préservation et transmission du patrimoine culturel immatériel: un écrin pour abriter la vie**. Lee, Young. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 5-6. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

025391 - **Musées et patrimoine immatériel: culture morte ou vivante?** Kurin, Richard. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 7-9. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

025392 - **Le système des trésors humains vivants et la protection du patrimoine culturel immatériel: expériences et enjeux**. Yim, Dawnhee. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 10-12. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; oral tradition.

ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

025393 - **Les musées, le patrimoine culturel immatériel et l'âme de l'humanité**. Matsuzono, Makio. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 13-14. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

025394 - **La Convention pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine immatériel et les nouvelles perspectives muséales**. Baghli, Sid Ahmed. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 15-17. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; international conventions.

// Convention pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine culturel immatériel

ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

025395 - **Patrimoine immatériel et actions muséales.** Kim, Hongnam. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 18-20. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 57, 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0018-8999.

025667 - **Managing world heritage cultural landscapes and sacred sites.** Rössler, Mechtild. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.45-48, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; sacred places; management; world heritage convention; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

026368 - **Enhancing global heritage conservation: Links between the tangible and intangible.**

Rössler, Mechtild. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p. 64-67, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage list.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026431 - **World heritage, intangible heritage and cultural diversity.** Bumbaru, Dinu. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p.22-23, illus. (World Heritage Review. 34) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Patrimoine Mondial, Patrimoine Immatériel et Diversité Culturelle. fre. Patrimonio Mundial, Patrimonio Inmaterial y Diversidad Cultural. spa. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026567 - ICOMOS Scientific Symposium. 14th. Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 27-31 October 2003. **Place, memory, meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites.** ICOMOS. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. 220p. (various texts in eng, fre). La mémoire des lieux: préserver le sens et les valeurs immatérielles des monuments et sites. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; conservation; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers.htm>

026576 - **The unknown dimension: an issue of values.** Munjeri, Dawnon. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.19-20. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/3 - Allocution Munjeri.pdf>

026577 - **Place-memory-meaning: Preserving intangible values in monuments and sites.** Petzet, Michael. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.21-23. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/4 - Allocution Petzet.pdf>

026578 - **Tangible and intangible values of cultural property in western tradition and science.**

Tomaszewski, Andrzej. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.27-30. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-1 - Tomaszewski.pdf>

026579 - **Cultural values: intangible forms and places.** Nuti, Giancarlo. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.31-36, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; intangible heritage; Africa; Guatemala; Japan; Malaysia; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-2 - Nuti+photos.pdf>

026580 - **Intangibility in historic towns.** Roman, Andras. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.37-39. In:

"ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-3 - Roman.pdf>

026584 - **Patrimoine industriel et memoire du travail.** Belhoste, Jean-François. [Paris], [ICOMOS],

[2005]. p.63-67, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; factories.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-7 - Belhoste+photos.pdf>

026588 - **Some reflections on place, tangible and intangible heritage and on identity construction.**

Todescini, Fabio. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.97-101, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A2-6 - Todescini.pdf>

026591 - **Intangible cultural heritage involved in tangible cultural heritage.** Ito, Nobuo. [Paris],

[ICOMOS], [2005]. p.115-118. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A3-2 - Ito.pdf>

026605 - **Yesterday's and today's sacred places.** Gaona, Maria-Teresa. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005].

p.217-219. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2 - 6 - Gaona.pdf>

026612 - **Processes of identification and documentation.** Nomvula Mbangela, Ethel. [Paris], [ICOMOS],

[2005]. p.261-267. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; intangible heritage; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C1-1 - Mbangela.pdf>

026614 - **God and conservators: seeing the invisible on a wall.** Swiecka, Ewa. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.282-289, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; wall paintings.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C1-6-Swieka+photos.pdf>

026615 - **Genius Loci - The spirit of archeological sites.** Visy, Zsolt. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.291-292. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C1-7-Zsolt.pdf>

026619 - **Conservation et consensus conscient pour une ville au développement humain.** Genovese, Rosa Anna. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.311-317. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-4-Genovese.pdf>

026626 - **Legal and financial instruments for safeguarding our intangible heritage.** Deacon, Harriet. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.349-385. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; legal protection; financial aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-2-Deacon.pdf>

026630 - **General Report of the Scientific Symposium on "Place - Memory - Meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites"**. 28-31. October 2003. Buckley, Kristal; Deacon, Janette; Gonçalves, Aimé; Pikiyayi, Innocent; Truscott, Marilyn. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.405-412. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (same text in eng, fre). Rapport general du Symposium Scientifique " La mémoire des lieux: préserver le sens et les valeurs immatérielles des monuments et des sites", 28-31 October 2003. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/finalreport-rapporteurs.pdf>

026631 - Report on the workshop held from 24-26 October in Kimberley, South Africa, prior to the Zimbabwe General Assembly: towards a declaration on intangible heritage and monuments and sites. ICOMOS. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.423-433. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: **Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites**" (same text in eng, fre). Rapport sur l'atelier qui s'est déroulé du 24 au 26 octobre à Kimberley, Afrique du Sud, avant l'Assemblée Générale: vers une déclaration sur le patrimoine immatérielle et les monuments et sites. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/kimberley.pdf>

026682 - **Challenges for national inventories of intangible cultural heritage.** Aikawa, Noriko. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.43-52, illus. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

027154 - **The Slave Route: places of memory, a heritage of humanity.** Ndombi, Christian. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 12, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; slave route; cultural routes; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027537 - **Conservation of living religious heritage.** Papers from the ICCROM 2003 Forum on living heritage: conserving the sacred. Stovel, Herb (ed.); Stanley-Price, Nicholas (ed.); Killick, Robert (ed). Rome, ICCROM, 2005. 133 p, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; sacred places; conservation; religious art; religious fittings; intangible heritage.
// ICCROM 2003 Forum on Living Religious Heritage: conserving the sacred
ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027538 - **Conservation of living religious heritage: Introduction.** Stovel, Herb Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 1-11, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; sacred places; conservation; religions; intangible heritage; cultural heritage at risk.
ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027911 - International Symposium. 20th. Seoul, Korea, 2004. **Museology and Intangible Heritage II.** Viereg, Hildegard K. (ed.); Sgoff, Brigitte (ed.); Schiller, Regina (ed.). ICOM; ICOFOM. München, Museums-Pädagogisches Zentrum, 2004. 148 p. (various texts in eng, fre). Inc.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museology; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 15023. ISBN: 3-9298-98-0.

028389 - **The Law of Sé: Linking the Spiritual and Material.** Gil, Ramon; Ereira, Alan (trans). New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 21-27. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; legal protection.
ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028414 - **World Heritage- Linking Cultural and Biological Diversity.** Rössler, Mechtild. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 201-205. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; biodiversity; sacred places; intangible heritage; management; cultural heritage at risk.
// The Cinque Terre, Italy // The Quadisha Valley (Lebanon) // Sukur Cultural Landscape (Nigeria) // The Philippines Rice Terraces (Philippines)
ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028435 - **Recent developments in the regulation of traditional herbal medicines.** Pichup, Zeld; Hodges, Christopher. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 370-375. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; traditional techniques.
ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028441 - **Unfolding intangible cultural heritage rights in tangible museum collections: Developing standards of Stewardship.** Singer, Gerald R. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 413-415, illus. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028723 - **Patrimoine culturel immatériel.** UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 9 Brochures, illus. (fre). Information kit.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; international conventions; inventories.
// UNESCO // UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15977.

028997 - **Patrimonio etnológico : recreación de identidades y cuestiones de mercado.** Agudo Torrico, Juan. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 197-213, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; ethnology; cultural identity; social aspects; ethnography; oral tradition; legislation.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

029078 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. 15th. Xi'an, China, 17-21 October 2005.

Monuments and sites in their setting-conserving cultural heritage in changing townscapes and landscapes. ICOMOS. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. 2 Vol. : 1128 p., illus. (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; historic towns; intangible heritage; vernacular architecture; archaeological heritage; legal protection; cultural routes; enhancement; cultural landscapes; town planning; cultural tourism; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1.

029962 - **Protéger le patrimoine culturel immatériel: des dilemmes éthiques aux meilleures pratiques.** Skvydstруп, Martin; Wendland, Wend. p. 5, illus. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM . 59, 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; ethics; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

029966 - **Preservation of aboriginal material culture.** Stone, Thomas. Ottawa, CCI, 2006. p. 4-5, illus. (CCI Newsletter / Bulletin de l'ICC. 37) (same text in eng, fre). La préservation de la culture matérielle autochtone. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; conservation; movable cultural property; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-110. ISSN: 1180-3223.

029967 - **Intangible heritage and conservation - balancing usage and preservation.** Grattan, David. Ottawa, CCI, 2006. p. 9-10, illus. (CCI Newsletter / Bulletin de l'ICC. 37) (same text in eng, fre). Le patrimoine immatériel et la conservation - la part entre l'usage et la préservation. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-110. ISSN: 1180-3223.

030043 - **La cultura: dimensión esencial en el rescate de los centros históricos.** Crespo Toral, Hernán. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 47-52. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; Venice Charter; World Heritage Convention.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030045 - **Protección, conservación y difusión del patrimonio cultural intangible.** De la Goublye de Ménorval, Yves. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 69-85. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; legal protection; international conventions; folk art.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030054 - **¿Qué es eso del patrimonio cultural?** Sarmiento Nova, Juan Manuel. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 173-180. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; movable cultural property; intangible heritage; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030071 - **El cementerio tradicional. Un patrimonio de muerte lenta.** Caraballo Perichi, Ciro Armando. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 361-371. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; cemeteries; historic monuments; intangible heritage; preventive conservation; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030322 - **Expert meeting on inventorying intangible cultural heritage.** Paris, 17-18 March, 2005. Report of the expert meeting on inventorying intangible cultural heritage. UNESCO. Intangible Heritage Section. Paris, UNESCO, 2005. 53 p. (eng). Incl. list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reports; intangible heritage; inventory systems; inventories; international conventions.

// UNESCO // UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-3.

030342 - Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention. Tokyo, Japan, 13-15 March, 2006. **Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention.** Reports. UNESCO; ACCU. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 52 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; reports; conservation; conservation plans; community participation; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001459/145919e.pdf> (eng).

030343 - **Global opportunities for intangible heritage: new challenges for local lives.** Arantes, Antonio A. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 12 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural policy; cultural identity; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; conservation; community participation; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030344 - **Some thoughts on 'Communities', 'Groups' and 'Individuals' in International Law.** Blake, Janet. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 6 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; laws; legislation; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030345 - **Community involvement in safeguarding ICH - Sustainable development and participation.** Blake, Janet. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 3 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; community participation; cultural identity; sustainable development; aboriginal cultures; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030367 - **Definition of "community" as a bearer of Intangible Cultural Heritage (ICH).** Kono, Toshiyuki. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 4 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; definitions.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030370 - **The relationship between ICH and community development.** Lawson, Kim. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 4 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030372 - **Involvement of communities in defining, inventoring and safeguarding their ICH.** Gyatso, Lungten. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 3 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; inventories.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030373 - **Living heritage chapter policy and guideline principles for management.** South African Heritage Resources Agency. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 18 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; definitions; guidelines; management; aboriginal cultures; legislation; sustainable development.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030374 - **Implementing UNESCO's Intangible Heritage Convention.** Nayyar, Adam. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 2 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; international conventions.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030376 - **Report for the UNESCO-ACCU expert meeting on community involvement in the safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: toward the implementation of the UNESCO's 2003 Convention.** Rehuher, Faustina K. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 3 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; international conventions; inventories.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030377 - **Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage, ACCU-UNESCO, Tokyo, 13-15 March 2006: Preliminary notes.** Skounti, Ahmed. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 5 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; inventories.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030378 - **Indigenous knowledge systems and intellectual property rights: an enabling tool for development with identity.** Suminguit, Vellorino. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 9 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030379 - **Ethnobotanical documentation.** A user's guide. Suminguit, Vel J. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 87 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; data bases; plants; anthropology; documentation.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030380 - **Defining 'communities', 'groups' and 'individuals' and their involvement and safeguarding of their ICH.** Huism, Tan. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 2 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; definitions.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030381 - **UNESCO-ACCU expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Information note.** Shozo, Vemuza. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 8 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030382 - **Involvement of community and individuals in safe-guarding ICH.** Venu, Gopal. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 5 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030608 - **Linking the present with the past through intangible heritage in history museums.**

Yerkovich, Sally. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 44-52, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; social aspects; documentation; history.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

030609 - **The intangible heritage: a challenge and an opportunity for museums and museum professional training.**

Boylan, Patrick J. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 53-65, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; training; museum development; cultural diversity; cultural identity; oral tradition; international conventions.

// ICOM // UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

030897 - **World Heritage - Challenges for the Millenium**. Bandarin, Francesco (ed.). UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2007. 200 p., illus (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; international conventions; conservation; monitoring; international cooperation; public awareness; financing; illicit traffic; intangible heritage; biodiversity; archaeological sites; historic towns; cultural landscapes; natural heritage; forests; mountains; historic sites.

ACCESSION NO: 15343.

031644 - **Autenticidad e integridad en el Patrimonio (Inmaterial)**. Martínez, Luis Pablo. s.l., ICOMOS, 2007. p. 167-173, illus. (Monuments and Sites. XIII) In: "Nuevas miradas sobre la autenticidad e integridad en el Patrimonio Mundial de las Américas" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15401.

031713 - **Safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: key factors in implementing the 2003 convention**.

Kurin, Richard. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 10-20. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; conservation; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031721 - **A mayor advance towards a Holistic approach to heritage conservation: the 2003 intangible heritage convention**. Bouchemaki, Mounir. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 106-109. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031724 - **Conference report: Tangible-Intangible cultural heritage: A sustainable dichotomy?** The 7th

Annual Cambridge Seminar. Andrews, Charlotte; Viejo-Rose, Dacia; Baillie, Britt; Morris, Benjamin. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 124-129. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; reports; meetings.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031762 - **Patrimoine Mondial - Défis pour le Millénaire**. Bandarin, Francesco (ed.). UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2007. 200 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; international conventions; conservation; monitoring; international cooperation; public awareness; financing; illicit traffic; intangible heritage; biodiversity; archaeological sites; historic towns; cultural landscapes; natural heritage; forests; mountains; historic sites.

ACCESSION NO: 15343 (f).

031835 - **Culture, heritage and identity**. Albert, Marie-Theres. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 30-37. In:

"Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing world heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Kultur, erbe und identität. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; intangible heritage; cultural diversity; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031836 - **Heritage as an object and product of identity - Conditions for using world heritage in**

education. Epstein, Norbert. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 38-47. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing

world heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Erbe als objekt und produkt von identität - Bedingungen der pädagogischen Nutzung des Welterbes. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; management; education; cultural identity; intangible heritage; cultural diversity.
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031837 - **Gestalt, Gestus, and Well - formedness of Intangible Cultural Assets - the Case of the Romanshorn Mocmoc.** Zehbe, Klaus. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 48-56. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing world heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Gestalt, Gestus und Wohlgeformtheit immaterieller kulturgüter - Der Fall des Romanshorer Mocmoc. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; museums; museology; cultural identity.
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031838 - **Intangible Cultural Heritage as challenge for intercultural learning.** Wulf, Christoph. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 57-70. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing world heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Immaterielles kulturelles Erbe als Herausforderung für interkulturelles lernen. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; education; cultural heritage; management; cultural identity; rituals; concepts.
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031839 - **Global Supremacy to Cultural Traditions and Cultural Diversity as a Challenge to University Education and Further Development.** Knüppel, Helmut. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 71-84. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing world heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Globale vereinnahmung kultureller traditionen und kulturelle diversität als herausforderung an universitäre Aus - und Weiterbildung. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: education; cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; intangible heritage; development.
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031840 - **Languages and cultural diversity.** Nehr, Monika. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 85-95. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Sprachen und kulturelle diversität. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: languages; education; cultural diversity; cultural heritage; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031843 - **Looking for values. The UNESCO heritage conventions concerning tangible and intangible heritage.** Naurath, Hilde. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 121-130. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Auf der Suche nach Werten - Die UNESCO- Konventionen zum materiellen und immateriellen erbe. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage convention; international conventions; concepts.
// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031844 - **Tangible and intangible cultural heritage - Two parts of a whole?** El-Alfy Hundsnurscher, Eva Marie. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 131-139. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Materielles und immaterielles Erbe - zwei teile eines Ganzen. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management; cultural identity; intangible heritage; definitions.
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031860 - Un patrimonio cultural que sigue vivo. La teoría de la restauración como marco de referencia para la definición de una metodología de intervención para retablos. Cama Villafranca, Jaime. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2006. p. 14-19, illus. In: "Metodología para la conservación de retablos de madera policromada" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: altarpieces; wood; restoration; religious art; theory of restoration; definitions; intangible heritage; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15418. CALL NO: Bo. 305. ISBN: 84-8266-632-0.

031876 - **Convenciones internacionales sobre patrimonio cultural.** Cabeza, Angel; Simonetti, Susana. Santiago, Ministerio de Educación Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales-Chile, 2005. 87 p. (Cuadernos del Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales. 20) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; international conventions; world heritage convention; archaeological heritage; conservation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15430. ISSN: 956-7953-00-7.

031934 - **Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges**, 24-28 May 2006.

Krakow. Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges. Murzyn, Monika A. (ed.); Purchla, Jacek (ed.). Krakow, International Cultural Centre, 2006. 326 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural identity; intangible heritage; theory of conservation; management; 21st.

ACCESSION NO: 15440. ISSN: 978-83-89273-46-8.

031935 - **Culture, heritage and identity.** Albert, Marie-Theres. Krakow, International Cultural Centre, 2006. p. 49-56. In: "Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; world heritage convention; world heritage list; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15440. ISSN: 978-83-89273-46-8.

032051 - A living cultural heritage. The theory of restoration as a reference framework for defining intervention methodology for polychromed altarpieces. Cama Villafranca, Jaime. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, Getty Conservation Institute, 2006. p. 14-19, illus. In: "Methodology for the conservation of polychromed wooden altarpieces" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: altarpieces; wood; restoration; religious art; theory of restoration; definitions; intangible heritage; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15418. CALL NO: Bo. 305. ISBN: 84-8266-633-9.

032084 - Proclamation of masterpieces of the oral and intangible heritage of humanity: Guide for the presentation of candidature files. UNESCO. Intangible Heritage Section. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. 40 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; folk art; customs and traditions; criteria.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 15475. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0012/001246/124628eo.pdf> (eng). URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0012/001246/124628fo.pdf> (fre).

032251 - **Earthen architecture against impoverishment.** Haman, Mohaman. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 42-48, illus. (World Heritage. 48) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earth; cultural heritage at risk; threats; sustainable development; conservation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

032252 - **Les architectures de terre contre l'appauvrissement.** Haman, Mohaman. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 42-48, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 48) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earth; cultural heritage at risk; threats; sustainable development; conservation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

032303 - **The tangible and intangible value of works of art as a question of philosophical aesthetics.**

Zelazny, Mirosław. Warsaw, Conservator of Monuments of Capital City of Warsaw, 2006. p. 209-216, illus. In: "Destroyed but not lost" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: works of art; cultural heritage; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15452. CALL NO: V.H.1476. ISBN: 83-60830-01-0.

032305 - **Tangible and Intangible values of cultural property in western tradition and science.** 25 years of the Old Town of Warsaw on the UNESCO World Heritage List. Tomaszewski, Andrzej. Warsaw, Conservator of Monuments of Capital City of Warsaw, 2006. p. 227-233, illus. In: "Destroyed but not lost" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservators; historic monuments; authenticity; works of art.

ACCESSION NO: 15452. CALL NO: V.H.1476. ISBN: 83-60830-01-0.

032306 - **Intangible values and reconstruction.** Young, Christopher. Warsaw, Conservator of Monuments of Capital City of Warsaw, 2006. p. 235-240, illus. In: "Destroyed but not lost" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; reconstruction; intangible heritage; restoration; management; conservation; world cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15452. CALL NO: V.H.1476. ISBN: 83-60830-01-0.

033280 - **Contextualising Intangible Cultural Heritage in Heritage Studies and Museology.** Alivizatou, Marilena. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 44-54, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museology; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033285 - **The Internet as a Tool for Communicating Life Stories: a new challenge for 'Memory Institutions'.** Solanilla, Laura. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 104-116, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; cultural organizations; new technologies; Internet; museums; libraries; archives; conservation of cultural heritage; biographies.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033599 - **Anti-monumental? Actualité du patrimoine culturel immatériel.** Hottin, Christian. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2008. p.70-73, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; ethnology; folk art.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-85822-994-9. ISSN: 1168-4534.

034234 - **Artes y costumbres populares. Balance actual.** Sánchez Rodríguez, Marciano. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 921-935. In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo II" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; folk art.

ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

034235 - **Museos de artes y costumbres populares.** Nieto Gallo, Gratiniano. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 939-941. In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo II" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; folk art; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

034554 - **Convención para la salvaguardia del patrimonio cultural inmaterial: conceptos e inventarios.** Sicard, Hugues. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p. 21-32. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; international conventions; concepts; inventories.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034711 - **Preserving aboriginal heritage: technical and traditional approaches.** Proceedings of symposium 2007. Dignard, Carole (ed.); Helwig, Kate (ed.); Mason, Janet (ed.); Nanowin, Kathy (ed.); Stone, Thomas (ed.). Canadian Conservation Institute. Ottawa, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2008. 406 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Préserver le patrimoine autochtone: approches techniques et traditionnelles. Actes du symposium 2007. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; conservation techniques; local communities; archaeology; rock art; training.

ACCESSION NO: 15801. ISBN: 978-0-660-63977-2.

034745 - **El espacio público como lugar y su importancia en las teorías sobre patrimonio.** Conti, Alfredo. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2008. p. 16-29, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 22) In: "Espacio público, ciudad y conjuntos históricos" (spa). Inc.bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public spaces; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; charters.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 978-84-8266-824-6.

034765 - **la calle en la generación de conocimiento geográfico popular.** Crouch, David; Moreno Soto, Laura (trans); Scowcroft, Gray; Fernández Medina, Isabel. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2008. p. 30-51, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 22) In: "Espacio público, ciudad y conjuntos históricos" (spa). Inc.bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; public spaces; intangible heritage; social aspects; local communities; local level; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 978-84-8266-824-6.

034864 - **Les relevés des richesses du patrimoine et l'esprit du lieu.** Leboeuf, Jean-François. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 99-102, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: documentation; recording techniques; new technologies; photogrammetry; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

035001 - Table ronde. Montreal, Canada, 14-16 March 2007. **Le patrimoine matériel et immatériel: deux conventions de l'UNESCO.** Procès-verbaux / Proceedings. Chaire de Recherche du Canada en Patrimoine Bâti, Université de Montréal. Montreal, Chaire de Recherche du Canada en Patrimoine Bâti, 2007. 203 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Tangible and intangible heritage: two UNESCO Conventions. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage; world cultural heritage; intangible heritage; international conventions; concepts; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes.

// Convention concerning the protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1972 // Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15834.

035298 - **The sacred and symbolic structure of folkloric architecture.** Grcev, K. Istanbul, Yıldız Technical University, 2001. p. 61-68. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; folk art; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; symbolism; sacred places.

ACCESSION NO: 15201-1. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035343 - **Let the objects speak: online museums and indigenous cultural heritage.** Vermeylen, Saskia; Pilcher, Jeremy. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 59-74. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; internet; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035550 - **Un nuovo approccio al concetto di patrimonio culturale.** Bouchenaki, Mounir. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 391-395. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (ita). A new approach to the concept of cultural property. eng. Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; charters; international conventions; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

035596 - **El patrimonio vivo en el ICCROM.** King, Joseph. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings, 2008. p. 77-79, illus. (Patrimonio Mundial. 51) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; religions.
// ICCROM
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4539.

035605 - **Living heritage at ICCROM.** King, Joseph. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings, 2008. p. 77-79, illus. (World Heritage. 51) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; religions.
// ICCROM
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

035614 - **L'ICCROM et le patrimoine vivant.** King, Joseph. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings, 2008. p. 77-79, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 51) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; religions.
// ICCROM
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

035765 - **La construcción mental del patrimonio inmaterial.** Alonso Ponga, José Luis. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 45-61, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). The mental construction of the intangible heritage. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; concepts; museology; oral tradition; folk art; customs and traditions; cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

035768 - **El patrimonio inmaterial y los derechos de propiedad intelectual.** Garrote Fernández-Díez, Ignacio. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 110-132, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). Intangible heritage and the rights of intellectual property. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; legal protection; legal aspects.
ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

035770 - **Reconocimiento del patrimonio inmaterial: "La Convención para la salvaguarda del patrimonio cultural inmaterial".** Cabo, Elisa de. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 145-156, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). The anniversary of its recognition: 5 years of intangible heritage in the UNESCO. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; legal protection; international conventions.
ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

035814 - **Drawing a line around a shadow? Preserving intangible cultural heritage values through the World Heritage Convention.** Beazley, Olwen. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 25-29. (Historic Environment. 19, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; intangible heritage; conservation; cultural landscapes; management; interpretation; world heritage list.
// Robben Island, South Africa
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035896 - 'Five feet from heaven': the World Heritage Convention, 'mountains of meaning' and inspirational landscapes. Identifying and protecting mountains intangible heritage values. Beazley, Olwen. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 3-10. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; mountains; world heritage list; landscapes; intangible heritage; management; authenticity; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036089 - **Rock art: an endangered heritage worldwide.** Clottes, Jean. New Mexico, The University of New Mexico, 2008. 18 p., illus. (Journal of Anthropological Research. 64, 1) (eng). Offprint; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; cultural heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; public awareness; intangible heritage; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 15933. CALL NO: A.R. 333.

036115 - **Intangible heritage.** Smith, Laurajane (ed.); Akagawa, Natsuko (ed.). London; New York, Routledge, 2009. 312 p. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; concepts; aboriginal cultures; conservation; public awareness; local level; case studies.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036120 - Congreso Internacional del Comité Internacional de Itinerarios Culturales (CIIC) de ICOMOS. Pamplona, 20-24 Junio de 2001. **El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales.** CIIC-ICOMOS. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. 641 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, eng, fre). The intangible heritage and other aspects of cultural routes. eng. Le patrimoine intangible et autres aspects relatifs aux itinéraires culturels. fre. Incl. recommendations and standard records of the ICOMOS CIIC.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; inventories; case studies.

// CIIC-ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

036210 - **Saisir l'immatériel : un regard sur le patrimoine vivant.** Freland, François-Xavier. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 351 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; world heritage; protection of cultural heritage; international conventions; oral tradition; customs and traditions; folk art; cultural diversity; case studies.

// UNESCO // UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003 // Place Jemaa el-Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15978. ISBN: 978-92-3-204127-2.

036241 - **Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage.** Turgeon, Laurier (ed.). Quebec, PUL, 2009. 436 p., illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) (various texts in fre, eng). L'esprit du lieu: entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; memory; local communities; community participation; cultural tourism; sustainable tourism; landscapes; new technologies.

// ICOMOS 16th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. Quebec, Canada, 2008 // Quebec City Declaration on the Preservation of the Spirit of Place, 2008

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/papers_all_az.html

036318 - **The naming of parts.** Bell, D. Rome, ICCROM, 2009. p. 55-62. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 10) In: "Conserving the authentic: Essays in honour of Jukka Jokilehto" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; theory of conservation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14644 (10). ISBN: 978-92-9077-220-0.

036319 - **Genius Loci - the spirit of monuments and sites**. Petzet, Michael. Rome, ICCROM, 2009. p. 63-68. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 10) In: "Conserving the authentic: Essays in honour of Jukka Jokilehto" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation; intangible heritage; authenticity; theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14644 (10). ISBN: 978-92-9077-220-0.

036458 - **From the proclamation of masterpieces to the Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage**. Aikawa-Faure, Noriko. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 13-44. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; oral tradition; definitions; folk art.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036459 - **UNESCO's 2003 Convention on Intangible Cultural Heritage: The implications of community involvement in 'safeguarding'**. Blake, Janet. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 45-73. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; local communities; community participation.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036461 - **Intangible heritage as a list: from masterpieces to representation**. Hafstein, Valdimar Tr. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 93-111. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; oral tradition; folk art; inventories; criteria; cultural tourism.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036462 - Lessons learned from the ICTM (NGO) evaluation of nominations for the UNESCO Masterpieces of the Oral and Intangible Heritage of Humanity, 2005. Seeger, Anthony. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 112-128. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; folk art; nomination forms; non-governmental organizations; evaluations.

// International Council for Traditional Music (ICTM)

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036465 - The UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage and the protection and maintenance of the Intangible cultural Heritage of indigenous peoples. Marrie, Henrietta. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 169-192. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; conservation; protection of cultural heritage.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036466 - **Indigenous curation, museums, and intangible cultural heritage**. Kreps, Christina. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 193-208. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; conservation; museums.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036467 - **Intangible cultural heritage: Global awareness and local interest.** Kearney, Amanda. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 209-225. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; protection of cultural heritage; local communities; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036468 - **A critique of unfeeling heritage.** Byrne, Denis. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 229-252. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; commemoration; archaeology.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036469 - **Heritage between economy and politics: An assessment from the perspective of cultural anthropology.** Bendix, Regina. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 253-269. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; anthropology; historic sites; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036490 - **Estudio sobre el derecho a la verdad.** Texto extractado del informe de la Oficina del Alto Comisionado de la Naciones Unidas para los Derechos Humanos. Alto Comisionado de las Naciones Unidas para los Derechos Humanos (ACNUDH). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 25-32, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng, ita). Study on the right to the truth: Extract from the report of the Office of the United Nations Higher Commissioner for Human Rights. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memory; human rights; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036500 - **'[...] ut nihil non iisdem verbis reddetur'.** Otras formas (fotográficas) del recuerdo. Castro, Fernando. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 191-203, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). "[...] ut nihil non iisdem verbis reddetur": Other (photographic) forms of remembering. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; memory; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036501 - Memoria y oralidad: la documentación de los recuerdos (problemas teóricos y metodológicos en el registro de la cultura inmaterial). Díaz Viana, Luis. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 205-233, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). Memory and orality: the documentation of the memories (theoretical and methodological problems in the registering of intangible heritage). eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; memory; intangible heritage; folk art.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036530 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Finding the spirit of the place: A world heritage perspective.** Cameron, Christina. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 15-22. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; criteria; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1.

036532 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **L'esprit du lieu et le désenchantement du monde.** Lucier, Pierre. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 33-40. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/papers_ouverture/inaugural-Lucier.ICOMOS.final.2008.pdf

036533 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Genius Loci: The spirit of monuments and sites.** Petzet, Michael. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 41-52. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; authenticity; conservation of cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/papers_ouverture/inaugural-Lucier.ICOMOS.final.2008.pdf

036538 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Drama, place and verifiable link: Underwater cultural heritage, present experience and contention.** Maarleveld, Thijs J. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 97-108, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; intangible heritage; landscapes; local communities; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1.

036553 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Developing guiding principles and policies for World Heritage and sustainable tourism: A major UNESCO World Heritage initiative.** Brooks, Graham. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 291-300. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; sustainable tourism; cultural tourism; tourism management; charters; intangible heritage; world heritage list; international cooperation.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-Jt7q-132.pdf

036577 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Conserving the archaeological soul of places: Drafting guidelines for the ICAHM charter.** Eglhoff, Brian; Comer, Douglas C. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 355-371, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; management of archaeological sites; intangible heritage; guidelines.

// ICAHM Charter

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1.

036578 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Transmitting the spirit of place in the age of web wisdom?** Burke, Sheridan. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 375-385. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: internet; new technologies; presentation; interpretation; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-ED6k-53.pdf

036579 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Heritage story zones: Revealing the spirit of place.** Wolfe, Lisa Reynolds. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 387-395. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; intangible heritage; internet; multimedia; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-57YZ-252.pdf

036580 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Projet de création d'un espace mémoire pour des sites historiques à l'aide des TIC.** El-Khoury, Nada; Meyer, Elise; De Paoli, Giovanni; Grussenmeyer, Pierre. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 397-410, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interpretation; new technologies; intangible heritage; virtual reality.
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. ISSN: URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf

036594 - **Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage: Basic texts.** UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 93 p. (eng). Convention pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine culturel immatériel: textes fondamentaux. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions.
ACCESSION NO: 16137. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0018/001870/187086e.pdf>

036595 - **Convention pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine culturel immatériel : textes fondamentaux.** UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 97 p. (fre). Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage: basic texts. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions.
ACCESSION NO: 16138. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0018/001870/187086f.pdf>

036634 - **The Neuropsychology of "animism": Implications for understanding rock art.** Helvenston, Patricia A.; Hodgson, Derek; Beregowski, J.B.; Taçon, Paul, S.C.; Watson, Ben; Bednarik, Robert G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2010. p. 61-94, illus. (Rock Art Research. 27, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; interpretation; intangible heritage; religions; ethnology; ethnography.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

036812 - **L'archéologie expérimentale : la quête du geste et d'un patrimoine immatériel oubliés.** Mauvilly, Michel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2010. pp. 22-23, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2010) (Fre). Incl. abstract in German.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological heritage; prehistoric art; experimenting; concepts; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; technique.
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

036865 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. **Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?** ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. 256 p., illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) (Fre). Incl. annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; natural sites; values; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity.
ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036940 - **Convenció per a la Salvaguarda del Patrimoni Cultural Immaterial**. Barcelona, Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació de Catalunya, 2010. 23 p. (cat). Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conventions; international standards.

// Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: 16208. CALL NO: LOI 147.

037031 - **Historic cities in the 21st century : core values for a globalizing world**. Bianca, Stefano. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 27-33 (eng) ; p. 155-162 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Les villes historiques au XXIème siècle : valeurs fondamentales pour un monde qui se globalise. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban fabric; urbanism; values; built environment; built heritage; intangible heritage; tradition; modernization; development; conservation of historic towns.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037037 - **Lessons from history in the conservation of historic urban landscapes**. Adam, Robert. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 81-88 (eng) ; p. 209-217 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing historic cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Enseignements tirés de l'histoire de la conservation des paysages urbains historiques. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; memory; tradition; intangible heritage; history; concepts; theory of conservation; community participation.

// UNESCO // Vienna Memorandum, 2005

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0018/001896/189607m.pdf>

037052 - **A convenção do Património Cultural Imaterial**. Bertrand Cabral, Clara. Lisbon, GECORPA, 2010. p. 4-7, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 48) (por). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conventions; international standards; protection of intangible heritage; craftsmanship; portugal.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

037054 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the theory and the philosophy of conservation and restoration. Vienna, April 23-27, 2008. **The idea of conservation : An overview**. Jokilehto, Jukka. Florence, Edizioni Polistampa, 2010. p. 21-35, illus. In: "Conservation and preservation : Interactions between Theory and Practice. In memoriam Alois Riegl (1858-1905)" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; theory; theory of architecture; history of conservation; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; criteria; authenticity; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; world heritage list; definitions; concepts; intangible heritage.

// Ruskin, John

ACCESSION NO: 16166. ISBN: 978-88-596-0746-5.

037159 - **Débat sur les questions d'achèvement, de restitution et de reconstruction des édifices**.

Chaslin, François; Frommel, Sabine; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Lablaude, Pierre-André; Loyer, François; Moulin, Jacques; Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2010. p. 100-107, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2010/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: debates; reconstruction; restitution; over restoration; historic monuments; theory; doctrine; charters; international standards; ethics; intangible heritage; cultural identity; philosophy of conservation; authenticity.

// Venice charter, 1964 // Nara declaration, 1994

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037239 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. **Patrimoine bâti et développement durable : la nécessité d'une approche culturelle**. Goven, François. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 19-22, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement

durable " (fre). Built heritage and sustainable development: The necessity of a cultural approach. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; built heritage; sustainability; values; intangible heritage; cultural significance.

ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: C.C. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037722 - **Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place.** Forget, Célia (ed.). Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. 278 p., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; authenticity; memory; forums; youth participation; proceedings of conferences.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

038010 - **UNESCO: Déclaration universelle sur la diversité culturelle.** Stenou, Katérina (ed.); Appadurai, Arjun; Winkin, Yves. Paris , UNESCO , 2003. 62 p. , illus. (Série Diversité culturelle . vol.1) (fre). UNESCO universal declaration on cultural diversity. Eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; cultural heritage; human rights; development; sustainable development; intangible heritage; creativity; protection; promotion; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; international declarations; plans; strategies; communication; education; conventions; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16342.

038482 - **World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour.** Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

039180 - **The role of intellectual property in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage in museums.**

Nwabueze, Caroline Joelle. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 165-177, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) In: International journal of intangible heritage (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural property; museums; conventions; trademarks; copyright; laws; case studies; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039492 - **Manual de gestión del patrimonio cultural.** Querol, María Ángeles. Madrid, Akal, 2010. 541 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; definitions; concepts; legislation; cultural legislation; cultural policy; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural organizations.

ACCESSION NO: 16469. ISBN: 978-84-460-3108-6.

039534 - **¿Qué es el patrimonio cultural?** González Gortázar, Fernando. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 96-99, illus. (Hereditas. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; definitions; concepts; urbanism; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

039658 - **Mémoire, contexte et création ou l'apprentissage de l'art de la transformation.** Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 19-23, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; ethics; theory of restoration; philosophy of restoration; philosophy of conservation; university courses; contemporary architecture; architectural projects; infill; infill buildings; memory; intangible heritage; values; documentation; research; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039696 - **The proclamation of the International Convention for Intangible Cultural Heritage and its Methodology of Safeguarding.** Jan-Yen, Huang. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, 2013. p. 7-31, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 25) (chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Chi and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international standards; international conventions; conventions; intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; historic surveys; concepts; methodology; international organizations; impact; values.

// UNESCO // Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

039721 - **UNESCO's contributing to preserving traditional and indigenous knowledge.** Springer, Joie. Paris, IFLA-PAC, December 2013. p. 6-7. (International Preservation News. 61) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; indigenous people; cultural identity; cultural diversity; international organizations; international standards; conventions.

// United Nations Educational Scientific Cultural Organization // Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions (2005) // Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: k-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

041107 - **Gender and the 2003 Intangible Cultural Heritage Convention.** Blake, Janet. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 56-57, illus. (World Heritage Review. 78) (eng). Género y la Convención del Patrimonio Cultural Inmaterial de 2003. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural diversity; tradition; international standards; conventions; human rights.

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002438/243819e.pdf#nameddest=243888>

Africa/Afrique

002909 - **Fès: l'héritage de onze siècles.** Kinnane, Derk. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 34 p., illus. (Informations UNESCO. 757/758) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; conservation of historic towns; international campaigns; customs and traditions; historical surveys; mosques; universities; overpopulation; housing standards; drainage systems; inventories; rehabilitation; Morocco.

// Medina, Fez (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.



©NH53/Flickr - Raffia frogs-
Ambohimanga-Madagascar

003629 - Tecelagem : Centro Nacional de Artesanato, uma experiência de 4 anos. 79 p, illus. (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: folk art; traditional techniques; Cape Verde Islands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: handicrafts; cultural identity; training of craftsmen; protection of cultural heritage; aims and activities.

ACCESSION NO: 8102.

003729 - **Inventaire culturel en Afrique. Situation actuelle.** Essomba, Joseph-Marie. Paris, Nouvelles Editions Latines, 1980. p. 347-352. (Cahiers de l'inventaire. Numéro Spécial) In: "Actes du Colloque sur les Inventaires des Biens Culturels in Europe" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventory systems; cultural identity; historic monuments; historic sites; natural sites; oral tradition; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 8085. CALL NO: INV. 021. ISBN: 2-7233-0243-1.

016182 - **Journée mondiale de l'habitat, 1993. Les femmes camerounaises dans l'art de bâtir.** Haman, M.; Astadjam, Y.; Djaouro Poussami, B. Ministère de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitat, Cameroun. Yaoundé, Caicad, 1993. 6 p., illus. (fre). Cameroun women in the building art (tra.). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; customs and traditions; traditional techniques; building techniques; women; Cameroon.

ACCESSION NO: 12681.

016670 - **Sacred groves in Ghana.** Amoako-Atta, Boakye. Jena; Stuttgart ; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 80-95. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; aboriginal cultures; sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation policy; Ghana.

// UNESCO // The Cooperative Integrated Project on Savanna Ecosystems in Ghana (IPSEG)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

017089 - **Introduction to the visits of selected Kaya forests.** Abungu, George; Githitho, Anthony. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.60-63. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng).

Introduction aux visites des forêts sélectionnées de Kaya. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; forests; sacred places; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; conservation; Kenya.

// Kaya Forest, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017091 - **Cité royale, bois sacrés et arbres royaux d'Ambohimanga : un exemple de paysage culturel associatif malgache des hautes terres.** Rafolo, Andrianaivoariny. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.70-73. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (fre). Royal city, royal sacred woods and trees of Madagascar. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; sacred places; intangible heritage; forests; trees; Madagascar.

// Ambohimanga, Madagascar

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017092 - **La route de l'esclavage**. Bocco, Jules. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.74-78. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (fre). Slave route. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; slave route; intangible heritage; forts; Benin.

// Slave route

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017113 - **Les mille et une nuits de la place Jemâa-el-Fna**. Goytisoló, Juan. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.34-36, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; medinas; intangible heritage; Morocco.

// Marrakech, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

017957 - **Monuments and sites Zimbabwe**. Munjeri, Dawson, ed. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996. 149p., illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; rock art; archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; Zimbabwe.

// ICOMOS // General Assembly. 11th. Sofia, Bulgaria, 5-10 October, 1996

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017964 - **Archaeological Excavation in Zimbabwe; past, Present and Future Trends**. Mupira, Paul. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996. p.61-69. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; archaeologists; management of archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; rescue archaeology; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ) // SPAREC // The British South Africa Compagny // British Institute in Eastern Africa (BIEA)

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017984 - **Authenticity and integrity in an African context**. Expert meeting. Great Zimbabwe, May 2000. Saouma-Forero, Galia, ed. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. 204 p. (various texts in eng, fre). Authenticité et intégrité dans un contexte africain. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; authenticity; integrity; world heritage convention; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage ; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

017988 - **The notion of integrity for natural properties and cultural landscapes**. Edroma, Eric L. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.40-58. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (same text in eng, fre). La notion d'intégrité pour les biens naturels et les paysages culturels. fre. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; authenticity; natural heritage; integrity; intangible heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

017989 - **Authenticity and integrity in African languages: approaches to establish a body of thought**. Babalola Yaï, Olabiyi. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.59-64. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (same text in eng, fre). Authenticité et intégrité dans les langues africaines: pistes pour une réflexion. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; integrity; oral tradition; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

018431 - **Sacred sites in Madagascar**. Radimilahy, Chantal. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 82-88, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; Madagascar.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018433 - **Sacred sites in the Bamenda Grassfields of Cameroon: a study of sacred sites in the Nso' Fondom.** Mumah, Mary Maimo. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 99-114, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Cameroon.

// Bamenda Grassfields, Cameroon

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018434 - **Bukusu sacred sites.** Wandiba Simiyu. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 115-120. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Kenya.

// Babukusu, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018436 - **The Mijikenda Kaya as a sacred site.** Mutoro, H.W. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 132-139, maps. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Kenya.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018438 - **Islam on the Kenyan coast: an overview of Kenyan coastal sacred sites.** Abungu, George H.O. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 152-162, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; intangible heritage; religious architecture; islamic architecture; Kenya.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018703 - **Places of cultural memory: African reflections on the American landscape.** Atlanta, Georgia, May 9-12, 2001. National Park Service. Washington, NPS, 2001. 152 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; cultural landscapes; customs and traditions; case studies; Africa; America.

ACCESSION NO: 14130.

018869 - **Tombes des rois du Buganda à Kasubi.** 47 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1022 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; palaces; tombs; intangible heritage; traditional techniques; Uganda.

// Tombs of Buganda kings at Kasubi, Uganda (WHC 1022)

CALL NO: UG.KAS.01:1-47 (WHC 1022).

020716 - Patrimoine intangible et routes culturelles dans un contexte universel: l'exemple de la langue et du culte à travers "la route des esclaves" et "les itinéraires de l'impérialisme". Sindou, Dosso. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 81-85. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; religions.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020745 - **Du Togo au Brésil: un des itinéraires des esclaves.** Kpotogbé Gaël, Amoussou. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 289-291. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; slave route; intangible heritage; Togo.

// Slave route

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020746 - **Itinéraire des esclaves entre le Bénin et les Amériques.** Gonçalves, Aimé. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 293-295. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; slave route; intangible heritage; Benin.

// Slave route

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

021809 - **Kimberley Consultative Workshop on Culture in Africa, November 2002.** Synthesis report. Taboroff, June (ed.). The World Bank Group; Government of Norway; Northern Cape Provincial Department of Sports, Art and Culture. Pretoria, The World Bank Group, 2002. 86 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; development; oral tradition; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14573. ISBN: 0-620-30680-7.

021831 - **Place Jama' al Fna: Patrimoine oral et immatériel de l'humanité.** Numéro double. Direction de l'Architecture, Maroc. Rabat, Les Editions Okad, 2003. 137 p., illus. (Cahiers d'Architecture et d'Urbanité) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; world heritage list; Morocco.

// Place Jama' al Fna, Marrakech, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: 14571. CALL NO: V.H. 1417. ISBN: 9954-401-31-8.

025670 - **Le Hogon d'hier à aujourd'hui : les pérégrinations de la chefferie traditionnelle dans le pays des Dogons au Mali.** Dembele, Mamadi. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.64-69, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; population; intangible heritage; Mali.

// Pays des Dogons, Mali (WHC 516)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

025695 - **Spirit of the people, nerve of heritage.** Munjeri, Dawson. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 52-58. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; sacred places; Zimbabwe.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

025697 - **From nature to the spirits in African heritages.** Le Berre, Michel; Messan, Lambert. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 65-71. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; natural heritage; sacred places; world heritage convention; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

025762 - **Décentralisation, aides, investissements et avenir des centres historiques en Afrique.** Elong Mbassi, Jean-Pierre. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.70-71. (Cahiers du Patrimoine Mondial. 9) In: "Partenariats pour les villes du patrimoine mondial" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; urban development; decentralization; intangible heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-9.

026012 - **The Pan-African Museum of Music : the Need for partnership.** Constant, Ferréol; Gassackys, Patrick. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2004. p.70-75, illus. (Museum International. 224) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; musical instruments; partnerships; Africa.

// The Pan-African Museum of Music

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

026220 - **Jama' al Fna, entre art et bazar.** Actes journées d'étude 13-14 Juin 2003. Moulihe, Saïd (dir.). Rabat, Direction de l'architecture, 2003. (Dialogue sur la ville) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: squares; intangible heritage; oral tradition; historical surveys; ethnic minorities; social aspects; urban spaces; towns; world heritage list; Morocco.

// Jama' al Fna, Marrakesh, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: 14844. CALL NO: V.H. 1417(2). ISBN: 9954-401-80-6.

026505 - **Encountering an encultured nature. Some edifying examples from indigenous Southern Africa.** Ouzman, Sven. Cottbus, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2002. p.99-117, illus. In: "Nature and culture: ambivalent dimensions of our heritage. Change of perspective" (eng). Begegnung mit einer in kultur eingebetteten natur einige erbauliche beispiele aus dem indigenen südlichen Afrika. ger. Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; historic sites; historic landscapes; intangible heritage; rock art sites; Africa.

// Southern Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14881. ISBN: 3-927907-84-7.

026567 - ICOMOS Scientific Symposium. 14th. Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 27-31 October 2003. **Place, memory, meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites.** ICOMOS. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. 220p. (various texts in eng, fre). La mémoire des lieux: préserver le sens et les valeurs immatérielles des monuments et sites. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; conservation; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers.htm>

026574 - **O do Layé-elogé de la vie-fleure. Perspectives africaines sur le patrimoine culturel.**

Communication inaugurale/Keynote address.. Yai, Olabiyi Babalola J. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.7-12. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/1 - Allocution Yai.pdf>

026575 - **The interdependency of the tangible and intangible cultural heritage.** Communication inaugurale/Keynote address.. Bouchenaki, Mounir. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.13-17. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage.

// UNESCO // Robben Island, South Africa (WHC 916) // Tombs of the Buganda Kings at Kasubi, Uganda (WHC 1022) // Uluru, Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447)

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/2 - Allocution Bouchenaki.pdf>

026580 - **Intangibility in historic towns.** Roman, Andras. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.37-39. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-3 - Roman.pdf>

026588 - **Some reflections on place, tangible and intangible heritage and on identity construction.** Todescini, Fabio. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.97-101, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A2-6 - Todescini.pdf>

026598 - **When the castles were white, II.** Hyland, ADC; Instiful, George W. K. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.173-176. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; castles; forts; conservation; re-use; intangible heritage; Ghana.
// Forts and Castles, Volta, Greater Accra, Central and Western Regions, Ghana (WHC 34)

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-4 - Hyland.pdf>

026601 - **Ziwa National Monument: its significance to the local people hangs delicately in the balance.** Shumba, Missias. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.191-194. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation policy; Zimbabwe.

// Ziwa National Monument, Zimbabwe

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2 - 1 - Missias.pdf>

026602 - **Inventer une nouvelle illusion: le cas renomme des Southern Ndebele.** Fontana Antonelli, Giovanni. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.195-201. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2 -2 - Fontana Antonelli.pdf>

026604 - **The case of Nyanga cultural landscape, N. E. Zimbabwe.** Mupira, Paul. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.209-213. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; local communities; management; intangible heritage; Zimbabwe.

// Nyanga, Zimbabwe

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2 - 4 - Mupira.pdf>

026606 - **The installation of a Benin Monarch: rite de passage in the expression of ethnic identity in Nigeria.** Eboreime, Joseph. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.223-226. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; rituals; Nigeria.

// The Benin Kingdom in Nigeria // Benin, Nigeria

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B3-1 - Eboreime.pdf>

026607 - **Back to the old school? Revival of traditional management systems in Zimbabwe.** Maradze, Juliet. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.227-229. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management; Zimbabwe; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B3-2 - Maradze.pdf>

026612 - **Processes of identification and documentation.** Nomvula Mbangela, Ethel. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.261-267. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; intangible heritage; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C1-1 - Mbangela.pdf>

026613 - **Language planning in Zimbabwe: the conservation and management of indigenous languages as intangible heritage.** Viriri, Advice. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.271-279. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; languages; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C1-5 - Vririri.pdf>

026616 - **Robben Island - Developing an integrated environmental and heritage management system.**

Pastor Makhurane, Juanita. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.295-298. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; conservation; prisons; place of pilgrimage; management; intangible heritage; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-1 - Pastor.pdf>

026620 - **Preserving and managing complex heritage as a tourist product.** Munyima, Munukayumbwa.

[Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.319-320. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; cultural heritage; management; intangible heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-5 - Munyima.pdf>

026623 - **Le Palais Royaux d'abomey: concepts et mise en valeur de l'immateriel.** Goncalves, Aimé.

[Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p. 331-333, In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; world heritage list; management; intangible heritage; Benin.

// Royal Palaces of Abomey, Benin (WHC 323)

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-7 - llayan.pdf>

026624 - **The dilemma of preserving intangible heritage in Zimbabwe.** Katsamudanga, Seke. [Paris],

[ICOMOS], [2005]. p.337-342. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; Zimbabwe.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-1 - Katsamudanga.pdf>

026625 - **Preserving intangible heritage resources: examples from South Africa.** Bakker, Karel

Anthonie. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.343(1)-347. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; case studies; conservation; South Africa.

// Freedom Park in Pretoria, Gauteng Province, South Africa // Inner City Regeneration, Salvokop, South

Africa // The Union Buildings, Pretoria, Gauteng Province, South Africa // Blyde River canyon, Mpumalanga

Province, South Africa // Pilgrim's Rest, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-3 - Bakker.pdf>

026627 - **Intangible cultural heritage and the empowerment of local communities: Manyanga (Ntaba**

Zi Ka Mambo). Munyaradzi, Manyanga. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.387-392. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities.

// Manyanga National Monument, Zimbabwe // UNESCO Convention of intangible cultural heritage
ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-5 - Munyaradzi.pdf>

026629 - **Cultural shifting-sands: changing meanings of Zimbabwe sites in Zimbabwe, South Africa and Botswana.** Sinamai, Ashton. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.399-401. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; management; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; South Africa; Botswana; Zimbabwe.

// Great Zimbabwe and Manyanga, Zimbabwe // Domboshaba, Botswana // Dzata, South Africa
ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-7 - Sinamai.pdf>

026631 - **Report on the workshop held from 24-26 October in Kimberley, South Africa, prior to the Zimbabwe General Assembly: towards a declaration on intangible heritage and monuments and sites.** ICOMOS. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.423-433. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (same text in eng, fre). Rapport sur l'atelier qui s'est déroulé du 24 au 26 octobre à Kimberley, Afrique du Sud, avant l'Assemblée Générale: vers une déclaration sur le patrimoine immatérielle et les monuments et sites. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/kimberley.pdf>

026847 - **Guinea: Sites and monuments linked to slavery. Dedicated to the international year of the Campaign against slavery and its abolition.** Kourouma, Sékou Kobani. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.84-89, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng). Guinée: les sites et monuments liés à l'esclavage. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slaves; intangible heritage; slave route; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage at risk.

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/guinea2004.pdf>

027153 - **James Island, its related sites and the abolition of the Slave Trade.** Ceessay, Baba. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 10-11, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; slave route; slaves; world heritage list; intangible heritage; Gambia.
// James Island and related sites, Gambia (WHC 761)

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027154 - **The Slave Route: places of memory, a heritage of humanity.** Ndombi, Christian. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 12, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; slave route; cultural routes; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027155 - **Gulf of Benin: Afro-brazilian architecture, a mixed heritage.** Tognimassou, Gérard. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 13, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; architectural heritage; slave route; intangible heritage; Benin; Nigeria.

// Porto Novo, Benin

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027160 - **South Africa, Mission Stations and the emancipation of slaves.** Gwasira, Goodman. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 16, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slave route; historic monuments; slaves; intangible heritage; South Africa.

// Genadendal, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027161 - **Malawi, slave trade heritage.** Zakeyo Topeka, Alfred. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 16, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slave route; historic sites; intangible heritage; Malawi.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027162 - **Côte d'Ivoire, slavery and the slave trade.** Camara, Maimouna; Tiegbe, Sylvain. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 17, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slave route; historic sites; slaves; intangible heritage; Ivory Coast.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027370 - **Osun Osogbo Sacred Grove.** UNESCO. 40 slides. (eng). From WHC 1118, listed in 2005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; forests; sacred places; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Nigeria.

// Forêt sacrée d'Osun-Osogbo, Nigeria (WHC 1118)

ACCESSION NO: NG.OSU.02.1-40 (WHC 1118).

027501 - **La Place Jama'al Fna à Marraquech (Maroc).** Van Der Meerschen, Michael. Istanbul, ICOMOS/CIVVIH, 2005. p. 42. In: "ICOMOS/CIVVIH 2005 Annual Meeting and Scientific Symposium, May 21-24, 2005, Istanbul" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; development projects; intangible heritage; abstracts; Morocco.

// Place of Jama'Al Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 14943. CALL NO: V.H. 1442. ISBN: 975-395-866-8.

027543 - **A living religious shrine under siege.** The Njelele Shrine/ King Mzlikazi's grave conflicting demands on the Matopo Hills area of Zimbabwe. Nyathi, Pathisa; Ndiweni, Bidi, Chief. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.58-66, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; shrines; religions; graves; caves; rock art; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; Zimbabwe; historical surveys.

// Matopo Hills, Zimbabwe (WHC 306 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027550 - **Traditional conservation practices in Africa.** Joffroy, Thierry (ed). Rome, ICCROM, 2005. 104p, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; building materials; earth architecture; historic monuments; sacred places; intangible heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027554 - **Kasubi tombs: traditional conservation methods and techniques.** Traditional conservation practices. Kigongo, Remigius; Joffroy, Thierry. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 30-37, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; tombs; palaces; thatch; wood; timber-framing; architecture; conservation techniques; traditional techniques; authenticity; intangible heritage; world heritage list; Uganda.

// Kasubi Tomb, Uganda (WHC 1022)

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027556 - **The septennial conservation of the Kamablou. An authentic ceremony of "making tangible" the intangible.** Kléssigué, Sanogo. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 54-59, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; houses; historic sites; earth architecture; conservation; intangible heritage; Mali.

// The Kamablou, Kangaba, Mali
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027557 - **The sacred Mijikenda Kaya forest of coastal Kenya. Traditional conservation and management practices.** Githitho, Anthony. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 60-67, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forests; sacred places; cultural landscapes; conservation; management; intangible heritage; huts; rituals; traditional techniques; Kenya.
// Mijikenda Kaya forest, Kenya
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027559 - **Conservation of Katchikally sacred crocodile pool. Conservation values and practices.** Ceesay, Baba; Ceesay, Hassoum. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 48-53, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation; tourists; Gambia.
// Katchikally crocodile pool, Gambia
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027560 - **The Nankani tradition of decorated dwellings. Conservation values and practices.** Kwami, Marck; Taxil, Gisele. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 74-79, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; houses; cathedrals; decorative patterns; sustainable development; conservation; Ghana.
// Our Lady of Seven Sorrows' Cathedral, Ghana
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027562 - The annual festival of the Bulo of Arou. The role of ceremonies, rituals and religious traditions in the conservation and enhancement of Dogon cultural heritage. Cisse, Lassana. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 88-95, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; festivals; intangible heritage; rituals; religions; conservation; ceremony houses; temples; Mali; earth architecture.
// Dogon // Bulo of Arou, Mali
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

028223 - **Managing Cairo's cultural heritage in a city of crafts and trades. (abstract).** Elham, Abdul-Razik. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 3. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; craftsmanship; intangible heritage; Egypt; abstracts.
// Cairo, Egypt (WHC 89)
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-1.pdf>

028257 - **The preservation of the intangible cultural heritage in Kenya: Prospects and challenges (abstract).** Wandibba, Simiyu. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 216. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Kenya; abstracts.
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-35.pdf>

028414 - **World Heritage- Linking Cultural and Biological Diversity.** Rössler, Mechtild. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 201-205. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; biodiversity; sacred places; intangible heritage; management; cultural heritage at risk.

// The Cinque Terre, Italy // The Quadisha Valley (Lebanon) // Sukur Cultural Landscape (Nigeria) // The Philippines Rice Terraces (Philippines)
ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

029316 - **La colline royale d'Ambohimanga, paysage culturel et patrimoine immatériel.** Le Berre, Michel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2006. p. 51-56, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 22) In: "Vivre dans un grand site : le pari du développement durable" (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; management; cultural tourism; tourists; overvisiting; tourism management; intangible heritage; Madagascar.
// Royal Hill of Ambohimanga, Madagascar (WHC 950)
ACCESSION NO: 15190. CALL NO: To. 267-2.

029432 - **Per il recupero del patrimonio culturale berbero algerino in Cabilia.** Di Tolla, Anna Maria. Napoli, Massa Editore, 2003. p. 101-112. (Mediterraneum: tutela e valorizzazione dei beni culturali ed ambientali. 3) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; literature; folk art; Algeria.
// Kabylia, Algeria
ACCESSION NO: 15100. ISBN: 88-87835-41-1.

029437 - **Changing zuluness: capturing the mercurial indigenous vernacular architecture of the Eastern Seaboard of South Africa.** Whelan, Deborah. Berkeley, International Association for the Study of Traditional Environment, 2006. p. 71-82, illus., plan. (Traditional Dwellings and Settlements Review: Journal of the International Association for the Study of Traditional Environments. 17, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; aboriginal cultures; comparative analysis; comparative data; intangible heritage.
// Kwazulu-Naval, South Africa
CALL NO: K-542. ISSN: 1050-2092.

030028 - **Change and continuity in Ndebele earthen architecture: Toward a model for conservation of meaning in architectural decoration.** Bakker, Karel A.; Van Vuuren, Chris I. Los Angeles, GCI, 2006. p. 123-135, illus. In: "The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; earth architecture; decorative patterns; aboriginal cultures; conservation; intangible heritage; decorations and ornaments; South Africa.
// Ndebele, South Africa
ACCESSION NO: 15226. CALL NO: Br.C.124. ISBN: 978-0-89236-850-1.

030057 - **La danza en las culturas africanas.** Biohó Perea, Esperanza. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 207-213. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; dance; Africa.
ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030346 - **Intangible heritage in conservation management planning: The case of Robben Island.** Deacon, Harriet. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 9 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; community participation; public awareness; world heritage list; management.
// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003 // Robben Island, South Africa (WHC 916)
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030369 - **Defining communities, groups and individuals: Observation and comments from a Mauritian perspective.** Hausse de Lalouvière, Philippe de la. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 4 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; definitions; Mauritius.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030373 - **Living heritage chapter policy and guideline principles for management.** South African Heritage Resources Agency. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 18 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; definitions; guidelines; management; aboriginal cultures; legislation; sustainable development.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030375 - **Community in the context of UNESCO's convention on intangible cultural heritage.** Baird N'Diaye, Diana. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 6 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; international conventions; Bermuda.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030611 - **Transforming Representation of Intangible Heritage at Iziko (National) Museums, South Africa.** Bredekamp, Henry C. Jatti. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 75-82, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; intangible heritage; museums; cultural diversity; cultural identity; rock paintings; anthropology; museum collections; South Africa.
// Iziko Museums, South Africa
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

030612 - **Inspiration Africa! Using tangible and intangible heritage to promote social inclusion among young people with disabilities.** Golding, Viv. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 83-93, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: education; intangible heritage; educational role of museums; disabled people; cultural identity; social aspects; ethnography; museums; UK; Africa.
// ICOM
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031031 - **Preserving the Environment and Local Traditions in Emergency Preparedness and response.** Ntakarutimana, Salvator. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 121-124. In: "Cultural Heritage Disaster Preparedness and Response" (eng). Hábitos de conservación y preparación para las situaciones de emergencia - Objetos etnográficos. spa. Habitude de conservation et de préparation aux situations d'urgence : objets ethnographiques. fre. Incl. abstracts in Spanish and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: risk management; risk preparedness; emergency programs; protection of environment; intangible heritage; museums; customs and traditions; armed conflict; Burundi.
ACCESSION NO: 14944. CALL NO: Ri.075. ISBN: 92-9012-056-3.

031039 - **Preserving the Environment and Local Traditions in Emergency Preparedness and Response - the Liberian Experience.** Nyewan, Kennedy. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 177-186. In: "Cultural Heritage Disaster Preparedness and Response" (eng). Preservar el medio ambiente y las tradiciones locales mediante la prevención y elaboración de planes de emergencia - La experiencia de Liberia. spa.

Préserver l'environnement et les traditions locales dans la prévention des risques et les plans d'urgence : l'expérience libérienne. fre. Incl. abstracts in Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: risk preparedness; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; museums; protection of environment; armed conflict; customs and traditions; community participation; Liberia.

ACCESSION NO: 14944. CALL NO: Ri.075. ISBN: 92-9012-056-3.

031715 - Life and tradition of the Ababde Nomads in the Egyptian Desert, the junction between intangible and tangible heritage management. Bos-Seldenthuis, Jolanda E.M.F. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 32-43, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; management; local communities; nomads; Egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031719 - Museums and the Intangible heritage: the case study of the Afrikaans Language museum.

Burden, Matilda. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 82-91, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; museums; languages; case studies; South Africa.

// Afrikaans Language Museum, Paarl, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031764 - Jemaa el Fna square in Marrakech: Changes to a social space and to a UNESCO masterpiece of the oral and intangible heritage of humanity as a result of global influences. Schmitt, Thomas. Toronto, AWG, 2005. p. 173-195, illus. (The Arab World Geographer / Le Géographe du monde arabe. 8. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; Morocco; cultural identity; cultural diversity; tourism; social aspects; squares; social changes.

// UNESCO // Jema el Fna Square, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15417.

032744 - Indigenous Management Practices: Lessons for Africa's Management in the 90's. Dia, Mamadou. Washington, The World Bank, 1994. p. 165-191. In: "Culture and Development in Africa" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: economic development; management; social aspects; aboriginal cultures; administration; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13901. ISBN: 0-8213-2780-1.

033101 - Osun Osogbo sacred grove. Funsho, Adebayo Oluremi; Joffroy, Thierry. Rome, Africa 2009, 2006. p. 12-13, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 6) (same text in eng, fre). La forêt sacrée d'Osun Osogbo. fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; forests; world heritage list; sacred places; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Nigeria.

// Forêt Sacrée d'Osun-Osogbo, Nigeria (WHC 1118)

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

033102 - Towards an African strategy for the exploration of convergences between the 1972 and 2003 Conventions. Bocoum, Hamady; Eloundou, Lazare. Rome, Africa 2009, 2006. p. 14-15, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 6) (same text in eng, fre). Pour une stratégie africaine d'exploration des convergence entre les Conventions de 1972 et de 2003. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international conventions; world heritage convention; world heritage; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

033279 - The Girinya Dance Theatre of the Tiv People of Nigeria: an Aesthetic Evaluation. Agaku, Jacob Manase. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 30-41, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; folk art; aboriginal cultures; dance; customs and traditions; Nigeria.

// Tiv People, Nigeria

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033284 - **Beyond the Dance: a look at Mbende (Jerusarema) traditional dance in Zimbabwe.** Mataga, Jesmael. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 96-102, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; dance; world heritage list; oral tradition; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; customs and traditions; Zimbabwe.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

034899 - **Documentation du patrimoine culturel dans l'âge numérique: l'expérience égyptienne, les défis et les accomplissements.** Maher, Yasmine. Paris, Europa Productions, 2008. p. 57-73, illus. In: "Patrimoine et enjeux actuels" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; natural heritage; photographs; manuscripts; folk art; internet; Egypt.

// CULNAT

ACCESSION NO: 15781. ISBN: 978-2-909285-50-2.

035342 - **Reading the intangible heritage in tangible Akan art.** Labi, Kwame Amoah. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 41-57, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arts; works of art; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; ghana.

// Akan Art, Ghana

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035347 - **Seeking tangible benefits from linking culture, development and intellectual property.** An interim report on WIPO's cultural documentation training programme for Maasai community and the National Museums of Kenya. Wendland, Wend B. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 127-136, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; museums; local communities; training; training programmes; intangible heritage; Kenya.

// World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035349 - Investigating the impact of world heritage site tourism on the intangible heritage of a community: Tsodilo Hills World Heritage site, Botswana. Keitumetse, Susan; Nthoi, Olivia. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 143-150, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural tourism; intangible heritage; local communities; conservation of cultural heritage; Botswana.

// Tsodilo Hills, Botswana (WHC 1021)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035350 - The role of cultural and heritage education at Bakoni Malapa Open Air Museum: demonstrations of cultural practices and craftwork techniques. Musinguzi, Dan; Kibirige, Israel. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 151-158, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: open air museums; cultural heritage; education; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; South Africa.

// Bakoni Malapa Open Air Museum, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035790 - The use of ex-political-prisoners' reference groups as a research method for conserving the intangible/tangible significance of the Robben Island Maximum Security Prison (a case study). Tongo, Nolubabalo. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2006. p. 38-45. (Historic Environment. 9, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prisons; memorials; world heritage list; museums; conservation; intangible heritage; interpretation; South Africa.

// Robben Island Maximum Security Prison, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035814 - **Drawing a line around a shadow? Preserving intangible cultural heritage values through the World Heritage Convention.** Beazley, Olwen. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 25-29. (Historic Environment. 19, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; intangible heritage; conservation; cultural landscapes; management; interpretation; world heritage list.

// Robben Island, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036210 - **Saisir l'immatériel : un regard sur le patrimoine vivant.** Freland, François-Xavier. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 351 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; world heritage; protection of cultural heritage; international conventions; oral tradition; customs and traditions; folk art; cultural diversity; case studies.

// UNESCO // UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003 // Place Jemaa el-Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15978. ISBN: 978-92-3-204127-2.

036460 - **The authentic illusion: Humanity's intangible cultural heritage, the Moroccan experience.** Skounti, Ahmed. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 74-92. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; Morocco.

// Moussem of Tan-Tan, Morocco // Place Jemaâ El Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036463 - **Following the length and breadth of the roots: Some dimensions of Intangible Heritage.** Munjeri, Dawson. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 131-150. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; concepts; definitions; customs and traditions; legal protection; laws; local communities; international conventions; case studies; Zimbabwe; Kenya; China; Japan.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Heritage, 2003 // Ogieks (or Okiek)

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036531 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Le génie du lieu : la fusion des patrimoines matériels et immatériels au Musée national du Niger.** Bondaz, Julien. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 23-31. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; movable cultural property; rituals; intangible heritage; Niger.

// Niger National Museum

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-qy4L-282.pdf .

036634 - **The Neuropsychology of "animism": Implications for understanding rock art.** Helvenston, Patricia A.; Hodgson, Derek; Beregowski, J.B.; Taçon, Paul, S.C.; Watson, Ben; Bednarik, Robert G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2010. p. 61-94, illus. (Rock Art Research. 27, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; interpretation; intangible heritage; religions; ethnology; ethnography.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

036693 - **From subject to producer: Reframing the indigenous heritage through documentation training.** Shankar, Guha. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 13-24, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; education; documentary research; documentation; recordings; aboriginal cultures; folk art; intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; community participation; Kenya; Africa.

// The Maasai people

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036800 - **Shimoni Caves Contested Meaning.** Kiriyama, Herman. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 38-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; caves; religions; beliefs; interpretation; Kenya.

// Shimoni Caves, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036871 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. **Le site des palais royaux d'Abomey (Bénin).** Poher, Hervé. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 60-62, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; palaces; management of cultural heritage; management; tradition; intangible heritage; rituals; world heritage; fire damage; Benin.

// Abomey royal palaces, Benin

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037054 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the theory and the philosophy of conservation and restoration. Vienna, April 23-27, 2008. **The idea of conservation : An overview.** Jokilehto, Jukka. Florence, Edizioni Polistampa, 2010. p. 21-35, illus. In: "Conservation and preservation : Interactions between Theory and Practice. In memoriam Alois Riegl (1858-1905)" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; theory; theory of architecture; history of conservation; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; criteria; authenticity; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; world heritage list; definitions; concepts; intangible heritage.

// Ruskin, John

ACCESSION NO: 16166. ISBN: 978-88-596-0746-5.

037239 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. **Patrimoine bâti et développement durable : la nécessité d'une approche culturelle.** Goven, François. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 19-22, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement durable" (fre). Built heritage and sustainable development: The necessity of a cultural approach. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; built heritage; sustainability; values; intangible heritage; cultural significance.

ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: C.C. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037266 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. **Hammam transformation in Morocco.** Sibley, Magda. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 91-92, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement durable" (various texts in eng, fre). La transformation des hammams traditionnels au Maroc. fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: spas; hammams; baths; water; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; renovation; restoration; traditional techniques; authenticity; water management; energy efficiency; restoration projects; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: CC. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037333 - **Safeguarding intangible heritage in South Africa: A critique of the 'Draft national policy on living heritage'.** Manetsi, Thabo. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 57-69, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; tradition; community participation; legislation; national legislation; cultural policy; south africa.
// Draft National Policy on South African Living Heritage, 2009
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037698 - **East Africa World heritage network and stakeholder priorities.** Mathisen, Bente. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 332-338, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; management; local communities; community participation; international cooperation; east africa; mozambique; norway.

// Iha island, Mozambique // City of Begen, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

038413 - **L'habitat traditionnel dans les villages : des oasis de la région de Nefzaoua dans le sud tunisien.** El Jaziraoui, Mohamed. Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain, Folk Culture Archive, 2012. p. 34-35; 152-163, illus. (Culture Populaire/Folk Culture. 5, issue 19, autumn 2012) (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; craft; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

038482 - **World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour.** Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

039179 - **A sense of place: Re-purposing an impacting historical research evidence through digital heritage and interpretation practice.** Howell, Ray. Chilcott, Matt. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 165-177, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; interpretation; public awareness; historical surveys; digitalization; digital preservation; museums; internet; new technologies.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039230 - **Marrakech : histoire, Patrimoine, Culture et Spiritualité.** CASANOVAS, Xavier (ed.); Knidiri, Mohamed. Barcelona, Spain, Montada (CAATEEB) / Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2011. 55 p., illus. (same text in Fre, Ara). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic towns; conservation of historic towns; Community participation; values; Cultural significance; Tourism; Tourist industry; tourism management; Enhancement; Sustainable development; Intangible heritage; Morocco.

CALL NO: AO 1380. ISBN: 978-84-15195-01-6. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1380/>

039246 - **Homeland of the Mijikenda people: Sacred Mijikenda Kaya Forests,** Kenya. Okello Abungu, George; Githitho, Anthony. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 147-157, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; forests; sacred places; natural heritage; biodiversity; indigenous people; local communities; ethnology; anthropology; values; criteria; sustainable development; community participation; local development; intangible heritage; tradition; kenya.

// Sacred Mijikenda Kaya Forests, Kenya (WHC 822bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039426 - Icomos Evaluation. **Sehlabathebe National Park**. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 7 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Parc national de Sehlabathebe. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; Lesotho.

// Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

039427 - **Maloti Drakensberg Transfrontier Conservation Area. Conservation**

Development Strategy (2008-2028). van der Wal, Mark; Henning, Anita; Lund, Rose. Maloti Transfrontier Project; House of Graphics. ; Lesotho, 2011. 61 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; conservation; conservation areas; development; development planning; development projects; strategies; Lesotho.

// Maloti Drakensberg Transfrontier Conservation Area - Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

039428 - **Sehlabathebe National Park. Tourism Business Plan**. Strategic Development Consultants. ; Lesotho, 2008. 57 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; conservation; conservation areas; development; development planning; development projects; strategies; tourism; tourism management; tourists; plans; management plans; financial aspects; Lesotho.

// Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

039429 - **Khomo-Phatsoa Managed Resource Area. Management Plan**. Maloti Drakensberg Transfrontier Project. ; Lesotho, 2007. 59 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; flora; fauna; management plans; soil; surveys; monitoring; public works; financial aspects; maps; Lesotho.

// Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

039430 - **Nomination of: Sehlabathebe National Park-SNP (as an extension to the uKhahlamba Drakensberg World Heritage Site South-Africa)**. Convention concerning the protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage. Ministry of Tourism, Environment and Culture, Kingdom of Lesotho. ; Lesotho, 2012. 51 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage;

natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; conventions; protection; climate; geology; biological factors; conservation; monitoring; documentation; maps; Lesotho.

// Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plaster; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

041051 - **African heritage and its sustainable development.** Aprile, Helen (ed.); Doubleday, Gina (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2016. 75 p., illus. (World Heritage Review. 82) (eng). Le patrimoine africain et son développement durable. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; indigenous people; local communities; public awareness; cultural policy; strategies; management; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; sustainable development; craft; craftsmanship; world heritage sites; world heritage list; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/review/82/>

041052 - **In focus: African heritage and its sustainable development.** Abugu, George Okello. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p.6-15, illus. (World Heritage Review. 82) (eng). Dossier : Le patrimoine africain et son développement durable. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; indigenous people; local communities; public awareness; cultural policy; strategies; management; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; tradition; sustainable development; world heritage sites; world heritage list; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/review/82/>. URL:

http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=246932set=005A5DD241_3_477gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f

041105 - **Tombs of Buganda Kings at Kasubi: a testament to their female guardians.** Remigius, Kigongo; Nkaale Rose, Mwanja. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 34-39, illus. (World Heritage Review. 78) (eng). Las Guardianas de las Tumbas de los Reyes de Buganda en Kasubi. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; funerary architecture; tombs; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; tradition; rituals; traditional architecture; uganda.

// Tombs of Buganda Kings at Kasubi, Uganda (WHC 1022)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002438/243819e.pdf#nameddest=243882>

003021 - **L' Avenir de Gorée.** Parent, Michel. Paris, Unesco, 1977. 26 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islands; trading posts; military architecture; expert reports; forts; palaces; customs and traditions; tourism; recommendations; development planning; community facilities; Senegal.

// Goree (Senegal)

ACCESSION NO: 366.

003729 - **Inventaire culturel en Afrique.** Situation actuelle. Essomba, Joseph-Marie. Paris, Nouvelles Editions Latines, 1980. p. 347-352. (Cahiers de l'inventaire. Numéro Spécial) In: "Actes du Colloque sur les Inventaires des Biens Culturels in Europe" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventory systems; cultural identity; historic monuments; historic sites; natural sites; oral tradition; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 8085. CALL NO: INV. 021. ISBN: 2-7233-0243-1.

016358 - **Traditional villages in Zimbabwe.** Manyanga, Munyaradzi. Paris, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 99-102. (Scientific Journal N. 7: ICOMOS Africa) (eng). Journal Scientifique N. 7: ICOMOS Afrique.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; vernacular architecture; historical surveys; customs and traditions; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ)

ACCESSION NO: 13695. ISBN: 955-613-054-3.

016670 - **Sacred groves in Ghana.** Amoako-Atta, Boakye. Jena; Stuttgart ; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 80-95. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; aboriginal cultures; sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation policy; Ghana.

// UNESCO // The Cooperative Integrated Project on Savanna Ecosystems in Ghana (IPSEG)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

017089 - **Introduction to the visits of selected Kaya forests.** Abungu, George; Githitho, Anthony. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.60-63. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng).

Introduction aux visites des forêts sélectionnées de Kaya. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; forests; sacred places; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; conservation; Kenya.

// Kaya Forest, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017091 - **Cité royale, bois sacrés et arbres royaux d'Ambohimanga : un exemple de paysage culturel associatif malgache des hautes terres.** Rafolo, Andrianaivoariny. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.70-73. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (fre). Royal city, royal sacred woods and trees of Madagascar. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; sacred places; intangible heritage; forests; trees; Madagascar.

// Ambohimanga, Madagascar

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017092 - **La route de l'esclavage.** Bocco, Jules. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.74-78. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (fre). Slave route. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; slave route; intangible heritage; forts; Benin.

// Slave route

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017113 - **Les mille et une nuits de la place Jemâa-el-Fna.** Goytisoló, Juan. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.34-36, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; medinas; intangible heritage; Morocco.

// Marrakech, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

017957 - **Monuments and sites Zimbabwe.** Munjeri, Dawson, ed. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996. 149p., illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; rock art; archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; Zimbabwe.

// ICOMOS // General Assembly. 11th. Sofia, Bulgaria, 5-10 October, 1996

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017964 - **Archaeological Excavation in Zimbabwe; past, Present and Future Trends.** Mupira, Paul. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.61-69. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; archaeologists; management of archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; rescue archaeology; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ) // SPAREC // The British South Africa Compagny // British Institute in Eastern Africa (BIEA)

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017984 - **Authenticity and integrity in an African context.** Expert meeting. Great Zimbabwe, May 2000. Saouma-Forero, Galia, ed. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. 204 p. (various texts in eng, fre). Authenticité et intégrité dans un contexte africain. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; authenticity; integrity; world heritage convention; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage ; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

017986 - **The intangible dimension of monuments and sites with reference to the UNESCO World Heritage List.** Luxen, Jean-Louis. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.20-29. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (same text in eng, fre). La dimension immatérielle des monuments et des sites avec références à la liste du patrimoine Mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

017988 - **The notion of integrity for natural properties and cultural landscapes.** Edroma, Eric L. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.40-58. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (same text in eng, fre). La notion d'intégrité pour les biens naturels et les paysages culturels. fre. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; authenticity; natural heritage; integrity; intangible heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

017989 - **Authenticity and integrity in African languages: approaches to establish a body of thought.** Babalola Yaï, Olabiyi. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.59-64. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (same text in eng, fre). Authenticité et intégrité dans les langues africaines: pistes pour une réflexion. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; integrity; oral tradition; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

018431 - **Sacred sites in Madagascar.** Radimilahy, Chantal. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 82-88, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; Madagascar.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018433 - **Sacred sites in the Bamenda Grassfields of Cameroon: a study of sacred sites in the Nso' Fondom.** Mumah, Mary Maimo. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 99-114, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Cameroon.

// Bamenda Grassfields, Cameroon

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018434 - **Bukusu sacred sites**. Wandiba Simiyu. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 115-120. (eng).
In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Kenya.
// Babukusu, Kenya
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018436 - **The Mijikenda Kaya as a sacred site**. Mutoro, H.W. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 132-139, maps. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Kenya.
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018438 - **Islam on the Kenyan coast: an overview of Kenyan coastal sacred sites**. Abungu, George H.O. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 152-162, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; intangible heritage; religious architecture; islamic architecture; Kenya.
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018703 - **Places of cultural memory: African reflections on the American landscape**. Atlanta, Georgia, May 9-12, 2001. National Park Service. Washington, NPS, 2001. 152 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; cultural landscapes; customs and traditions; case studies; Africa; America.
ACCESSION NO: 14130.

018869 - **Tombes des rois du Buganda à Kasubi**. 47 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1022 listed in 2001.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; palaces; tombs; intangible heritage; traditional techniques; Uganda.
// Tombs of Buganda kings at Kasubi, Uganda (WHC 1022)
CALL NO: UG.KAS.01:1-47 (WHC 1022).

019938 - **Heritage and remembrance: The slave route**. Diène, Doudou. Paris, UNESCO, 2002. p. 6-17, illus. (World Heritage Review. 27, 2002) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio y memoria: La ruta de los esclavos. Patrimoine et mémoire. La route de l'esclave. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

020716 - Patrimoine intangible et routes culturelles dans un contexte universel: l'exemple de la langue et du culte à travers "la route des esclaves" et "les itinéraires de l'impérialisme". Sindou, Dosso. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 81-85. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; religions.
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020745 - **Du Togo au Brésil: un des itinéraires des esclaves**. Kpotogbé Gaël, Amoussou. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 289-291. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; slave route; intangible heritage; Togo.
// Slave route
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020746 - **Itinéraire des esclaves entre le Bénin et les Amériques**. Gonçalves, Aimé. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 293-295. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; slave route; intangible heritage; Benin.
// Slave route
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

021809 - **Kimberley Consultative Workshop on Culture in Africa**, November 2002. Synthesis report. Taboroff, June (ed.). The World Bank Group; Government of Norway; Northern Cape Provincial Department of Sports, Art and Culture. Pretoria, The World Bank Group, 2002. 86 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; development; oral tradition; Africa. ACCESSION NO: 14573. ISBN: 0-620-30680-7.

021831 - **Place Jama' al Fna: Patrimoine oral et immatériel de l'humanité**. Numéro double. Direction de l'Architecture, Maroc. Rabat, Les Editions Okad, 2003. 137 p., illus. (Cahiers d'Architecture et d'Urbanité) (same text in ara, fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; world heritage list; Morocco. // Place Jama' al Fna, Marrakech, Morocco (WHC 331) ACCESSION NO: 14571. CALL NO: V.H. 1417. ISBN: 9954-401-31-8.

025670 - **Le Hogon d'hier à aujourd'hui : les pérégrinations de la chefferie traditionnelle dans le pays des Dogons au Mali**. Dembele, Mamadi. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.64-69, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (fre). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; population; intangible heritage; Mali. // Pays des Dogons, Mali (WHC 516) ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

025695 - **Spirit of the people, nerve of heritage**. Munjeri, Dawson. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 52-58. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; sacred places; Zimbabwe. ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

025697 - **From nature to the spirits in African heritages**. Le Berre, Michel; Messan, Lambert. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 65-71. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; natural heritage; sacred places; world heritage convention; Africa. ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

025762 - **Décentralisation, aides, investissements et avenir des centres historiques en Afrique**. Elong Mbassi, Jean-Pierre. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.70-71. (Cahiers du Patrimoine Mondial. 9) In: "Partenariats pour les villes du patrimoine mondial" (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; urban development; decentralization; intangible heritage; Africa. ACCESSION NO: 14553-9.

026012 - **The Pan-African Museum of Music : the Need for partnership**. Constant, Ferréol; Gassackys, Patrick. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2004. p.70-75, illus. (Museum International. 224) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; musical instruments; partnerships; Africa. // The Pan-African Museum of Music ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

026220 - **Jama' al Fna, entre art et bazar**. Actes journées d'étude 13-14 Juin 2003. Moulihe, Saïd (dir.). Rabat, Direction de l'architecture, 2003. (Dialogue sur la ville) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: squares; intangible heritage; oral tradition; historical surveys; ethnic minorities; social aspects; urban spaces; towns; world heritage list; Morocco. // Jama' al Fna, Marrakesh, Morocco (WHC 331) ACCESSION NO: 14844. CALL NO: V.H. 1417(2). ISBN: 9954-401-80-6.

026505 - **Encountering an encultured nature. Some edifying examples from indigenous Southern Africa.** Ouzman, Sven. Cottbus, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2002. p.99-117, illus. In: "Nature and culture: ambivalent dimensions of our heritage. Change of perspective" (eng). Begegnung mit einer in kultur eingebetteten natur einige erbauliche beispiele aus dem indigenen südlichen Afrika. ger. Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; historic sites; historic landscapes; intangible heritage; rock art sites; Africa.

// Southern Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14881. ISBN: 3-927907-84-7.

026567 - ICOMOS Scientific Symposium. 14th. Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 27-31 October 2003. **Place, memory, meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites.** ICOMOS. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. 220p. (various texts in eng, fre). La mémoire des lieux: préserver le sens et les valeurs immatérielles des monuments et sites. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; conservation; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers.htm>

026574 - **O do Layé-elogé de la vie-fleure. Perspectives africaines sur le patrimoine culturel.**

Communication inaugurale/Keynote address.. Yai, Olabiyi Babalola J. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.7-12. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/1 - Allocution Yai.pdf>

026575 - **The interdependency of the tangible and intangible cultural heritage.** Communication inaugurale/Keynote address. Bouchenaki, Mounir. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.13-17. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage.

// UNESCO // Robben Island, South Africa (WHC 916) // Tombs of the Buganda Kings at Kasubi, Uganda (WHC 1022) // Uluru, Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447)

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/2 - Allocution Bouchenaki.pdf>

026578 - **Tangible and intangible values of cultural property in western tradition and science.**

Tomaszewski, Andrzej. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.27-30. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract in French. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic monuments.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-1 - Tomaszewski.pdf>

026579 - **Cultural values: intangible forms and places.** Nuti, Giancarlo. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.31-36, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; intangible heritage; Africa; Guatemala; Japan; Malaysia; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-2- Nuti+photos.pdf>

026588 - **Some reflections on place, tangible and intangible heritage and on identity construction.**

Todescini, Fabio. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.97-101, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A2-6 - Todescini.pdf>

026598 - **When the castles were white, II.** Hyland, ADC; Instiful, George W. K. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.173-176. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; castles; forts; conservation; re-use; intangible heritage; Ghana.
// Forts and Castles, Volta, Greater Accra, Central and Western Regions, Ghana (WHC 34)

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-4 - Hyland.pdf>

026601 - **Ziwa National Monument: its significance to the local people hangs delicately in the balance.** Shumba, Missias. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.191-194. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation policy; Zimbabwe.

// Ziwa National Monument, Zimbabwe

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2 - 1 - Missias.pdf>

026602 - **Inventer une nouvelle illustion: le cas renomme des Southern Ndebele.** Fontana Antonelli, Giovanni. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.195-201. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2-2-Fontana Antonelli.pdf>

026604 - **The case of Nyanga cultural landscape,** N. E. Zimbabwe. Mupira, Paul. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.209-213. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; local communities; management; intangible heritage; Zimbabwe.

// Nyanga, Zimbabwe

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2 - 4 - Mupira.pdf>

026606 - **The installation of a Benin Monarch: rite de passage in the expression of ethnic identity in Nigeria.** Eboime, Joseph. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.223-226. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; rituals; Nigeria.

// The Benin Kingdom in Nigeria // Benin, Nigeria

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B3-1 - Eboime.pdf>

026607 - **Back to the old school? Revival of traditional management systems in Zimbabwe.** Maradze, Juliet. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.227-229. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management; Zimbabwe; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B3-2 - Maradze.pdf>

026612 - **Processes of identification and documentation.** Nomvula Mbangela, Ethel. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.261-267. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; intangible heritage; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C1-1 - Mbangela.pdf>

026613 - **Language planning in Zimbabwe: the conservation and management of indigenous languages as intangible heritage.** Viriri, Advice. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.271-279. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; languages; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C1-5 - Vririri.pdf>

026616 - **Robben Island - Developing an integrated environmental and heritage management system.**

Pastor Makhurane, Juanita. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.295-298. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; conservation; prisons; place of pilgrimage; management; intangible heritage; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-1 - Pastor.pdf>

026620 - **Preserving and managing complex heritage as a tourist product.** Munyima, Munukayumbwa.

[Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.319-320. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; cultural heritage; management; intangible heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-5 - Munyima.pdf>

026623 - **Le Palais Royaux d'abomey: concepts et mise en valeur de l'immateriel.** Goncalves, Aimé.

[Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p. 331-333, In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; world heritage list; management; intangible heritage; Benin.

// Royal Palaces of Abomey, Benin (WHC 323)

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-7 - llayan+photos.pdf>

026624 - **The dilemma of preserving intangible heritage in Zimbabwe.** Katsamudanga, Seke. [Paris],

[ICOMOS], [2005]. p.337-342. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; Zimbabwe.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-1 - Katsamudanga.pdf>

026625 - **Preserving intangible heritage resources: examples from South Africa.** Bakker, Karel

Anthonie. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.343(1)-347. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; case studies; conservation; South Africa.

// Freedom Park in Pretoria, Gauteng Province, South Africa // Inner City Regeneration, Salvokop, South

Africa // The Union Buildings, Pretoria, Gauteng Province, South Africa // Blyde River canyon, Mpumalanga

Province, South Africa // Pilgrim's Rest, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-3 - Bakker.pdf>

026627 - **Intangible cultural heritage and the empowerment of local communities: Manyanga (Ntaba**

Zi Ka Mambo). Munyaradzi, Manyanga. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.387-392. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl.

and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities.

// Manyanga National Monument, Zimbabwe // UNESCO Convention of intangible cultural heritage
ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-5 - Munyaradzi.pdf>

026629 - **Cultural shifting-sands: changing meanings of Zimbabwe sites in Zimbabwe, South Africa and Botswana.** Sinamai, Ashton. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.399-401. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; management; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; South Africa; Botswana; Zimbabwe.

// Great Zimbabwe and Manyanga, Zimbabwe // Domboshaba, Botswana // Dzata, South Africa
ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-7 - Sinamai.pdf>

026631 - Report on the workshop held from 24-26 October in Kimberley, South Africa, prior to the Zimbabwe General Assembly: towards a declaration on intangible heritage and monuments and sites. ICOMOS. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.423-433. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: **Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites**" (same text in eng, fre). Rapport sur l'atelier qui s'est déroulé du 24 au 26 octobre à Kimberley, Afrique du Sud, avant l'Assemblée Générale: vers une déclaration sur le patrimoine immatérielle et les monuments et sites. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/kimberley.pdf>

026847 - **Guinea: Sites and monuments linked to slavery.** Dedicated to the international year of the Campaign against slavery and its abolition. Kourouma, Sékou Kobani. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.84-89, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng). Guinée: les sites et monuments liés à l'esclavage. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slaves; intangible heritage; slave route; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage at risk.

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/guinea2004.pdf>

027153 - **James Island, its related sites and the abolition of the Slave Trade.** Ceessay, Baba. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 10-11, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; slave route; slaves; world heritage list; intangible heritage; Gambia.
// James Island and related sites, Gambia (WHC 761)

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027154 - **The Slave Route: places of memory, a heritage of humanity.** Ndombi, Christian. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 12, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; slave route; cultural routes; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027155 - **Gulf of Benin: Afro-brazilian architecture, a mixed heritage.** Tognimassou, Gérard. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 13, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; architectural heritage; slave route; intangible heritage; Benin; Nigeria.

// Porto Novo, Benin

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027160 - **South Africa, Mission Stations and the emancipation of slaves.** Gwasira, Goodman. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 16, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slave route; historic monuments; slaves; intangible heritage; South Africa.

// Genadendal, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027161 - **Malawi, slave trade heritage.** Zakeyo Topeka, Alfred. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 16, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slave route; historic sites; intangible heritage; Malawi.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027162 - **Côte d'Ivoire, slavery and the slave trade.** Camara, Maimouna; Tiegbe, Sylvain. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 17, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slave route; historic sites; slaves; intangible heritage; Ivory Coast.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027370 - **Osun Osogbo Sacred Grove.** UNESCO. 40 slides. (eng). From WHC 1118, listed in 2005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; forests; sacred places; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Nigeria.

// Forêt sacrée d'Osun-Osogbo, Nigeria (WHC 1118)

ACCESSION NO: NG.OSU.02.1-40 (WHC 1118).

027501 - **La Place Jama'al Fna à Marraquech (Maroc).** Van Der Meerschen, Michael. Istanbul, ICOMOS/CIVVIH, 2005. p. 42. In: "ICOMOS/CIVVIH 2005 Annual Meeting and Scientific Symposium, May 21-24, 2005, Istanbul" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; development projects; intangible heritage; abstracts; Morocco.

// Place of Jama'Al Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 14943. CALL NO: V.H. 1442. ISBN: 975-395-866-8.

027543 - A living religious shrine under siege. The Njelele Shrine/ King Mzlikazi's grave conflicting demands on the Matopo Hills area of Zimbabwe. Nyathi, Pathisa; Ndiweni, Bidi, Chief. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.58-66, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; shrines; religions; graves; caves; rock art; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; Zimbabwe; historical surveys.

// Matopo Hills, Zimbabwe (WHC 306 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027550 - **Traditional conservation practices in Africa.** Joffroy, Thierry (ed). Rome, ICCROM, 2005. 104p, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; building materials; earth architecture; historic monuments; sacred places; intangible heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027554 - **Kasubi tombs: traditional conservation methods and techniques. Traditional conservation practices.** Kigongo, Remigius; Joffroy, Thierry. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 30-37, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; tombs; palaces; thatch; wood; timber-framing; architecture; conservation techniques; traditional techniques; authenticity; intangible heritage; world heritage list; Uganda.

// Kasubi Tomb, Uganda (WHC 1022)

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027556 - **The septennial conservation of the Kamablon. An authentic ceremony of "making tangible" the intangible.** Kléssigué, Sanogo. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 54-59, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; houses; historic sites; earth architecture; conservation; intangible heritage;

// The Kamablou, Kangaba, Mali

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027557 - The sacred Mijikenda Kaya forest of coastal Kenya. Traditional conservation and management practices. Githitho, Anthony. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 60-67, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forests; sacred places; cultural landscapes; conservation; management; intangible heritage; huts; rituals; traditional techniques; Kenya.

// Mijikenda Kaya forest, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027559 - Conservation ar Katchikally sacred crocodile pool. Conservation values and practices.

Ceesay, Baba; Ceesay, Hassoum. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 48-53, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation; tourists; Gambia.

// Katchikally crocodile pool, Gambia

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027562 - The annual festival of the Bulo of Arou. The role of ceremonies, rituals and religious traditions in the conservation and enhancement of Dogon cultural heritage. Cisse, Lassana. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 88-95, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; festivals; intangible heritage; rituals; religions; conservation; ceremony houses; temples; Mali; earth architecture.

// Dogon // Bulo of Arou, Mali

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

028257 - The preservation of the intangible cultural heritage in Kenya: Prospects and challenges (abstract). Wandibba, Simiyu. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 216. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Kenya; abstracts.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-35.pdf>

029316 - La colline royale d'Ambohimanga, paysage culturel et patrimoine immatériel. Le Berre, Michel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2006. p. 51-56, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 22) In: "Vivre dans un grand site : le pari du développement durable" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; management; cultural tourism; tourists; overvisiting; tourism management; intangible heritage; Madagascar.

// Royal Hill of Ambohimanga, Madagascar (WHC 950)

ACCESSION NO: 15190. CALL NO: To. 267-2.

029432 - Per il recupero del patrimonio culturale berbero algerino in Cabilia. Di Tolla, Anna Maria. Napoli, Massa Editore, 2003. p. 101-112. (Mediterraneum: tutela e valorizzazione dei beni culturali ed ambientali. 3) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; literature; folk art; Algeria.

// Kabylia, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 15100. ISBN: 88-87835-41-1.

029437 - Changing zuluness: capturing the mercurial indigenous vernacular architecture of the Eastern Seaboard of South Africa. Whelan, Deborah. Berkeley, International Association for the Study of Traditional Environment, 2006. p. 71-82, illus., plan. (Traditional Dwellings and Settlements Review: Journal of the International Association for the Study of Traditional Environments. 17, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; aboriginal cultures; comparative analysis; comparative data; intangible heritage.

// Kwazulu-Naval, South Africa

CALL NO: K-542. ISSN: 1050-2092.

030028 - **Change and continuity in Ndebele earthen architecture: Toward a model for conservation of meaning in architectural decoration.** Bakker, Karel A.; Van Vuuren, Chris I. Los Angeles, GCI, 2006.

p. 123-135, illus. In: "The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; earth architecture; decorative patterns; aboriginal cultures; conservation; intangible heritage; decorations and ornaments; South Africa.

// Ndebele, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: 15226. CALL NO: Br.C.124. ISBN: 978-0-89236-850-1.

030057 - **La danza en las culturas africanas.** Biohó Perea, Esperanza. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 207-213. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; dance; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030342 - Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention. Tokyo, Japan, 13-15 March, 2006. **Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention.** Reports. UNESCO; ACCU. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 52 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; reports; conservation; conservation plans; community participation; local communities; public awareness.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001459/145919e.pdf> (eng).

030346 - **Intangible heritage in conservation management planning: The case of Robben Island.**

Deacon, Harriet. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 9 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; community participation; public awareness; world heritage list; management.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003 // Robben Island, South Africa (WHC 916)

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030373 - **Living heritage chapter policy and guideline principles for management.** South African Heritage Resources Agency. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 18 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; definitions; guidelines; management; aboriginal cultures; legislation; sustainable development.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030611 - **Transforming Representation of Intangible Heritage at Iziko (National) Museums, South Africa.** Bredekamp, Henry C. Jatti. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 75-82, illus.

(International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; intangible heritage; museums; cultural diversity; cultural identity; rock paintings; anthropology; museum collections; South Africa.

// Iziko Museums, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

030612 - **Inspiration Africa! Using tangible and intangible heritage to promote social inclusion among young people with disabilities.** Golding, Viv. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 83-93, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: education; intangible heritage; educational role of museums; disabled people; cultural identity; social aspects; ethnography; museums; UK; Africa.

// ICOM

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031031 - **Preserving the Environment and Local Traditions in Emergency Preparedness and response.** Ntakarutimana, Salvator. Paris, ICOM, 2004. p. 121-124. In: "Cultural Heritage Disaster Preparedness and Response" (eng). Hábitos de conservación y preparación para las situaciones de emergencia - Objetos etnográficos. spa. Habitude de conservation et de préparation au situations d'urgence : objets ethnographiques. fre. Incl. abstracts in Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: risk management; risk preparedness; emergency programs; protection of environment; intangible heritage; museums; customs and traditions; armed conflict; Burundi.

ACCESSION NO: 14944. CALL NO: Ri.075. ISBN: 92-9012-056-3.

031713 - **Safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: key factors in implementing the 2003 convention.** Kurin, Richard. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 10-20. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; conservation; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031715 - Life and tradition of the Ababde Nomads in the Egyptian Desert, the junction between intangible and tangible heritage management. Bos-Seldenthuis, Jolanda E.M.F. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 32-43, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; management; local communities; nomads; Egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031719 - **Museums and the Intangible heritage: the case study of the Afrikaans Language museum.** Burden, Matilda. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 82-91, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; museums; languages; case studies; South Africa.

// Afrikaans Language Museum, Paarl, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031764 - Jemaa el Fna square in Marrakech: Changes to a social space and to a UNESCO masterpiece of the oral and intangible heritage of humanity as a result of global influences. Schmitt, Thomas. Toronto, AWG, 2005. p. 173-195, illus. (The Arab World Geographer / Le Géographe du monde arabe. 8. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; Morocco; cultural identity; cultural diversity; tourism; social aspects; squares; social changes.

// UNESCO // Jema el Fna Square, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15417.

032744 - **Indigenous Management Practices: Lessons for Africa's Management in the 90's.** Dia, Mamadou. Washington, The World Bank, 1994. p. 165-191. In: "Culture and Development in Africa" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: economic development; management; social aspects; aboriginal cultures; administration; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13901. ISBN: 0-8213-2780-1.

033101 - **Osun Osogbo sacred grove**. Funsho, Adebayo Oluremi; Joffroy, Thierry. Rome, Africa 2009, 2006. p. 12-13, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 6) (same text in eng, fre). La forêt sacrée d'Osun Osogbo. fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; forests; world heritage list; sacred places; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Nigeria.

// Forêt Sacrée d'Osun-Osogbo, Nigeria (WHC 1118)

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

033102 - **Towards an African strategy for the exploration of convergences between the 1972 and 2003 Conventions**. Bocoum, Hamady; Eloundou, Lazare. Rome, Africa 2009, 2006. p. 14-15, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 6) (same text in eng, fre). Pour une stratégie africaine d'exploration des convergence entre les Conventions de 1972 et de 2003. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international conventions; world heritage convention; world heritage; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

033279 - **The Girinya Dance Theatre of the Tiv People of Nigeria: an Aesthetic Evaluation**. Agaku, Jacob Manase. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 30-41, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; folk art; aboriginal cultures; dance; customs and traditions; Nigeria.

// Tiv People, Nigeria

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033284 - **Beyond the Dance: a look at Mbende (Jerusarema) traditional dance in Zimbabwe**. Mataga, Jesmael. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 96-102, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; dance; world heritage list; oral tradition; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; customs and traditions; Zimbabwe.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

035342 - **Reading the intangible heritage in tangible Akan art**. Labi, Kwame Amoah. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 41-57, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arts; works of art; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; ghana.

// Akan Art, Ghana

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035347 - **Seeking tangible benefits from linking culture, development and intellectual property**. An interim report on WIPO's cultural documentation training programme for Maasai community and the National Museums of Kenya. Wendland, Wend B. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 127-136, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; museums; local communities; training; training programmes; intangible heritage; Kenya.

// World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035349 - Investigating the impact of world heritage site tourism on the intangible heritage of a community: Tsodilo Hills World Heritage site, Botswana. Keitumetse, Susan; Nthoi, Olivia. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 143-150, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural tourism; intangible heritage; local communities; conservation of cultural heritage; Botswana.

// Tsodilo Hills, Botswana (WHC 1021)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035350 - The role of cultural and heritage education at Bakoni Malapa Open Air Museum: demonstrations of cultural practices and craftwork techniques. Musinguzi, Dan; Kibirige, Israel. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 151-158, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: open air museums; cultural heritage; education; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; South Africa.

// Bakoni Malapa Open Air Museum, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035790 - The use of ex-political-prisoners' reference groups as a research method for conserving the intangible/tangible significance of the Robben Island Maximum Security Prison (a case study). Tongo, Nolubabalo. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2006. p. 38-45. (Historic Environment. 9, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prisons; memorials; world heritage list; museums; conservation; intangible heritage; interpretation; South Africa.

// Robben Island Maximum Security Prison, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035814 - **Drawing a line around a shadow? Preserving intangible cultural heritage values through the World Heritage Convention.** Beazley, Olwen. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 25-29. (Historic Environment. 19, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; intangible heritage; conservation; cultural landscapes; management; interpretation; world heritage list.

// Robben Island, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036210 - **Saisir l'immatériel : un regard sur le patrimoine vivant.** Freland, François-Xavier. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 351 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; world heritage; protection of cultural heritage; international conventions; oral tradition; customs and traditions; folk art; cultural diversity; case studies.

// UNESCO // UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003 // Place Jemaa el-Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15978. ISBN: 978-92-3-204127-2.

036460 - **The authentic illusion: Humanity's intangible cultural heritage, the Moroccan experience.**

Skounti, Ahmed. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 74-92. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; Morocco.

// Moussem of Tan-Tan, Morocco // Place Jemaa El Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036467 - **Intangible cultural heritage: Global awareness and local interest.** Kearney, Amanda. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 209-225. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; aboriginal cultures; protection of cultural heritage; local communities; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036531 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Le génie du lieu : la fusion des patrimoines matériels et immatériels au Musée national du Niger.** Bondaz, Julien. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 23-31. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; movable cultural property; rituals; intangible heritage; Niger.

// Niger National Museum

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-qy4L-282.pdf

036634 - **The Neuropsychology of "animism": Implications for understanding rock art.** Helvenston, Patricia A.; Hodgson, Derek; Beregowski, J.B.; Taçon, Paul, S.C.; Watson, Ben; Bednarik, Robert G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2010. p. 61-94, illus. (Rock Art Research. 27, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; interpretation; intangible heritage; religions; ethnology; ethnography.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

036800 - **Shimoni Caves Contested Meaning.** Kiriamia, Herman. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 38-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; caves; religions; beliefs; interpretation; Kenya.
// Shimoni Caves, Kenya
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036871 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. **Le site des palais royaux d'Abomey (Bénin).** Poher, Hervé. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 60-62, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; palaces; management of cultural heritage; management; tradition; intangible heritage; rituals; world heritage; fire damage; Benin.
// Abomey royal palaces, Benin
ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037266 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. Hammam transformation in Morocco. Sibley, Magda. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 91-92, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement durable " (various texts in eng, fre). **La transformation des hammams traditionnels au Maroc.** fre. Incl. abstract in French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: spas; hammams; baths; water; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; renovation; restoration; traditional techniques; authenticity; water management; energy efficiency; restoration projects; morocco.
ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: CC. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037333 - **Safeguarding intangible heritage in South Africa: A critique of the 'Draft national policy on living heritage'.** Manetsi, Thabo. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 57-69, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; tradition; community participation; legislation; national legislation; cultural policy; south africa.
// Draft National Policy on South African Living Heritage, 2009
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037698 - **East Africa World heritage network and stakeholder priorities.** Mathisen, Bente. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 332-338, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; management; local communities; community participation; international cooperation; east africa; mozambique; norway.
// Iha island, Mozambique // City of Begen, Norway
ACCESSION NO: 16287.

038413 - **L'habitat traditionnel dans les villages : des oasis de la région de Nefzaoua dans le sud tunisien.** El Jaziraoui, Mohamed. Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain, Folk Culture Archive, 2012. p. 34-35; 152-163, illus. (Culture Populaire/Folk Culture. 5, issue 19, autumn 2012) (same text in fre, ara).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; craft; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

038482 - **World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour.** Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

039230 - **Marrakech : histoire, Patrimoine, Culture et Spiritualité.** CASANOVAS, Xavier (ed.); Knidiri, Mohamed. Barcelona, Spain, Montada (CAATEEB) / Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2011. 55 p., illus. (same text in Fre, Ara). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic towns; conservation of historic towns; Community participation; values; Cultural significance; Tourism; Tourist industry; tourism management; Enhancement; Sustainable development; Intangible heritage; Morocco.

CALL NO: AO 1380. ISBN: 978-84-15195-01-6. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1380/>

039246 - **Homeland of the Mijikenda people: Sacred Mijikenda Kaya Forests, Kenya.** Okello Abungu, George; Githitho, Anthony. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 147-157, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; forests; sacred places; natural heritage; biodiversity; indigenous people; local communities; ethnology; anthropology; values; criteria; sustainable development; community participation; local development; intangible heritage; tradition; kenya.

// Sacred Mijikenda Kaya Forests, Kenya (WHC 822bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039451 - Icomos Evaluation. **Historic Centre of Agadez.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 10 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Centre historique d'Agadez. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; dwellings; streets; culture; palaces; religious architecture; minarets; vernacular architecture; deserts; Niger.

// Historic Centre of Agadez, Niger (WHC 1268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1268.

039452 - **Agadez. Proposition d'inscription du centre historique sur la Liste du patrimoine mondial.**

Danladi, Adamou; Joffroy, Thierry; Kadri, Moussa; Salifou, Ali; Gandreau, David; Moriset, Sébastien; Rakotomamonjy, Bakonirina. Niger, Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture, 2012. 109 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; dwellings; streets; culture; palaces; religious architecture; minarets; vernacular architecture; deserts; descriptions; conservation; monitoring; protection; management plans; financial aspects; Niger.

// Historic Centre of Agadez, Niger (WHC 1268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1268.

039453 - **Agadez. Résumé Analytique.** Direction du patrimoine culturel Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture. Niger, Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture, 2012. 12 p., map. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; dwellings; streets; culture; palaces; religious architecture; minarets; vernacular architecture; deserts; Niger.

// Historic Centre of Agadez, Niger (WHC 1268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1268.

039454 - **Agadez. Plan de Gestion du centre historique 2012-2018.** Direction du patrimoine culturel, Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture. Niger, Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture, 2012. 166 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; dwellings; streets; culture; palaces; religious architecture; minarets; vernacular architecture; deserts; management plans; protection; conservation; analysis; Niger.

// Historic Centre of Agadez, Niger (WHC 1268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1268.

039455 - **Agadez. Plan de Gestion du centre historique 2012-2018.** Direction du patrimoine culturel Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture. Niger, Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture, 2012. 166 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; dwellings; streets; culture; palaces; religious architecture; minarets; vernacular architecture; deserts; management plans; protection; conservation; analysis; Niger.

// Historic Centre of Agadez, Niger (WHC 1268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1268.

039456 - **Agadez. Documents juridiques. Annexe à la proposition d'inscription sur la Liste du patrimoine mondial.** Niger, Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture, 2012. 54 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; dwellings; streets; culture; palaces; religious architecture; minarets; vernacular architecture; deserts; decrees; laws; regulations; Niger.

// Historic Centre of Agadez, Niger (WHC 1268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1268.

039457 - **Agadez. Carte A3.** Niger, Ministère de la Jeunesse, des Sports et de la Culture, 2012. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; dwellings; streets; culture; palaces; religious architecture; minarets; vernacular architecture; deserts; maps; Niger.

// Historic Centre of Agadez, Niger (WHC 1268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1268.

041051 - **African heritage and its sustainable development.** Aprile, Helen (ed.); Doubleday, Gina (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2016. 75 p., illus. (World Heritage Review. 82) (eng). Le patrimoine africain et son développement durable. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; indigenous people; local communities; public awareness; cultural policy; strategies; management; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; sustainable development; craft; craftsmanship; world heritage sites; world heritage list; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/review/82/>

041052 - **In focus: African heritage and its sustainable development.** Abugu, George Okello. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p.6-15, illus. (World Heritage Review. 82) (eng). Dossier : Le patrimoine africain et son développement durable. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; indigenous people; local communities; public awareness; cultural policy; strategies; management; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; tradition; sustainable development; world heritage sites; world heritage list; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/review/82/> . URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=246932set=005A5DD241_3_477gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f

041053 - **Conservation based on indigenous knowledge: Mosi-oo-Tunya / Victoria Falls.** Chanda, Kelvin C. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 16-21, illus. (World Heritage Review. 82) (eng). Conservation et connaissances autochtones : Mosi-oo-Tunya/Chutes Victoria. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; cascades; conservation of natural heritage; indigenous people; local communities; community participation; public awareness; cultural policy; strategies; management; management of natural heritage; tradition; sustainable development; world heritage sites; world heritage list; Zambia.

// Mosi-oo-Tunya / Victoria Falls, Zambia (WHC 509)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/review/82/> . URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=246934set=005A65B8CF_2_82gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f

041105 - **Tombs of Buganda Kings at Kasubi: a testament to their female guardians.** Remigius, Kigongo; Nkaale Rose, Mwanja. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 34-39, illus. (World Heritage Review. 78) (eng). Las Guardianas de las Tumbas de los Reyes de Buganda en Kasubi. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; funerary architecture; tombs; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; tradition; rituals; traditional architecture; uganda.

// Tombs of Buganda Kings at Kasubi, Uganda (WHC 1022)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002438/243819e.pdf#nameddest=243882>

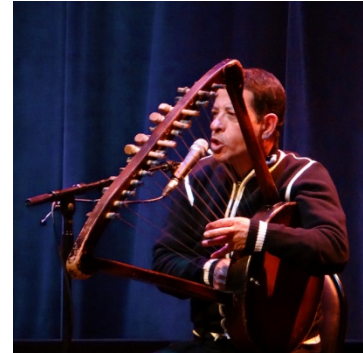
Arabian States/Etats Arabes

002909 - **Fès: l'héritage de onze siècles**. Kinnane, Derk. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 34 p., illus. (Informations UNESCO. 757/758) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; conservation of historic towns; international campaigns; customs and traditions; historical surveys; mosques; universities; overpopulation; housing standards; drainage systems; inventories; rehabilitation; Morocco.

// Medina, Fez (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.



© Jean-Pierre Dalbéra/Flickr-Simsimiyya player (Egyptian lyra) and singer - Institut du Monde arabe-Paris-France

016913 - Ouadi Qadisha ou Vallée Sainte et forêt des cèdres de Dieu (Horsh Arz el-Rab). 16 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 943 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; historic sites; sacred places; intangible heritage; forests; trees; monasteries; rocks; grottoes; Lebanon.

// Ouadi Qadisha (the Holy Valley) and the Cedars of God (Horsh Arz el-Rab), Lebanon (WHC 850)

CALL NO: LB.QAD.16: 1-16 (WHC 850).

017113 - **Les mille et une nuits de la place Jemâa-el-Fna**. Goytisoló, Juan. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.34-36, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; medinas; intangible heritage; Morocco.

// Marrakech, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

021831 - **Place Jama' al Fna: Patrimoine oral et immatériel de l'humanité**. Numéro double. Direction de l'Architecture, Maroc. Rabat, Les Editions Okad, 2003. 137 p., illus. (Cahiers d'Architecture et d'Urbanité) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; world heritage list; Morocco.

// Place Jama' al Fna, Marrakech, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: 14571. CALL NO: V.H. 1417. ISBN: 9954-401-31-8.

026220 - **Jama' al Fna, entre art et bazar**. Actes journées d'étude 13-14 Juin 2003. Moulihe, Saïd (dir.). Rabat, Direction de l'architecture, 2003. (Dialogue sur la ville) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: squares; intangible heritage; oral tradition; historical surveys; ethnic minorities; social aspects; urban spaces; towns; world heritage list; Morocco.

// Jama' al Fna, Marrakesh, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: 14844. CALL NO: V.H. 1417(2). ISBN: 9954-401-80-6.

027501 - **La Place Jama'al Fna à Marraquech (Maroc)**. Van Der Meerschen, Michael. Istanbul, ICOMOS/CIVVIH, 2005. p. 42. In: "ICOMOS/CIVVIH 2005 Annual Meeting and Scientific Symposium, May 21-24, 2005, Istanbul" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; development projects; intangible heritage; abstracts; Morocco.

// Place of Jama'Al Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 14943. CALL NO: V.H. 1442. ISBN: 975-395-866-8.

028223 - **Managing Cairo's cultural heritage in a city of crafts and trades. (abstract)**. Elham, Abdul-Razik. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 3. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; craftsmanship; intangible heritage; Egypt; abstracts.

// Cairo, Egypt (WHC 89)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-1.pdf>

028998 - Proyecto RIHLA : las huellas de la memoria. Itinerarios de la cultura inmaterial entre Andalucía y Marruecos en el marco de la Iniciativa Europea Interreg III A. Sánchez de las Heras, Carlos. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 215-229, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; population migration; landscapes; oral tradition; folk art; culinary arts; customs and traditions; literature; Spain; Morocco.

// Proyecto RIHLA // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

029432 - **Per il recupero del patrimonio culturale berbero algerino in Cabilia.** Di Tolla, Anna Maria. Napoli, Massa Editore, 2003. p. 101-112. (Mediterraneum: tutela e valorizzazione dei beni culturali ed ambientali. 3) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; literature; folk art; Algeria.

// Kabylia, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 15100. ISBN: 88-87835-41-1.

031715 - Life and tradition of the Ababde Nomads in the Egyptian Desert, the junction between intangible and tangible heritage management. Bos-Seldenthuis, Jolanda E.M.F. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 32-43, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; management; local communities; nomads; Egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031764 - Jemaa el Fna square in Marrakech: Changes to a social space and to a UNESCO masterpiece of the oral and intangible heritage of humanity as a result of global influences. Schmitt, Thomas. Toronto, AWG, 2005. p. 173-195, illus. (The Arab World Geographer / Le Géographe du monde arabe. 8. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; Morocco; cultural identity; cultural diversity; tourism; social aspects; squares; social changes.

// UNESCO // Jema el Fna Square, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15417.

034899 - **Documentation du patrimoine culturel dans l'âge numérique: l'expérience égyptienne, les défis et les accomplissements.** Maher, Yasmine. Paris, Europa Productions, 2008. p. 57-73, illus. In: "Patrimoine et enjeux actuels" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; natural heritage; photographs; manuscripts; folk art; internet; Egypt.

// CULNAT

ACCESSION NO: 15781. ISBN: 978-2-909285-50-2.

036460 - **The authentic illusion: Humanity's intangible cultural heritage, the Moroccan experience.** Skounti, Ahmed. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 74-92. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; Morocco.

// Moussem of Tan-Tan, Morocco // Place Jemaâ El Fna, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036540 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Memory and place.** Assi, Eman. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 121-136. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban spaces; public spaces; urban development; intangible heritage; historical surveys; Palestine.

// Sahet Alqaryoun, Nablus, West Bank, Palestine

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-k7ha-132.pdf

036555 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Les restaurants de la vieille ville de Damas : invasion ou quête de l'esprit du lieu ?** Abdulac, Samir. Québec, PUL, 2009. p. 313-320, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; restaurants; intangible heritage; Syrian AR.

// Old city of Damascus, Syrian AR (WHC 20)

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-d6kd-272.pdf

037266 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. **Hammam transformation in Morocco.** Sibley, Magda. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 91-92, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement durable " (various texts in eng, fre). La transformation des hammams traditionnels au Maroc. fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: spas; hammams; baths; water; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; renovation; restoration; traditional techniques; authenticity; water management; energy efficiency; restoration projects; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: CC. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037445 - **Al-Hijr : un peuplement nabatéen en Arabie saoudite.** Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 54-59, illus. (World Heritage Review. 60, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Al-Hijr: a Nabataean settlement in Saudi Arabia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; necropolises; funerary architecture; fortified architecture; forts; outstanding universal value; saudi arabia; arab states.

// Al-Hijr Archaeological Site (Madâin Sâlih) (WHC 1293), Saudi Arabia

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037724 - **Beyrouth et sa nouvelle mémoire.** I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Haidar, Mazen. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 20-34, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; squares; capitals; war damage; reconstruction; intangible heritage; cultural significance; memory; sociology; social aspects; lebanon.

// Martyrs" square, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037807 - **Local silk production in Syria is a family-business.** Arous, Rasha. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.4-6, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk; craft; craftsmanship; handicrafts; textiles; intangible heritage; know-how; trade; tradition; traditional techniques; syrian AR; mediterranean countries.

ACCESSION NO: K-617. URL: <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9submenuID=8>

038181 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009.

Frankincense route. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 23-26. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; history; tombs; trade; archaeologists; influences; oman.

// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038413 - **L'habitat traditionnel dans les villages : des oasis de la région de Nefzaoua dans le sud tunisien.** El Jaziraoui, Mohamed. Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain, Folk Culture Archive, 2012. p. 34-35; 152-163, illus. (Culture Populaire/Folk Culture. 5, issue 19, autumn 2012) (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; craft; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

039230 - **Marrakech : histoire, Patrimoine, Culture et Spiritualité.** CASANOVAS, Xavier (ed.); Knidiri, Mohamed. Barcelona, Spain, Montada (CAATEEB) / Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2011. 55 p., illus. (same text in Fre, Ara). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic towns; conservation of historic towns; Community participation; values; Cultural significance; Tourism; Tourist industry; tourism management; Enhancement; Sustainable development; Intangible heritage; Morocco.

CALL NO: AO 1380. ISBN: 978-84-15195-01-6. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1380/>

039472 - **Icomos Evaluation. Al Zubarah Archaeological Site.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 13 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Site archéologique d'Al Zubarah. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039473 - **Al Zubarah Archaeological Site. Supplementary Dossier.** State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; conservation; management plans; documentation; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039474 - Qatar Islamis Archaeology

Heritage Project End of Season Report 2010-2011. Annex 1. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; methodology; excavations; excavation reports; surveys; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039475 - Qatar Islamis Archaeology

Heritage Project End of Season Report 2011-2012. Annex 2. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 109 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration;

administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; methodology; excavations; excavation reports; surveys; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039476 - Ruwaidah Excavations End of Season Report 2011-2012. Annex 3. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 21 p., illus., plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; methodology; excavations; excavation reports; surveys; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039477 - Report on archival research: Boom and Bust: The Port of Al Zubarah in Northern Qatar in the 18th and early 19th centuries. Annex 4. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 27 p. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; reports; ports; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039478 - Al Zubarah Archaeological Site Community Archaeology Program. Annex 5. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 43 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; reports; ports; culture; education; schools; universities; fishing; future; plans; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039479 - Conservation Handbook: Al Zubarah Archaeological Site. Annex 6. Kinzel, Moritz; Hofmann, Paul; Ricca, Simone; Sobott, Robert. 1st. ed. State of Qatar, Qatar Museums Authority, 2013. 321 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossry.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of materials; conservation techniques; conservation treatment; conservation plans; plans; building materials; rebuilding; reconstruction; repairs; protection; protection of architectural remains; protection of sites; monitoring; analysis; plaster; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039860 - **Evaluation - Historical City of Jeddah.** Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 15 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Historic Jeddah, the Gate to Makkah", inscribed in 2014" (same text in eng, fre).
Évaluation - La Ville Historique de Djeddah. Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; islamic architecture; islam; historic buildings; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; urban development; houses; doors; plans; restoration; conservation; reconstruction; public spaces; geographic maps; tourism management; management plans; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; saudi arabia
// ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites // Historic Jeddah, the Gate to Makkah, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1361)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1361(7).

039924 - **Management Plan. HCECR - High Commission for Erbil Citadel Revitalization.** Kurdistan Region, HCECR, 2013. 215 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Erbil Citadel, Iraq, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de gestion. Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; fortified architecture; fortifications; citadels; islamic architecture; housing; brick; earth architecture; adobe; maps; risk assessment; conservation; protection; monitoring; outstanding universal value; sustainable development; revitalization; 19th; iraq.
// Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC 1437)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1437 (3).

039925 - **Evaluation - Erbil Citadel.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Erbil Citadel, Iraq, inscribed in 2014" (eng).
Évaluation - Citadelle d'Erbil. Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; fortified architecture; fortifications; citadels; islamic architecture; housing; brick; earth architecture; adobe; maps; risk assessment; revitalization; 19th; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; iraq.
// Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC 1437)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1437 (4).

039961 - **Evaluation - Cultural Landscape of Southern Jerusalem, Battir (Palestine).** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 11 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier - Palestine: Land of Olives and Vines - Cultural Landscape of Southern Jerusalem, Battir, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Paysage culturel du sud de Jérusalem, Battir (Palestine). Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; war; heritage at risk; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; rural architecture; agriculture; stone; terraces; farming; wine; vineyards; irrigation systems; mediterranean countries; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; palestine.
// Palestine: Land of Olives and Vines - Cultural Landscape of Southern Jerusalem, Battir (WHC 1492)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1492 (3).

040024 - **Mediterranean Heritage, an opportunity for dialogue.** Nasser Dabdoub, Christiane. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2008. p. 63-65, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2008) (eng). Le patrimoine méditerranéen, une opportunité pour le dialogue. Fre. Incl. abstract in French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; historic monuments and sites; islamic art; islamic cultures; cultural identity; ethnic minorities; mediterranean countries; syria; italy; palestine.
// Museum With No Frontiers (MWNF)
ACCESSION NO: K-366.

040085 - **Sense of place in Baghdad: Identification and belonging in a city besieged by conflict.** Siebrandt, Diane. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 50-60, illus. (Historic environment. 26, 1) In: "Asian cities: Heritage image-making and nation-building" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; cultural significance; cultural identity; values; cultural heritage; threats; armed conflict; military equipment; intangible heritage; memory; bomb damage; ruins; community participation; reconstruction; Iraq.

// ICOMOS (International Council on Monuments and Sites) // City of Baghdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040225 - **The value of memory: Suakin's cultural heritage - significant for whom?** Taha, Shadia. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 55-67, illus., maps. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; ports; historic towns; maritime heritage; world heritage list; nominations; tentative list; cultural significance; values; intangible heritage; local communities; management of cultural heritage; categories; debates; Sudan.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040226 - **A network of traditional knowledge: The intangible heritage of water distribution in Bahrain.** Rudloff, Britta; Alzekri, Muhammad. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 83-97, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; hydraulic structures; civil engineering works; irrigation systems; traditional techniques; waterways; agriculture; irrigation canals; farming; local communities; know-how; oral tradition; intangible heritage; education; network; sustainable development; Bahrain.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040378 - **Socotra: les liens profonds qui unissent l'être humain à la nature.** Abulhawa, Tarek. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Socotra: enduring bonds between people and place. Eng. Socotra: lazos duraderos entre pueblo y lugar. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; values; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; yemen.

// Socotra Archipelago (Yemen)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233310set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1l=2

040478 - **Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas".** Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>

040480 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan", Jordan.** ICOMOS.

Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

040521 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472.** ICOMOS.

Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; deserts; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international

organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

041062 - **Heritage Sites of Astronomy and Archaeoastronomy in the context of the UNESCO World Heritage Convention: Thematic Study no.2.** Ruggles, Clive (ed.). 2nd ed. Bognor Regis, UK, Ocarina Books, 2017. 304 p., illus., maps, plans. (also in Eng). Incl. bibl.

"Following the publication of the first ICOMOS-IAU Thematic Study ("TS1") in 2010, the IAU requested its Working Group on Astronomy and World Heritage to develop particular case studies in greater detail, so as to explore further and clarify some of the key issues highlighted in TS1 that can arise in the particular case of astronomical heritage sites. In doing so, it would further encourage and aid State Parties in the development of nominations. In collaboration with ICOMOS, nine "extended case studies" were duly prepared for discussion at a workshop held at Mount Cook, New Zealand, in June 2012 and presented at the IAU General Assembly in August of that year. A particularly complex issue is the recognition and protection of dark skies. Dark sky areas cannot in themselves be considered as potential World Heritage Sites, but a thematic chapter by Michel Cotte considers a range of ways in which dark sky values can be interrelated with broader cultural or natural values of a place and thereby contribute to its overall cultural or natural value and potential OUV. Other issues explored in TS2 include the need to balance archaeoastronomical considerations in the context of broader archaeological and cultural values; the potential for serial nominations, for example among groups of monuments whose astronomical significance is only evident from the group as a whole; and management issues such as preserving the integrity of astronomical sightlines through the landscape. The case studies included in TS2 include seven-stone antas (prehistoric dolmens) in Portugal and Spain, the thirteen towers of Chankillo in Peru, the astronomical timing of irrigation in Oman, Pic du Midi de Bigorre Observatory in France, Baikonur Cosmodrome in Kazakhstan, and Aoraki-Mackenzie International Dark Sky Reserve in New Zealand. A case study on Stonehenge, already a World Heritage Site, focuses on preserving the integrity of the solstitial sightlines." Source: UNESCO portal to the heritage of astronomy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World Heritage; astronomy; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; World Heritage Convention; science; historic sites; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; serial property; natural disasters; values; cultural significance; prehistoric sites; stone alignments; observatories; oman; uk; portugal; spain; Peru; New zealand; Kazakhstan; South Africa; Austria; France.

// Stonehenge, Avebury and Associated Sites, UK (WHC 373bis) // Aflaj Irrigation Systems of Oman (WHC 1207)

ACCESSION NO: 16639. ISBN: 978-2-918086-20-8.

Asian-Pacific Countries/Pays asiatiques et du Pacifique



© mzagerp/Flickr-A close up on Kotoka-in's Bouddha-Kamakura-Japan

001757 - **Use of collective space in Patan and other historic towns of the Kathmandu Valley, Nepal.** Sekler, Eduard F. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1979. p. 97-108, illus., plans, maps. (Monumentum. 18-19) (eng). Utilisation des espaces collectifs à Patan et dans d'autres villes historiques de la Vallée de Kathmandou, au Népal. fre. La Utilización de los espacios colectivos en Patan y en otras ciudades históricas del valle de Kathmandu. spa. Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; conservation areas; environmental deterioration; squares; temples; town planning; housing standards; world heritage list; financial assistance; tourist facilities; legislation; customs and traditions; Nepal.

// Kathmandu Valley (Nepal) // Patan (Nepal) // Bhaktapur (Nepal)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol18-19/vol18-19_17.pdf

002935 - **Moenjodaro, a 5,000 year old legacy.** Shaikh, Khurshid Hasan; Ashfaque, Syed M. Paris, Unesco, 1981. 61 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; adobe; international campaigns; conservation measures; economic aspects; town planning schemes; archaeological excavations; craftsmen; desalting; planting; customs and traditions; Pakistan.

// M'Bow, Amadou Mahtar - director-general of Unesco // Mohenjo Daro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 6505. CALL NO: Arch. 123. ISBN: 92-3-101881-7.

004310 - **Vasna inside an indian village.** Durrans, Brian; Shah, Haku. Bombay, Marg Publications, 1984. p. 58-65, illus., plan. (Marg. 36, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; customs and traditions; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; exhibitions; cultural identity; handicrafts.

// Gujarat (India)

ACCESSION NO: K-247.

010403 - **Zabytki Niematerialne - Dobra kultury zaslugujace na ochronie.** Intangible Cultural Properties Deserving Protection (eng). Bielawski, Boleslaw. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Arkady Warszawa, 1988. p. 86-94. (Ochrona Zabytków. 2) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; legislation; laws; Japan; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8427.

016523 - **'Intangible values' as heritage in Australia.** Truscott, Marilyn. Paris, ICOMOS, 2000. p. 4-11. (ICOMOS News/Nouvelles de l'ICOMOS. 10, N°1) (same text in fre, eng). "Valeurs immatérielles": patrimoine d'Australie. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; sacred places; cultural significance; Australia.

// Australia ICOMOS // Uluru Kata-Tjuta, Australia (WHC 447 rev) // The Burra Charter

ACCESSION NO: K-194.

016678 - **A sacred gift: Tongariro National Park, New Zealand.** Te Heuheu, Tumu. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 170-173, illus. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; national parks; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; New Zealand.

// Tongariro National Park, New Zealand (WHC 421 rev)
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016679 - **Uluru: an outstanding australian aboriginal cultural landscape.** Layton, Robert; Titchen, Sarah. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 174-181. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; national parks; sacred places; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

// Muru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016771 - **The role of the local communities involvement in the management of World Natural Heritage.** Townsend, George. Paris, UNESCO, 1999. p.180-184. (eng). In : "World Natural Heritage and the local community", Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural heritage; local communities; community participation; aboriginal cultures; conservation; management; local level; Australia.

// Willandra Lakes Region, Australia (WHC 167)
ACCESSION NO: 13833.

016939 - Travel routes, dreaming tracks and cultural heritage: perspectives on Australian cultural routes. Blair, Sandy. Victoria, ICOMOS Australia, 2000. p. 15-21, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Australia.

// International Congress on World Wide Cultural Routes. Ibiza, Spain, 1999
ACCESSION NO: K-320.

017052 - **'To know the place for the first time': Consideration of Diverse Values for an Australian World Heritage Site.** McBryde, Isabel. Paris, ICOMOS, 1994. p. 34-44, illus. (Scientific Journal: Articles of members / Journal Scientifique: Articles des membres. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; aboriginal cultures; sacred places; Australia.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // UNESCO // Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147) // Willandra Lakes Region, Australia (WHC 167) // Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 13699. ISSN: 955-613-054-3.

017112 - **On danse encore sur les escaliers du ciel.** Yuson, Alfred A. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.31-33, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; agriculture; aboriginal cultures; Philippines.

// Rice terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

017664 - **Shey Phoksumdo's unique cultural values and their linkage to biodiversity conservation.** Hay-Edie, Terence. 1998. 70 p., illus, plans. (eng). Incl. annexes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; natural heritage; cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage in danger; vernacular architecture; sacred places; intangible heritage; biodiversity; Nepal.

// World Conservation Union (IUCN) // Shey Phoksumdo National Park, Nepal // Sagarmatha National Park, Nepal (WHC 120)

CALL NO: 13960.

018004 - **Successful tourism at heritage places. A guide for tourism operators, heritage managers and communities.** The Australian Heritage Commission (AHC); Tourism Council Australia (TCA); Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism (CRC). Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. 62p., illus. (eng). Incl.bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourism management; historic monuments and sites; aboriginal cultures; case studies; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 14012. CALL NO: To. 273. ISBN: 0-642-47670-5.

018443 - **Waahi tapu: Maori sacred sites.** Matunga, Hirini. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 217-226. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018444 - **Principles and practice of site protection laws in Australia.** Ritchie, David. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 227-244, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal sites; sacred places; legal protection; legislation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018599 - **The sacred peaks of Tongariro.** Fraser, Lianne. Madrid, UNESCO, 1999. p. 68-79, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 11, 1999) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Les pics sacrés de Tongariro. fre. Las montañas sagradas de Tongariro. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; New Zealand.

// Tongariro National Park, New Zealand (WHC 421)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018788 - **Monuments and sites: Australia.** Australia ICOMOS. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. 204p. , illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 201) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; conservation economics; aboriginal cultures; case studies; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 13884. ISBN: 0-646-28360-X.

018790 - **The Role of Communities and Government in Heritage Conservation.** Marshall, Duncan; Truscott, Marilyn; McLaren, Peter; Russell, Ashley; Hunter, Barry; Horsfall, Nicky. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 37-64, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 201) In: "Monuments and Sites: Australia" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; local communities; community participation; aboriginal cultures; legislation; cultural policy; heritage conservation organizations; case studies; Australia.

// Norfolk Island, Australia // Bow Truss Wool Store, Geelong, Vic, Australia // East Perth Cemeteries, WA // Belmont Garden, Beaufort, Vic // Bunda Dibandji, Bare Hill, Qld

ACCESSION NO: 13884. ISBN: 0-646-28360-X.

018806 - **Remote Heritage.** Forrest, Peter; Pearson, Michael. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 182-187, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 201) In: "Monuments and Sites: Australia" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; polar heritage; conservation; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

// Wave Hill Walk-off Sites, NT // Mawson's Huts, Australian Antarctica Territory

ACCESSION NO: 13884. ISBN: 0-646-28360-X. ISSN:

019118 - **UNESCO Thematic Expert Meeting on Asia- Pacific Sacred Mountains.** Wakayama City, Japan, 5-10 September 2001. Final report. UNESCO World Heritage Centre; Agency for Cultural Affairs of Japan; Wakayama Prefectural Government. Tokyo, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2001. 310 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; sacred places; mountains; world cultural heritage; management; recommendations; Asia; Pacific Islands.

ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 037.

019179 - **Traditional architecture in Indonesia: An Introductory Note.** Saliya, Yuswadi. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.37-42. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Arsitektur

Tradisional di Indonesia: Beberapa Catatan Pendahuluan. ind.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; aboriginal cultures; Indonesia.
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

019180 - **Traditional Kampung and Architecture of Kasepuhan, West Java.** Adimihardja, Kusnaka. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.43-46, illus., plans. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Pola Kampung dan Arsitektur Rumah Warga Kasepuhan, Jawa Barat. ind.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; Indonesia.
// Kasepuhan People, Mt. Halimun, West Java, Indonesia
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

019181 - **The Kratons of Cirebon: A Description of the Oldest Palaces in Java.** Murtiyoso, Sutrisno. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.47-52, illus., plans. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Keraton- Keraton Cirebon: Uraian Singkat Istana- Istana Tertua di Jawa. ind.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; palaces; Indonesia.
// Kasepuhan Palace, Cirebon, West Java, Indonesia // Kanoman Palace, Cirebon, West Java, Indonesia
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

019182 - **The House That Breathes: Indigenous Architecture of The Sangirese.** Tjahjono, Gunawan. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.58-64, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Rumah yang Bernafas: Arsitektur Orang Sangir. ind.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; Indonesia.
// Sangir Island, Indonesia
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

019183 - **Javanese Architecture.** Prijotomo, Josef. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.52-58, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Arsitektur Jawa. ind.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; vernacular architecture; Indonesia.
// Java, Indonesia
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

019184 - **Settlements and Dwellings: The Dani of Irian Jaya.** Sumintardja, Djauhari. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.64-68, illus., plans. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Perkampungan dan Perumahan: Suku Dani di Irian Jaya. ind.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; villages; housing; Indonesia.
// Irian Jaya, Indonesia
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

019370 - **Karjalan viimeiset runonlaulajat vanhauskoisia.** Pentikäinen, Juha. Helsinki, Finnish Forest Research Institute, 2002. p. 111-117, illus. In: "Local and global heritage. Proceedings of the heritage seminars at Koli National Park and National Landscape in Finland, 8-9 August 2001" (fin). The last epical rune singers in Karelia were old believers. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; religions; oral tradition; Russian Federation.
// Karelia, Russian Federation
ACCESSION NO: 14248. CALL NO: To. 276. ISBN: 951-40-1816-8.

019449 - **Maori authenticity and cultural diversity in New Zealand (Aotearoa).** Tamepo, Ereatara. Trondheim, Tapir Publisher, 1995. p. 167-174. In: "Nara conference on authenticity in relation to the World Heritage Convention. Proceedings" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; intangible heritage; cultural diversity; New Zealand.
ACCESSION NO: 13174. ISBN: 82-519-1416-7.

020201 - **Monuments and Sites Indonesia.** ICOMOS Indonesia. West Java, ICOMOS Indonesia, 1999. 200 p.; XVI, illus. (Monuments and Sites: Indonesia) (same text in eng, ind). Monumen dan Situs Indonesia. ind. Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; historic monuments; aboriginal cultures; colonial architecture; conservation; Indonesia.

ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

020458 - **Makings tracks: National Conference of Australia ICOMOS.** Alice Springs, 23-27 May 2001. Making tracks. From point to pathway: the heritage of routes and journeys. Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. 48 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 16, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; sacred places; Australia; aboriginal cultures.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

020459 - **'... these Aboriginal lines of travel'**. Mulvaney, John. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 4-7. (Historic environment. 16, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

020460 - **Culture and geography: South Australia's mound springs as trade and communication routes.** Harris, Colin. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 8-11, illus. (Historic environment. 16, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

020462 - **Heritage route along ethnic lines: the case of Penang.** Badaruddin, Mohamed; Abdul Ghafar, Ahmad; Izzamir, Ismail. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 18-22, illus. (Historic environment. 16, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; architectural heritage; intangible heritage; Malaysia; cultural tourism.

// Penang, Malaysia

ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

020466 - **Tourism tracks and sacred places: Pashupatinath and Uluru. Case studies from Nepal and Australia.** Cros, Hilary du; Johnston, Chris. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 38-42, illus. (Historic environment. 16, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; cultural routes; intangible heritage; pilgrimage; Australia; Nepal.

// Pashupatinath Temple Complex, Nepal // Uluru-Kata. Tjuta Park, Australia (WHC 447)

ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

020620 - **Writing the past: Gwion or Bradshaw?** Winter, Heather. Adelaide, The University of Adelaide, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 254-267, illus. In: "20th Century heritage. Our Recent cultural legacy" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock paintings; rock art; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

// Drysdale River National Park North West Kimberley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 14370. CALL NO: MO. 013. ISBN: 0-9581987-1-3.

020622 - **Protecting the intangible and living cultures through institutional strengthening. The Island of Bali. Case Study.** Hayes, Brian. Adelaide, The University of Adelaide, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 280-283. In: "20th Century heritage. Our Recent cultural legacy" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; Indonesia.

// Bali, Indonesia.

ACCESSION NO: 14370. CALL NO: MO. 013. ISBN: 0-9581987-1-3.

020623 - **Protest, Peacekeeping and Resistance.** Walshe, Keryn. Adelaide, The University of Adelaide, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 290-293. In: "20th Century heritage. Our Recent cultural legacy" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

// Arabunna Going Home Camp, Lake Eyre South

ACCESSION NO: 14370. CALL NO: MO. 013. ISBN: 0-9581987-1-3.

020712 - **Intangible heritage and cultural routes in an universal context.** Sugio, Kunie. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p.43-46. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; Japan; Asia.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020737 - **Cultural routes and intangible heritage within an universal context impact of cultural routes on Sri Lankan society.** Manawadu, Samitha. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 235-240, illus. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; Sri Lanka.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020764 - **Goa. Culture of living.** Agnihotri, Manjit Rai. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p.467-475. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; India.

// Goa, India

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020765 - **Pointers concerning cultural routes between orient and occident: Indonesia and Europe.**

Agnihotri, Manjit Rai. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p.477-479. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; Indonesia.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020769 - **The Route of St.Francis Xavier from Spain to Japan.** Ishii, Akira. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 505-525, illus., maps. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; Spain; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020900 - **Les Silhouettes historiques de la corne d'or et du Bosphore d'Istanbul et leurs dimensions intangibles.** Akin, Nur. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 131-137, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; Turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020905 - What trades are necessary and possible to regenerate historic towns? trades as intangible assets. A test case for the application of criterion VI for the inclusion of cultural properties in the World Heritage List. Fukukawa, Yuichi. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 175-181, illus.; plans. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; Japan.

// Ichiban-gai, Kawage, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

021166 - **Mountains of Meaning Session. Jindabyne, 2002.** Mountains of Meaning. Australia ICOMOS. Jindabyne, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. 11 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; mountains; aboriginal sites; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 14499. CALL NO: P.C. 52.

021610 - **Storied Landscapes: the long-distance exchange network as cultural landscape.** McBryde, Isabel. Victoria, Australian Heritage Commission, 1995. p. 101-111, maps. In: "Indigenous cultural landscapes and world heritage listing" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; aboriginal cultures; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 14497. CALL NO: P.C. 51.

021668 - **Segregated landscapes: the heritage of racial segregation in New South Wales.** Byrne, Denis. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2003. p. 13-17, illus. (Historic Environment. 17, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; Australia.

// New South Wales, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021669 - **The archaeology of "lost places": ruin, memory and the heritage of the Aboriginal diaspora in Australia.** Harrison, Rodney. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2003. p. 18-23, illus. (Historic Environment. 17, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; pilgrimage; archaeological finds; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

// Dennawan, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021898 - **Placing the past: aboriginal historical places in East Gippsland, Victoria.** Goulding, Megan. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 40-51, illus. (Historic Environment. 13, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

// East Gippsland, Victoria, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021936 - The cultural landscapes of aboriginal long distance exchange systems: can they be confined within our heritage registers? McBryde, Isabel. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 6-14, maps. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021937 - Cultural linkages and nodes: concepts useful for aboriginal cultural landscapes and local government planning schemes? Cros, Hilary du. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 15-18. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; cultural landscapes; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

022076 - **Evaluation and conservation of sacred mountains in Japan.** Motonaka, Makoto. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 83-96, illus. In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; mountains; intangible heritage; conservation; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

022078 - **The origin and tradition of mountain worshipping in Japan.** Kanaseki, Hiroshi. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 117-120, illus. In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; mountains; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

022086 - **Sabalán, the huge and the most sacred mountain of Iran.** Mirshokraei, Seyed Mohammad. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 205-212, illus. In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; mountains; oral tradition; Iran.

// Sabalan, Iran

ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

022176 - **An approach to aboriginal cultural landscapes.** Bugey, Susan. Ottawa, Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, 1999. 42 p. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic sites; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Australia; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14617. CALL NO: P.C. 59.

023588 - **Rocks are rocks, mountains are mountains: aboriginal values of mountains.** Ardler, Jason. Australia, ICOMOS, 2003. p. 8-11. (Historic Environment. 17,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; mountains; intangible heritage; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

023589 - Southern Yukon alpine ice patches: climate change records, caribou history, ancient hunters and much more. Strand, Diane. Australia, ICOMOS, 2003. p. 12-13, illus. (Historic Environment. 17,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

023590 - **The cultural significance of Australian alpine areas.** Lenno, Jane L. Australia, ICOMOS, 2003. p. 14-17. (Historic Environment. 17,2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; mountains; Australia.

// Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

023595 - **Sharing the mountains: joint management of Australia's alpine region with aboriginal people.** Baird, Warwick; Egloff, Brian; Lenehan, Rachel. Australia, ICOMOS, 2003. p. 32-35. (Historic Environment. 17,2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; mountains; Australia.

// Biamanga National Park, Australia // Gulaga National Park, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

024283 - **'Please, sir, I want some more': Changes in the Scope and Focus of Australian Heritage.**

Young, Linda. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 204-208. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. abstract in French and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024617 - **2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage.** Osaka, Japan , 26 February-1 March 2004. Final Report of the 2004 Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific. Asia/Pacific Cultural Centre for UNESCO (ACCU); Bunkaho (Agency for Cultural Affairs of Japan); Japanese Commission for UNESCO. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. 226 p. , illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; Asia; Pacific Islands.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024618 - **Final Report. Asia/Pacific Cultural Centre for UNESCO (ACCU);** Bunkaho (Agency for Cultural Affairs of Japan); Japanese Commission for UNESCO. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.15-35. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Asia; Pacific Islands; conservation.

// UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024620 - **Japanese administrative system for protection of intangible cultural heritage (ICH).** Norio, Suzuki. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.46-51. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024621 - **ACCU's programmes and vision of intangible cultural heritage safeguarding.** Sato, Kunio. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.52--61. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Asia; Pacific Islands.

// ACCU (Asia/Pacific Cultural Centre for UNESCO)

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024624 - **ACCU strategies for safeguarding of intangible cultural heritage in Asia and the Pacific.**

Ohnuki, Misako. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.68-75. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Asia; Pacific Islands.

// ACCU (Asia/Pacific Cultural Centre for UNESCO)

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024625 - **Country reports: Australia.** Gosling, Karen. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.80-82. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024626 - **Country reports: Bangladesh.** Akhtar, Shaheen. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.82-85. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Bangladesh.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024627 - **Country reports: Bhutan.** Gyatso, Lungten. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.85-90. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Bhutan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024628 - **Country reports: Cambodia.** Soth, Hang. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.91-95. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024629 - **Country reports: China.** Lingping, Sun. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.96-101. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; China.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024630 - **Country reports: Fiji.** Nemani, Sipiriano. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.101-106. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Fiji.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024631 - **Country reports: India.** Gopalakrishnan, Sudha. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.106-111. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; conservation; India.

// Vedas and Veda heritage
ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024632 - **Country reports: Indonesia.** Swasono, Meutia Farida Hatta Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.111-113. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Indonesia.

// Wayang, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024633 - **Country reports: Iran.** Farahani, Fatemeh. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.113-117. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024634 - **Country reports: Japan.** Kazuiro, Higuchi; Sigeyuki, Miyata. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.118-123. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024636 - **Country reports: Lao PDR.** Phothisane, Thongbay. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.127-129. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Lao PDR.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024637 - **Country reports: Malaysia.** Sabri, Noorsiah. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.129-131. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Malaysia.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024638 - **Country reports: Mongolia.** Urtnasan, Norov. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.131-136. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Mongolia.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024639 - **Country reports: Myanmar.** Htay, Khin Hla. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.137-143. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; legislation; Myanmar.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024640 - **Country reports: Nepal.** Koirala, Shanker Prasad. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.143-146. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Nepal.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024641 - **Country reports: New Zealand.** Pauling, Brian Thomas. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.147-149. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; New Zealand.
ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024642 - **Country reports: Pakistan.** Baloh, Mohammad Ayub. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.149-153. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Pakistan.
// Balochistan and Mehrgarh, Pakistan
ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024644 - **Country reports: Philippines.** Peralta, Jesus T. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.156-159. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Philippines.
ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024645 - **Country reports: Republic of Korea.** Bak, Sangmee. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.160-166. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Korea R.
ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024646 - **Country reports: Sri Lanka.** Rajapakse, Waidyawathie. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.166-167. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; dance; Sri Lanka.
ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024647 - **Country reports: Tajikistan.** Babadjanova, Munzifakhon. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.168-170. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Tajikistan.
ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024651 - **Country reports: Vanuatu.** Regenvanu, Ralph. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.183-189. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Vanuatu.
ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024658 - **From the Devil's Marbles to Karlukarlu: the life and times of a sacred rock.** Pickering, Michael. Victoria, Australia ICOMOS, 2004. p.16-18, illus. (Historic Environment . 17, 3) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; sacred places; rocks; historic landscapes; Australia.
// Karlukarlu, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

025677 - **Vanuatu Cultural Centre's fieldworker network : capacity-building from inside out.** Curtis, Tim. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.105-107, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; languages; oral tradition; local communities; Vanuatu.

// Vanuatu Cultural Centre

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

025678 - **Role of the Maori in New Zealand's world heritage management.** Te Heuheu, Tumu. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.108-110, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; local communities; management; New Zealand.

// Maori, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

025679 - **Case study for the protection of living heritage in India : the North Karanpura Valley.** Imam, Bulu. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.111-114. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; historic sites; intangible heritage; natural heritage; rock art sites; India.

// The North Karanpura Valley, India

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

026014 - **Partnerships in the Heritage of the Displaced.** Byrne, Denis. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2004. p.89-97, maps. (Museum International. 224) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; ethnic minorities; partnerships; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

026579 - **Cultural values: intangible forms and places.** Nuti, Giancarlo. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.31-36, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; intangible heritage; Africa; Guatemala; Japan; Malaysia; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-2_Nuti+photos.pdf

026589 - **Jongmyo (Royal Shrine): iconography of Korea.** Rii, Hae Un. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.103-107. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; world heritage list; shrines; rituals; Korea R.

// Jerye, Jongmyo // Jeryeak, Jongmyo // Jongmyo Shrine, Republic of Korea (WHC 738) // Old city of Seoul, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A2-7- UnRii.pdf>

026593 - **Mata Vaishnodevi Ji and Sri Amarnath Ji their intangible values.** Poonam, Chaudhary. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.139-144, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shrines; historic monuments; intangible heritage; place of pilgrimage; India.

// Sri Amarnath Ji, India // Mata Vaishnodevi Ji, India

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A3-4_Poonam+photos.pdf

026603 - **Tradition or invention: remembering and reviving meaning of places.** Truscott, Marilyn. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.203-207. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; historic sites; conservation; intangible heritage; Australia.

// The repainting of the Wandjina rock arts sites, Northwest Australia

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2 - 3 - Truscott.pdf>

026611 - **Time, memory, place and land: social meaning and heritage conservation in Australia.**

Clarke, Annie; Johnston, Chris. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.253-258. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium:

Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; social aspects; intangible heritage; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: [http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B3-7 - Johnston.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B3-7-Johnston.pdf)

026680 - **2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural Final report.** ACCU Programme series on intangible cultural heritage in Asia and the Pacific. Asia/Pacific Cultural Centre for UNESCO (ACCU). Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. 229p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; management; conservation; inventories; inventory systems; Asia; Pacific Islands.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026681 - **Workshop overview.** ACCU. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.9-39, illus. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; inventory systems; Asia; Pacific Islands.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026683 - **System and Historical development of the ICH Administration in Japan.** Saito, Hirotsugu. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.53-55. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026684 - **Some examples of designation and selection of intangible folk-cultural properties in Japan- In the case of folk performing arts.** Miyata, Shigeyuki. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.55-65. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; folk art; inventory systems; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026685 - Existing initiatives which could be developed into a national inventory or inventories of intangible cultural heritage in the Republic of Vanuatu. Regenvanu, Ralph. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.66-69. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; inventory systems; languages; data bases; Vanuatu.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026686 - **Field studies of folk performing arts in Japan - Using the "urgent inquiry of folk performing arts" as an example.** Miyata, Shigeyuki. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.70-77. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; inventories; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026687 - **Festivals of floats in Japan.** Fukuhara, Toshio. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.78-80. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026689 - **ACCU activities on intangible cultural heritage in Asia and Pacific.** Ohnuki, Misako. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.92-98. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; inventory systems; data bases; folk art; Asia; Pacific Islands.

// ACCU

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026690 - **Country reports: Australia.** Watt, Philippa. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.101. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventory systems; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026691 - **Country reports: Bhutan.** Lhamo, Dawa. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.102-105. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; inventory systems; folk art; Bhutan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026692 - **Country reports: China.** Zhou, Lu. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.105-113. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; folk art; conservation; China.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026693 - **Country reports: Fiji.** Nemani, Sipiriano. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.114-118. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; inventory systems; Fiji.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026694 - **Country reports: Indonesia.** Rahayu, Yuke Sri. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.119-120. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; Indonesia.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026695 - **Country reports: Malaysia.** Jonoh, Hanizah Binti. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.121-124. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; conservation; legal protection; Malaysia.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026696 - **Country reports: Mongolia.** Yudenbat, Sonom-Ishiin. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.125-127. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; conservation; folk art; Mongolia.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026697 - **Country reports: New Zealand.** McCann, Cynthia Sidney. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.128-133. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026699 - **Country reports: Philippines.** Padilla, Carmen D. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.149-151. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; Philippines.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026765 - Challenging "The belief that scrupulous attention to detail will bring the dead to life" : concrete artifacts versus intangible cultural heritage at the New South Wales eveleigh railway workshops. Taksa, Lucy. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 303-310, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; railway equipment; intangible heritage; Australia. // Eveleigh railway workshops, NSW, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

027195 - **Culture and nature conservation at odds.** Man, Wong How. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.178-182, illus. p. 232-233. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ecology; cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation; aboriginal cultures; China.

// Luguahu, China

ACCESSION NO: 14939.

027284 - **Proud heritage.** Okada, Shin'ichi; Ohkoshi, Tadahiro; Nakamura, Mayumi. Tokyo, Jiji Gaho Sha, 2005. p. 6-25, illus. (Asia-Pacific Perspectives Japan +. 3, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; shrines; temples; castles; sacred places; buddhist architecture; historic towns; villages; conservation; intangible heritage; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-551.

027542 - The Ise Shrine and The Gion Festival. Case studies on the values and authenticity of Japanese intangible living religious heritage. Inaba, Nobuo. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.44-57, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious art; intangible heritage; rituals; festivals; authenticity; legal protection; legislation; religions; conservation; folk art; pilgrimage; Japan.

// Yamaboko Gyoji, Kyoto Gion Matsuri/ Gion Festival, Japan // Ise Shrine and Shikinen Zotai, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027565 - **Cultural heritage management: a possible role for charters and principles in Asia.** Taylor, Ken. 2004. p. 417-433, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 10,5) (eng). Incl. bibl. Reprint from "International Journal of Heritage Studies, vol.10, n°5 December 2004".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management; integrity; authenticity; intangible heritage; charters; Venice Charter; Asia.

// Hoi An Protocol // The Burra Charter // Nara document on authenticity

ACCESSION NO: 14958. ISSN: 1352-7258.

027715 - **Chapter IV: The Shaanxi-Gansu Section (1)-The Qianlong Route and the Longguan Route.** Weiheng, Gu. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chubanshe], [2003]. p.42-53, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; historic monuments; mausolea; customs and traditions; China.

// Silk Road, China // The Qianlong Route and the Longguan Route, Shaanxi-Gansu, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027718 - **Chapter VII: Gannan Folklore-From Tianshui to Lanzhou.** Xiaozu, He; Lintao, Zhang. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.68-75, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; customs and traditions; historic monuments; China.

// Silk Road, China // Gannan Folklore, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027723 - **Chapter XII: The Northern Tianshan Route.** Zuomin, Wang. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.104-117, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological remains; wall paintings; natural heritage; cultural routes; folk art; intangible heritage; China.

// Silk Road, China // Tianshan Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027724 - **Chapter XIII: A tour of Turpan.** Yading, Bi. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.118-128, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; ruins; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; folk art; intangible heritage; China.

// Silk Road, China // Turpan, China // Gaochang City, Turpan, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027725 - **Chapter XIV: The Tianshan Route.** Yiyun, Jia. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.129-140, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; natural heritage; folk art; intangible heritage; China.

// Silk Road, China // Tianshan Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027728 - **Chapter XVII: A tour of the Southern Route.** Binghua, Wang. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.164-175, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; archaeological remains; ruins; human settlement sites; tombs; customs and traditions; China.

// Silk Road, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027729 - **Chapter XVIII: Cross the "Roof of the World"-Pamir.** Binghua, Wang. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.176-191, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; natural heritage; lakes; mountains; folk art; China.

// Silk Road, China // Pamir, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

028234 - **Cultural sensitivity towards intangible values in monuments and sites-A comparison between eastern asian and western countries.** Chao-Ching, Fu. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 71-77, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl.bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage; conservation; Asia.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-12.pdf>

028246 - **Macau, an intangible heritage.** Brito Correia, Miguel. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 153. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; China; abstracts.

// Macao, China (WHC 1110)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-24.pdf>

028272 - **Kanyu (Feng-Shui): The forgotten perspective in the understanding of intangible setting in China's heritage sites.** Ding, Yuan. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 321-328, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; intangible heritage; setting; China.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-11.pdf>

028433 - **Protecting Maori heritage in New Zealand.** Solomon, Maui. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 352-362, illus. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; legal protection; aboriginal cultures; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028434 - **Culture, science, and indigenous technology.** Plessis, Hester du. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 363-369. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; technology; international cooperation; traditional techniques; scientific research; India; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028440 - **Māori Taonga - Māori Identity.** Hakiwai, Arapata. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 409-412, illus. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; New Zealand; aboriginal cultures.

// Te Papa Tongarewa, New Zealand // Maori

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

029107 - Strategies for conservation and management of indigenous cultural sites in a rapidly developing urban environment ; a case study from Melbourne. Rhodes, David; Compton, Stephen. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 607-620, illus., plans. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; archaeological sites; urban development; urbanization; cultural policy; town planning; Australia.

// Melbourne, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-17.pdf>

029173 - **A study of cultural routes of Jammu Region.** Poonam, Chaudhary. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 885-891. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; India; trade.

// Jammu Region, India

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-11.pdf>

029182 - **UNESCO's efforts in identifying the world heritage significance of the Silk Road.** Jing, Feng. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 934-944. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; historic monuments; integrity; authenticity; management; intangible heritage; China.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-20.pdf>

029186 - **Route of the Korean envoys of Chosun dynasty and their cultural legacy in Japan.** Kwangsik, Kim. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 967-972, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; historical surveys; intangible heritage; Japan; Korea R.
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-24.pdf>

029192 - Cultural routes of Sri Lanka as extensions of international itineraries : identification of their impacts on tangible and intangible heritage. Samitha, Manawadu. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1013-1025, illus., maps. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; Sri Lanka.
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-30.pdf>

029271 - **Conservation and preservation of traditional culture in the onslaught of tourism : looking at Asia.** Peters, Heather. Bangkok, UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1995. p. 47-51. In: "Workshop on sustainable tourism development in world heritage sites - planning for Hue. Hue, Viet Nam, 3-6 May 1995 : Final report" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourists; conservation; intangible heritage; tourist industry; tourism management; Asia.
ACCESSION NO: 15189. CALL NO: To. 296.

029317 - **Communautés indigènes vivant avec le tourisme : l'expérience australienne.** Brooks, Graham. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2006. p. 57-66. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 22) In: "Vivre dans un grand site : le pari du développement durable" (fre). Incl. bibl. and web sites.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; management plans; cultural tourism; tourism management; interpretation; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15190. CALL NO: To. 267-2.

030362 - **Countering purism: confronting the emergene of new varieties in a training programme for community language workers.** Florey, Margaret. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 20 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; languages; community participation; local communities; oral tradition; training; training programmes; Indonesia.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030363 - **Political acts and language revitalisation: community and state in Maluku.** Florey, Margaret; Ewing, Michael. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 30 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; languages; community participation; local communities; oral tradition; training; training programmes; Indonesia.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030366 - **Connecting communities. Report on recent activities.** Kam, Garrett. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 2 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; community participation; cultural diversity; cultural identity; Asia; Pacific Islands.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030371 - **The relation between ICH and community development.** Gyatso, Lungten. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 2 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; community participation; Bhutan.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030383 - ACCU's Challenges on safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage in Asia and the Pacific - for the promotion of UNESCO's 2003 Convention. Misako, Ohnuki. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 8 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; community participation; training; training programmes; public awareness; Asia; Pacific Islands.
// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006
ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

030605 - **Intangible Heritage: A Pacific Case Study at the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa Mahina-Tuai, Kolofesa Uafa.** Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 14-24, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; customs and traditions; New Zealand; dance; folk art; museum collections.
// Museum Te Papa Tongarewa, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031145 - **Encouraging tourism through 'Hi Seoul Festival' in the historical city of Seoul.** Rii, Hae Un. Seoul, ICOMOS-Korea, 2005. 8 p, illus. In: "Managing tourism in historic towns and areas in Asia : 2005 ICOMOS Regional Conference in Seoul" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural tourism; festivals; Korea R; folk art.
// Seoul, Republic of Korea
ACCESSION NO: 15290. CALL NO: To. 299.

031177 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. **Cattle grazing in the Alpine National Park: preserving natural or cultural heritage 2.** Chisholm, Anthony; Fraser, Iain. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 45-64. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; cultural heritage; national parks; conservation; social aspects; economic aspects; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; Australia.
// Alpine National Park (ANP), Victoria, Australia
ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.

031182 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. **Indigenous heritage tourism and its economic value in Australia.** Zeppel, Heather. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 109-119. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; economic aspects; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.

031189 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. **The role and relevance of indigenous cultural capital in environment management in Australia and the Pacific.** Lal, Padma; Young, Elspeth. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 195-217. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage

conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; economic aspects; protection of environment; economic development; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.

031317 - **Sztuka na korze pisana materiały, techniki, konserwacja Australijskiego malarstwa na korze.** Tworek-Matuszkiewicz, Beata. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2006. p. 55-71, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3, 2006) (pol). Art on bark. Material, techniques and conservation of Australian painting on bark. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; conservation; aboriginal art; paintings; bark; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

031714 - **Gomek Gomanan: Ritual and power among the Tagabawa Bagobos of Davao, Mindanao, the Philippines.** Achanzar, Honey Libertine R. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 24-30. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; Philippines.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031716 - **Defining intangible cultural heritage and its stakeholders: the Case of Japan.** Garces Cang, Voltaire. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 46-55, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; definitions; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031723 - **2007: The Year of Jefe Floklore Project - Reviving the Cultural heritage of Nature's Paradise.** Minho, Han. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 118-121, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; Korea R.

// National Folk Museums, Korea

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031912 - **Putting their money where our mouth is: How we might put global capital to work in cultural heritage.** Lilley, Ian. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 10 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; economic aspects; partnerships; management; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031913 - **Chief Roi Mata's Domain: Challenges facing a world heritage - nominated property in Vanuatu.** Wilson, Meredith; Ballard, Chris; Kalotiti, Douglas. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 10 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; economic aspects; cultural landscapes; management; aboriginal cultures; Vanuatu.

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031916 - **Sites and portals on a watery coast: heritage sites as places where past, present and future collide.** Greer, Shelley. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 11 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; conservation; cultural landscapes; management; archaeology; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; ethnography; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031919 - Hounting magic, maintenance ceremonies and increase sites exploring traditional management systems for marine resources along the tropical north Queensland coastline. McIntyre-Tamwoy, Susan.

Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 9 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; conservation; management; natural landscape; coastal protection; aboriginal cultures; environment; Australia.

// Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031920 - **Heritage identity, cultural heritage, cultural diversity and human rights: professional challenges**. James, Peter. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 13 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; management; world heritage convention; charters; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; human rights; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031921 - **Whose land is it anyway'?: Conflict and conservation in Kashmir**. Winter, Tim. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 10 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; town planning; cultural identity; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; urban development; conservation; India.

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031958 - **Taonga Pasifika. World heritage in the Pacific**. UNESCO. s.l., UNESCO, 2007. 44 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: coastal protection; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural sites; natural parks; nature reserves; environment; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; cultural heritage; archaeology; archaeological remains; prehistoric sites; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Chile; Micronesia; Pacific Islands; Papua New Guinea.

// Pacific Ocean // Pacific Islands // Hawaii, USA // New Caledonia, France

ACCESSION NO: 15443.

032099 - **Heritage law in Australia**. Boer, Ben; Wiffen, Graeme. Victoria, Oxford University Press, 2006. 334 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; international conventions; cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation; aboriginal cultures; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15471. CALL NO: L.AU. 010. ISBN: 0-19-551641-9.

032315 - **Role of Mera Houchongba in the development of Unity and Integrity of Manipur**. Nilabir, Sairem. New Delhi, Kavevi Books, 2008. p. 18-25. In: "Conservation and restoration of brick architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: festivals; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; India.

// Mera Houchongba Festival, Manipur, India

ACCESSION NO: 15522. CALL NO: Pi.470.

032683 - Contemporary research on Pre-Angkor Cambodia, Centre for Khmer Studies. Siem Reap, January 10-12 2005. Genius of the place: (Re) presenting cultural landscapes, World Heritage Listing and intangible values. Making spaces into places in Asia. Taylor, Ken; Altenburg, Kirsty. Siem Reap, Centre for Khmer Studies, 2005. 12 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; authenticity; intangible heritage; case studies; Asia.

// Bagan, Myanmar // Borobudur, Indonesia (WHC 592) // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 15610. CALL NO: P.C.093.

033193 - **Ningyo Johruri Bunraku Puppet Theatre for everyone**. Makino, Takahiko; Tanaka, Takiko. Bonn, German Commission for UNESCO, 2007. p. 124-128. In: "Training strategies for World Heritage Management" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 15384. ISBN: 3-927907-93-6.

033204 - **Sacred Memory - Memory of Temples in Delhi.** Mittal, Ranjana. Bonn, German Commission for UNESCO, 2007. p. 192-197, illus. In: "Training strategies for World Heritage Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; temples; India. ACCESSION NO: 15384. ISBN: 3-927907-93-6.

033269 - International Experts Meeting. 4th. Borobudur, 4-8July 2003. **Historical landscape planning.** Taylor, Ken. [s.l.], [s.d.], 2003. 13 p. (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; planning; intangible heritage; case studies; Indonesia. // Borobudur, Indonesia ACCESSION NO: 15068. CALL NO: P.C.092.

033278 - **The first voice in Heritage conservation.** Galla, Amareswar. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 10-25, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; intangible heritage; conservation; heritage conservation organizations; cultural identity; customs and traditions; social aspects; conservation of cultural heritage; museum policy; world cultural heritage; Asia. ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033282 - **Preserving intangible heritage in Japan. The Role of Iemoto System.** Cang, Voltaire Garces; Braz Botelho, Marilia. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 72-81, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; oral tradition; customs and traditions; cultural identity; folk art; case studies; cultural policy; schools; Japan. ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033283 - **The importance of Communities being able to provide Venues for folk performances and the effect: a Japanese Case study.** Hyeonjeong, Kim. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 84-94, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; folk art; case studies; art history; festivals; Japan. ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

034466 - **A survey on the methods of dating rock art in China.** Fushun, Li. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 1992. p. 15-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 2) (same text in eng, fre). Un aperçu des methodes de datation de l'art rupestre en Chine. fre. Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; dating; dating techniques; rock paintings; analysis; stylistic analysis; folk art; technique; China. ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

034721 - **Revitalizing a threatened culture.** Gutsol, Natalia. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, 2008. p.38-44, illus. In: "The Norwegian-Russian cultural heritage co-operation 1995-2008" (same text in rus, eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; international cooperation; historic monuments; cultural heritage at risk; aboriginal cultures; Russian Federation; Norway. ACCESSION NO: 15775. ISBN: 978-82-7574-046-3.

035173 - **Lighting and acoustical performance of a worship space: Kadirga Sokullu Mosque.** Celik, E.; Karabiber, Z.; Ünver, R. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 941-950, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; mosques; environmental control; intangible heritage; visual impact; investigations; methodology; descriptions; case studies; Turkey. // Kadirga Sokullu Mosque, Istanbul, Turkey ACCESSION NO: 15201-4. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035345 - Investigative research towards the designation of shamanic village virtuals as 'intangible cultural properties' of the Seoul Metropolitan Government. Jongsung, Yang. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 93-110, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; rituals; intangible heritage; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035515 - **Values of the heritage in the religious and cultural traditions of Southern Asia.** Wijesuriya, Gamini. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 71-76, illus. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religions; values; intangible heritage; religious architecture; sacred places; South Asia.

ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

035516 - **Heritage and the law: Assessing and managing heritage values in Australia and the Pacific.** Sneddon, Andrew. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 77-82. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; legislation; protection of cultural heritage; values; laws; Australia; Pacific Islands.

// Australian National Heritage List (NHL)

ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

035517 - **Spirituality, land tenure and the recognition of heritage values in Australia.** Walker, Meredith. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 83-97, illus. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; population migration; values; cultural diversity; bridges; Australia.

// Sydney Harbour Bridge, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

035525 - **Criteria of classification on values and criteria in cultural heritage conservation series of China.** Zhan, Guo. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 159-165. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; criteria; values; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; China.

ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

035792 - **Gothic silence or postmodern deconstruction? Presenting the values based stories of heritage places of national significance.** Lennon, Jane L. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2006. p. 52-56, illus. (Historic Environment. 9, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; values; historic sites; interpretation; tourists; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035807 - **Places worth keeping? Global warming, heritage and the challenges to governance.**

Christoff, Peter. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 41-44. (Historic Environment. 21, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; climate change; conservation; cultural heritage at risk; values; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035817 - **Darwin: urban meeting places in tropical Australia.** Carment, David. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 42-46, illus. (Historic Environment. 19, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; tropical zones; urban areas; aboriginal cultures; Australia.
// Darwin, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035895 - **Mountains of meaning.** Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. 56 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; landscapes; cultural landscapes; management; world heritage list; intangible heritage; case studies; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035898 - **Dramatic, mysterious, contemplative and scary: seeking an understanding of the inspirational value of our mountain landscapes.** Johnston, Chris; Ramsay, Juliet. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 16-21, illus. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; landscapes; natural heritage; intangible heritage; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035903 - **Joint management arrangements for Namadgi National Park.** House, Matilda; Cooper, Maxine; Uren, Terence. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 43-45. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; management; management plans; economic aspects; aboriginal cultures; Australia.
// Namadgi National Park, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035904 - **Thinking rail: Lessons from the past, the way of the future.** Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. 68 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; oral tradition; intangible heritage; conservation; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035906 - **Globalisation and the memorialising of railway industrial heritage.** Taksa, Lucy. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 11-19. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; re-use; sustainable development; oral tradition; intangible heritage; Australia; UK.
// Eveleigh Railway Workshops, Sydney, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035907 - **More than just locomotives: Re-discovering working lives at the midland railway workshops.** Oliver, Bobbie. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 20-24. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; workshops; oral tradition; Australia.
// Midland, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035910 - **Telling the railways' story.** Berriman, Peter; Killingsworth, Andrew. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 37-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway equipment; oral tradition; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035988 - **Conflicts between old and new: traditional owners and site managers in Australia.** Truscott, Marilyn C. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 1049-1056. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; management; case studies; Australia.

// Mootwingee Historic Site, NSW, Australia // Lake Condah Mission, Victoria, Australia // Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147)

ACCESSION NO: 9807. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash139.pdf>

036328 - **Authentic Nara revisited...** Domicelj, Joan. Rome, ICCROM, 2009. p. 143-152, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 10) In: "Conserving the authentic: Essays in honour of Jukka Jokilehto" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage; world heritage list; authenticity; criteria; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; Australia.

// Greater Blue Mountains Area, Australia (WHC 917) // Nara Conference on Authenticity

ACCESSION NO: 14644 (10). ISBN: 978-92-9077-220-0.

036329 - **Authenticity and heritage concepts: tangible and intangible - discussions in Japan.** Inaba, Nobuko. Rome, ICCROM, 2009. p. 153-162, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 10) In: "Conserving the authentic: Essays in honour of Jukka Jokilehto" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of architecture; authenticity; criteria; concepts; conservation techniques; restoration; intangible heritage; Japan.

// Nara Conference on Authenticity

ACCESSION NO: 14644 (10). ISBN: 978-92-9077-220-0.

036463 - **Following the length and breadth of the roots: Some dimensions of Intangible Heritage.**

Munjeri, Dawson. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 131-150. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; concepts; definitions; customs and traditions; legal protection; laws; local communities; international conventions; case studies; Zimbabwe; Kenya; China; Japan.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Heritage, 2003 // Ogieks (or Okiek)

ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036529 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Port Arthur: Heritage, home, haven or horror?** Harrington, Jane; Sullivan, Sharon. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 3-14. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic sites; convicts; memorials; prisons; Australia.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-9Xh9-132.pdf

036534 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Life as spirit of place: The case of traditional Korean village.** Kim, Sungwoo. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 53-63bplans. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; architecture; houses; intangible heritage; Korea R.

// Yang Dong, Korea R

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-K8q6-272.pdf

036535 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Examples and significance of culture that is created through transmission of the spirituality of space.** Sugio, Kunie. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 65-74billus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible

heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic sites; mountains; sacred places; Japan.

// Okinawa, Japan // Mount Fuji, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-ZYxJ-132.pdf

036536 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Sacred mountains where the being of Kami is found.** Yano, Kazuyuki. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 75-88illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; mountains; sacred places; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-Epvp-23.pdf

036537 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Phenomenology of Waqf in material forming of islamic cities.** Pirbabaei, Mohammad Taghi. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 89-95. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; islamic cultures; social aspects; urban spaces; intangible heritage; Iran.

// Waqf // Tabriz, Iran

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-wX9i-292.pdf

036541 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **L'esprit du lieu à Bergama (Pergame) : identification et analyse des menaces.** Binan, Can Satir; Binan, Demet. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 137-153, illus., plans. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban development; intangible heritage; social aspects; customs and traditions; craftsmanship; urban fabric; Turkey.

// Pergamon, Western Anatolia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-sFow-152.pdf

036543 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **The West lake of Hangzhou: A national cultural icon of China and the spirit of place.** Han, Feng. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 165-173. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: lakes; landscapes; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; conservation; sustainable development; tentative list; world heritage list; China.

// West lake of Hangzhou, China

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-u9Vo-112.pdf

036546 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Living with heritage at Angkor.** Mackay, Richard; Sullivan, Sharon. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 205-212. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; local communities; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; community participation; management; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-JUT6-142.pdf

036547 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Budj Bim: Caring for the spirit and the people.** Finding the spirit of place. Bell, Damien; Johnson, Christ. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 213-224. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; landscapes; local communities; lakes; intangible heritage; management; Australia.

// Budj Bim National Heritage Landscape, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1.

036548 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Wai O Puka / Fyffe historic area: Transmitting the spirit of place.** Burgess, Robyn L.; Jolliffe, Alan G.; Solomon, Raewyn; Wilson, John W. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 225-234. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; landscapes; local communities; intangible heritage; oral tradition; visitors; management; New Zealand.

// Wai O Puka / Fyffe historic area, Kaikoura, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-BuSd-82.pdf

036557 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **The spirit of place during the life of a monument in the case study of the World Heritage Site Vat Phou (Laos).** Messeri, Beatrice. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 331-344, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; historic monuments; conservation of cultural heritage; temples; historic monuments; legal protection; conservation; intangible heritage; Lao PDR.

// Vat Phou, Lao PDR (WHC 481)

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf

036632 - **Making sense of scenes.** May, Sally K.; Domingo Sanz, Inés. Caulfield South, AURA, 2010. p. 35-42*, illus. (Rock Art Research. 27, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; intangible heritage; ethnography; social aspects; interpretation; Australia.

// Hinjalak Hill, Arhem Land, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

036694 - **Revitalisation of the folk epics of the Lower Yanzi Delta: an example if China's intangible cultural heritage.** McLaren, Anne E. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 28-43, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; folk art; intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; oral tradition; China; Asia.

// Tha Han People

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036697 - **Safeguarding traditional craftsmanship: a project demonstrating the revitalisation of intangible heritage in Murad Khane, Kabul.** Kennedy, Thalia. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 73-85, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sociology; craftsmanship; training of craftsmen; education; Afghanistan.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036698 - **Safeguarding Australian heritage trade skills.** Tranter, Deborah. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 87-97, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, and bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; trade; craft; craftsmanship; community participation; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036699 - **Operational sequence analysis' applied to pottery making techniques in Korea.** Song-Yong, Park. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 99-112, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pottery; technique; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; anthropology; Korea R.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036709 - **Dano festivities to secure good fortune.** Shaffer, David. Seul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2010. 37-40, illus. (Korean Heritage. 3,2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; religions; arts; dance; Korea R.
ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

036729 - **A silk-raising cultural landscape in Gunma, Japan, and the comparative thematic study by TICCIH of textile sites.** Watson, Mark. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 24-33, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; textiles; textile factories; silk; world heritage; criteria; values; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; urban areas; Japan.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036743 - Problemy identifikatsii objekta Vsemirnovo Nasledia "Istoriticheskii Tsentri Sankt-Peterburga i svyazannye s nim kompleksy pamiatnikov". Kirikov, Boris. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2009. p. 149-152, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (Rus). Probleme der Definition der Welterbestätte "Historisches Zentrum St. Petersburg und damit verbundene Denkmalruppen". ger. Incl. abstract in German.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; criteria; identification; methodology; values; russian federation.
// Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540)
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036773 - Collaboration and innovation in the management of cultural landscapes in mining contexts, western Cape York, far north Queensland. Barkley, Richard; John, Grace; Shiner, Justin; Wrigley, Matthew. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. pp. 7-16, illus. (Historic Environment. 21, 3) In: "Heritage and development" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; mines; industry; environmental deterioration; management; management of archaeological sites; management of cultural heritage; management plans; trees; intangible heritage; ethnography; Australia.
// Western Cape York, far north Queensland, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036780 - **Understanding the tensions in place: conflict and preservation in Kashmir.** Panjabi, Shalini; Winter, Tim. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 19-25, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 1) In: "Extreme heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural landscapes; urban areas; built heritage; cultural identity; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; threats; community participation; India.

// Srinagar, Kashmir, India // Vienna Memorandum on Historic Urban Landscapes, 2005 // Seoul Declaration on Heritage and the Metropolis in Asia and the Pacific, 2007

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036783 - **Portals in a watery realm: cultural landscapes in northern Cape York.** Greer, Shelley. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 38-43, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 1) In: "Extreme heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; cultural heritage; natural heritage; maritime heritage; sea; beliefs; local communities; intangible heritage; Australia.

// Cape York, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036796 - **Playing the devil's advocate: Protecting Intangible Cultural Heritage and the infringement of human rights.** Logan, Bill. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 14-18. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; values; human rights; conventions; international standards; australia.

// Convention for the safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036797 - **Managing Intangible Cultural Heritage: Competing global and local values.** Harrington, Jane. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 19-23, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; values; local communities; local level; management of cultural heritage; world heritage; case studies; australia.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia // Avebury

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036798 - **Intangible Heritage of indigenous Australians: a Victorian example.** Built, Heather. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 24-31, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; languages; oral tradition; local communities; local level; anthropology; case studies; cultural policy; protection of intangible heritage; government policy; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036799 - **The unbearable lightness of a bag of wind.** Pascoe, Robert. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 32-37, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sports; cultural identity; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036801 - **'Will these glasses help'? Holocaust videotestimony and the transfer of intangible heritage.** Maclean, Pamela. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 42-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; memorials; audiovisual equipment; photographs; interviews; Australia.

// Jewish Holocaust Museum, Melbourne, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036802 - **Australian children's folklore: Playing with intangible heritage.** Darian-Smith, Kate. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 48-53, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; children; schools; folklore; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036939 - **Encyclopedia of Korean Seasonal Customs.** Jingi, Cheon (executive ed.); Et. al. Folk Research Division, National Folk Museum of Korea. Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, June 2010. 336 p., illus. (Encyclopedia of Korean Folklore and Traditional Culture. Vol. I) (eng). Incl. index in Eng and Kor.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural identity; customs and traditions; dance; rituals; calendars; folk art; folklore; culinary arts; Korea R; Asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16207. ISBN: 978-89-92128-92-6 91030.

036980 - Convicts transportation

Australia. Bogle, Michael. Rev. ed. Glebe, Australia, Historic Houses of New South Wales, 2008. 112 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prisons; historic surveys; intangible heritage; memory; australia.

// Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306)

ACCESSION NO: 16212. ISBN: 9781876991302.

036987 - **The story of Cockatoo Island.** Fletcher, Patrick (ed.). Sydney, Sydney Harbour Federation Trust, 2004. 43 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prisons; public and civic architecture; islands; memory; intangible heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; australia.

// Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306)

ACCESSION NO: 16210. ISBN: 0-9751094-3-X.

037036 - **Urbanization and cultural conservation : a summary of policies and tools in the United States.** Soule, Jeffrey. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 73-80 (eng) ; p. 201-208 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Urbanisation et conservation culturelle : aperçu des politiques et outils appliqués aux Etats-Unis. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; urban fabric; town planning; conservation of cultural heritage; urban fabric analysis; intangible heritage; planning; United States of America; china; tax deductions; tax incentives; historic urban landscapes.

// American Planning // Vienna Memorandum, 2005

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037062 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the theory and the philosophy of conservation and restoration. Vienna, April 23-27, 2008. **The "Burra Charter" in an international context : the implications of international doctrine for practice in Australia.** Marshall, Duncan. Florence, Edizioni Polistampa, 2010. p. 133-139, illus. In: "Conservation and preservation : Interactions between Theory and Practice. In memoriam Alois Riegl (1858-1905)" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; standards; charters; international standards; doctrine; values; history of conservation; australia.

// Burra Charter (1999)

ACCESSION NO: 16166. ISBN: 978-88-596-0746-5.

037090 - **L'acqua non è mai la stessa: Le acque nella tradizione culturale dell'Asia.** Negri, Carolina (ed.); Tamburello, Giusi (ed.). Florence, Leo S. Olschki Editore, 2009. 226 p., illus. (Acquae: Studi e testi sulle terme. 2) (ita). Incl. indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; baths; thermae; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; arts; symbolism; rituals; asia; china; japan; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16230. ISBN: 978-88-222-5815-1.

037200 - **The role of AIATSIS in research and protection of Australian rock art.** Ward, Graeme K. Caulfield South, AURA, 2011. p. 7-16, illus. (Rock Art Research. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; institutions; research centres; programmes; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Australia.

// Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies (AIATSIS), Canberra, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037213 - **International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009.** Integrity and authenticity in the Sydney Opera House nomination for World Heritage List. Burke, Sheridan. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p. 53-75, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural design; comparative analysis; conservation plans; concepts; philosophy of conservation; integrity; authenticity; australia; nominations; outstanding universal value.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037335 - **'Tanedori' of Taketomi Island: Intergenerational Transmission of Intangible Heritage.** Junko, Goya. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 85-94, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; dance; education; schools; children; protection of intangible heritage; japan.

// Taketomi island, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037429 - **'Rock paintings are stories': Rock art and ethnography in the Laura (Quinkan) region, Cape York Peninsula.** Cole, Noelene. Caulfield South, AURA, 2011. p. 107-116, illus. (Rock Art Research. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; aboriginal art; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; interpretation; ethnography; symbolism; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037454 - **Repairing broken continuity: Garden heritage in the historic villages Xidi and Hongcun, China.** Gao, Lei; Woudstra, Jan. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 38-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 1) In: "Historic cities" (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; gardens; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; community participation; conservation in situ; methodology; values; cultural tourism; tourism management; case studies; world heritage sites; china.

// Ancient Villages in Southern Anhui - Xidi and Hongcun (WHC 1002), China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037469 - **Survey report on the protection of cultural heritage in the Kingdom of Bhutan.** 2009 International cooperation survey. JCIC-Heritage. Tokyo, Japan Consortium for International Cooperation in Cultural Heritage, March 2011. 80 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; surveys; international cooperation; buddhism; buddhist architecture; fortified architecture; temples; monasteries; historic houses; intangible heritage; dance; rituals; bhutan; asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16270.

037648 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. **Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change.** Negussie, Elen (ed.). Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. 98 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; symposia; cultural heritage; social aspects; values; community participation; case studies; poland; Korea R; Ethiopia; Canada; Peru; UK; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037650 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. **Excavating globalisation from the ruins of colonialism: Archaeological heritage management responses to cultural change.** Ireland, Tracy. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 18-28, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; symposia; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; management of archaeological heritage; historic urban landscapes; memory; colonization; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; public awareness; social aspects; values; australia; new zealand.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037651 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. **The long and winding road: A challenge to ICOMOS members.** Burke, Sheridan. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 29-36, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; symposia; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; international standards; charters; doctrine; history of conservation; concepts; values; cultural significance; case studies; australia.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Sydney Opera House, Australia // 'Tolerance for change' concept // Australia ICOMOS Charter for the Conservation of Places of Cultural Significance (1981)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037683 - **The benefits of heritage and Chinese ethnic minorities.** Shouyong, Pan. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 43-51, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; oral tradition; ethnic minorities; villages; museums; enhancement; presentation; impact; social aspects; anthropology; community participation; china.

// Shang-mi-a Village Museum, China // Xiaohuang village Dong Chorus Museum, Conjiang County, China

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037703 - Hunting magic, maintenance ceremonies and increase sites exploring traditional management systems for marine resources in Northern Cap York Peninsula. McIntyre-Tamwoy, Susan. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 19-25, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; indigenous people; management; management of archaeological heritage; rituals; community participation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037723 - "Spirit of place as a critique of tableau": Recuperated ruins and re-inscribed identity in the expunged citadels of Melaka, Palembang and Makassar. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Bin Tajudeen, Imran. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 1-19., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in eng and fre, bibl., CR-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; citadels; open air museums; festivals; cultural identity; intangible heritage; interpretation; authenticity; cultural tourism; marketing; malaysia; indonesia; South East Asia.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008 // Melaka, Malaysia

// Palembang, Indonesia // Makassar, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037726 - **Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 1: Leh Khaltse.** New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 560 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16298. CALL NO: I. IN 002. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037727 - **Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 2: Leh Kharu.** New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 771 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16299. CALL NO: I. IN 003. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037728 - **Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 3: Leh Durbuk-Nyoma.** New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 447 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16300. CALL NO: I. IN 004. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037729 - **Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 4: Leh Nubra.** New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 424 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16301. CALL NO: I. IN 005. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037800 - **Threats to the spirit of the place: Urban space and squares, historic city core, Kathmandu.** III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Rai, Ruprama. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 143-161, illus., maps, plans. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; historic town centres; monuments; threats; modernization; authenticity; urban development; intangible heritage; values; cultural identity; cultural significance; community participation; public awareness; town planning; nepal.

// Kathmandu, Nepal

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037815 - **Defining specific OUV of fortress: Korea survey site on august 31, 2010.** Sang-hae, Lee. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2010. p.3, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2010 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal values; criteria; definitions; concepts; Korea R.

// Icomos // Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: K-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037816 - Identification of Namhansanseong's thematic OUVs required for a UNESCO world heritage and justification for inscription on the world heritage list. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-7, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal value; criteria; definitions; concepts; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhism; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037872 - **Heritage and Globalisation**. Labadi, Sophia; Long, Colin. London, New York, Routledge , 2010. 230 p., illus. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng). Incl. references, Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; authenticity; world heritage; development; cultural tourism; conservation; historic sites; policy; restoration; reconstruction; intangible heritage; conventions; japan; afghanistan; indonesia; asia.

// The Hiroshima peace memorial (Genbaku Dome), Japon

ACCESSION NO: 16314. ISSN: 9780415571128.

037950 - **Treasure of an unexpected kind is being discovered underneath the ruins of Christchurch**. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; human remains; aboriginal cultures; artefacts; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037951 - **A DIY partnership**. Douglas, Jamie. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 26-31, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal art; aboriginal sites; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038180 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. **New concepts of world heritage and potential for buildings peace: Examples from Aboriginal Australia**.

Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 13-22, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038183 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. **Korea and the silk road**. Lena, Kim. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 33-38 , illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; intangible heritage; cultural significance; buddhism; buddhist architecture; tumulus; arts; wall paintings; history; trade; china; korea R; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038184 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. **Cultural route of the Chosun dynasty to Edo Japan**. Kim, Kwangsik. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 39-46, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural significance; threats; heritage at risk; islands; korea R; japan.

// Tsushima island, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038186 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. **The route of Coral: A cultural itinerary from Mediterranean to Asia, India and America.** Anna, Rosa. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 47-61. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; values; commerce; history; Mediterranean countries; Asia; India; America.

// The route of Coral

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038202 - **One place, many stories: Our country. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities.** Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2012. 56 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary; exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16364. ISBN: 978-1-921733-60-4. URL:

<http://www.nrm.gov.au/resources/publications/pubs/our-country.pdf>.

038352 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. **Conservation of stone statues in imperial mausoleums of VII-VIIIth century in China.** Nishiura, Tadateru; Nedachi, Kensuke; Yano, Kazuyuki; Qi, Yang; Li, Wei; Ma, Tao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 83-86, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation de statues en pierre dans les mausolées impériaux du VIIIe siècle de Chine. fre. Incl. abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038502 - **Second time around.** Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 11-13, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038549 - The value of Namhansanseong as a UNESCO world heritage in considering the diversity of fortress in the history of Korea. Gi-bong, Lee. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 114-159. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; values; authenticity; korea R.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038644 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. **Tolerating the intolerable? Australia's mining boom and managing the impacts on aboriginal Australia's tangible and intangible heritage.** Sneddon, Andrew. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 189-194. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural identity; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038652 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. **Cultural petition on the preservation project.** Niglio, Olimpia. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 252-255. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation of monuments; protection of sites; values; concepts; cultural heritage; public awareness; colombia; japan.
ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038707 - **Building maintenance and disaster response strategies: The Philippine architectural heritage.** Fajardo Dado, Anulfo. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 266-283, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment; indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.
// National museum complex, Philippines
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038803 - **The glocalisation of World Heritage at Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu.** Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.
// Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038805 - **Grounding identity: Exploring perceptions of urban archaeological sites in Australia and New Zealand.** Ireland, Tracy. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 19-27, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038807 - **Regulating memory: Commemorative structures and urban governance in Australian Cities.** McShane, Ian. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 43-49, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; memory; intangible heritage; cultural significance; monuments; commemoration; commemorative architecture; public spaces; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038818 - **Debate in the diocese.** Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debates; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038819 - **The Papawai plan.** Edmond, Katherine. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 34-38, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; political institutions; historic houses; New Zealand.
// Maori people, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038873 - **Guli Bagh Monument**. Dattar Durrani, Fazli; Ahmad, Iffat. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 8-9, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; forts; cultural heritage; historic sites; historic monuments; damage; cultural significance; values; conservation of historic monuments; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038927 - **Wurdi Youang: An Australian aboriginal stone arrangement with possible solar indications**. Norris, Ray, P.; Norris, Cilla; Hamacher, Duane, W.; Abrahams, Reg. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 55-65, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; aboriginal art; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; stone; stone alignments; surveys; astronomy; case studies; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038930 - **Rock art and narrative**. Bullen, Margaret. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 91-96. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; cave art; history; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038931 - **Molluscs and fish in the rock art of the coast, estuary and hinterland of the Woronora plateau, N.S.W.** Sefton, Caryll. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 97-102, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

// Woronora plateau, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038947 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. **Master Plan for the Conservation and Management of the Mogao Grottoes: Preparation and Achievements**. Finshi, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 3-7. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf

038948 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. **Managing cultural heritage sites: Some parameters for success**. Sullivan, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 8-18. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf

038955 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nomination of the Silk Road in China to UNESCO's World Heritage List: Proposals for a Strategic Approach and Reference Framework for Heritage

Routes. Van Oers, ron. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 62-71. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf

038956 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. **The Content and Theoretical Significance of the 'Principles for the Conservation of Heritage Sites in China'**. Hongkui, Jin. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 75-84. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part two: Policy and Principles" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; standards; principles; national level; cultural significance; concepts; values; philosophy of conservation; methodology; china.

// China ICOMOS // China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf

038957 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. **'The Principles for the Conservation of Heritage Sites in China': A Critique**. Luxen, Jean-Louis. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 85-87. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part two: Policy and Principles" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; standards; principles; national level; cultural significance; concepts; values; philosophy of conservation; methodology; debates; recommendations; china.

// China ICOMOS // China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf

038961 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. **Harps on the Ancient Silk Road**. Lawergren, Bo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 117-124, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; movable cultural property; music; musical instruments; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf

038990 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. **The challenge of managing visitors at the Mogao Grottoes**. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 152-159, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

039173 - **Challenges surrounding the survival of the Nishijin Silk Weaving industry in Kyoto, Japan.** Moon, Okpyo. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 72-86, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; silk; craftsmanship; authenticity; industrial areas; industrial heritage; industry; factories; textile factories; textiles; tradition; manufacture; case studies; customs and traditions; japan.

// Kyoto, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039177 - "Community" as a landscape of intangible cultural heritage: Basho-fu in Kijoka, a japanese example of a traditional woven textile and its relationship with the public. Sarashima, Sumiko. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 136-152, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; textile factories; community participation; landscapes; craftsmanship; cultural property; tradition; promotion; customs and traditions; interpretation; japan.

// Okinawa, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039232 - **Cultural landscapes for biodiversity conservation and sustainable development.** Boojh, Ram. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. 21-35 p. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; criteria; definitions; categories; intangible heritage; agriculture; rice; sustainable development; sustainability; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039233 - **Ziro valley and the surrounding hills: A mega-cultural landscape.** Arunachalam, A.; Balasubramanian, D.; Dutta, J.; Khan, M.L. Muang, O.; Pangging, G. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 37-45, illus. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; indigenous people; agriculture; management of natural heritage; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039234 - **The 'Tani' mega-cultural landscape.** Balasubramanian, D.; Khan, M.L. Muang, O.; Pangging, G.; Wann, F.M. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 47-58, illus. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; indigenous people; community participation; intangible heritage; tradition; social aspects; management of natural heritage; laws; customs and traditions; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039236 - **The socio-cultural and socio-ecological dimensions of Demazong sacred Himalayan landscape in the Eastern Himalaya.** Acharya, Bhoj Kumar; Rai, Lalit Kumar; Sharma, Ghanashyam. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 151-168. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; agriculture; threats; tourism; dereliction; social aspects; sustainability; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039242 - **Capacity-building for sustainable urban development: Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic.** Yang, Minja. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 94-106, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; religious heritage; buddhism; buddhist architecture; rivers; outstanding universal values; expert missions; recommendations; urban development; streets; urban traffic; wetlands; management; management plans; town planning; rehabilitation; enhancement; sustainable development; administrative structures; training; training programmes; community participation; case studies; Lao PDR.
// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039247 - **Legacy of a chief: Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu.** Galla, Amaeswar. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 169-177, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; forests; natural heritage; biodiversity; indigenous people; local communities; ethnology; anthropology; values; criteria; sustainable development; community participation; local development; intangible heritage; tradition; craft; vanuatu.
// Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039248 - **Living in a cultural landscape: Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras.** Mananghaya, Joycelyn B. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 178-187, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; rural areas; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; rice; terraces; sustainable development; indigenous people; community participation; local development; management; public administration; philippines.
// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039294 - Icomos Evaluation. **The historic Monuments and Sites in Kaesong.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 11 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Les monuments et sites historiques de Kaesong. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; outstanding universal value; evaluations; nomination forms; historic monuments and site; cultural development; cultural heritage; tombs; palaces; walls; Korea R.

// The historic Monuments and Sites in Kaesong, Democratic People's Republic of Korea (WHC 1278rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1278rev.

039295 - Nomination of the historic monuments and sites in Kaesong for Inscription on the World Heritage List. Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Korean Cultural Preservation Centre, 2010. 276 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; outstanding universal value; evaluations; nomination forms; historic monuments and site; cultural development; cultural heritage; tombs; palaces; walls; Korea R.

// The historic Monuments and Sites in Kaesong, Democratic People's Republic of Korea (WHC 1278rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1278rev.

039296 - **Management plan of the historic monuments and sites in Kaesong.** Korean Cultural Preservation Centre. Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Korean Cultural Preservation Centre, 2010. 164 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; outstanding universal value; management; management plans; historic monuments and site; cultural development; cultural heritage; tombs; palaces; walls; Korea R.

// The historic Monuments and Sites in Kaesong, Democratic People's Republic of Korea (WHC 1278rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1278rev.

039297 - **Icomos Evaluation. Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 12 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Paysage culturel des rizières en terrasses des Hani de Honghe. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; outstanding universal value; evaluations; nomination forms; cultural landscapes; landscapes; management; terraces; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039298 - **Additional Information for the World Heritage Nomination of Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces.** State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2013. 375 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; outstanding universal value; evaluations; nomination forms; cultural landscapes; landscapes; conservation of historic sites; management; conservation; renovation; repairs; construction; building materials; terraces; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039301 - Nomination dossier: **World Heritage Convention, Cultural Heritage Nominated by People's Republic of China. Annex Volume I.** State Administration of Cultral Heritage of People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Adlinistration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2012. 653 p, illus., plans, maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; terraces; rice; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural heritage; landscapes; administration; administrative structures; land use plans; planning; laws; protection of sites; regulations; maps; buffer zones; photographs; drawings; historic surveys; historic landscapes; ethnic minorities; scientific research; research; documentation; indigenous people; social aspects; social surveys; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, People's Republic of China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039305 - Nomination dossier: World Heritage Convention Cultural Heritage Nominated by People's Republic of China. Cultural Landscape of Honghi Hani Rice Terraces. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic in China, 2012. 277 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; cultural landscapes; terraces; landscapes; rural landscapes; rural heritage; agriculture; rice; descriptions; conservation; protection; management of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic sites; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; monitoring; documentation; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, People's Republic of China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039306 - Nominated dossier: World Heritage Convention Cultural Heritage Nominated by People's Republic of China. The protection and Management Plan for Honghe Hani Rice Terraces. The people's government of Honghe Hani and Yi minority autonomous prefecture. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2012. 195 p., illus., plans, maps. (various texts in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; landscapes; terraces; rural landscapes; rural heritage; agriculture; rice; water>protection; values; guidelines; management plans; protection of cultural heritage; regulations; planning; monitoring; land use plans; irrigation systems; topographical surveys; policy; conservation; conservation plans; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, People's Republic of China (WHC 1111)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039361 - **Heritage at risk (New Zealand)**. ICOMOS New Zealand. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 128-133, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; cultural significance; legal protection; legislation; indigenous people; inventories; local development; archaeological sites; causes of deterioration; erosion; railways; threats; cemeteries; new zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISSN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039389 - **Icomos Evaluation. Levuka Historical Port Town. ICOMOS**. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 9 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Ville portuaire historique de Levuka. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ports; historic towns; Fiji.

// Levuka Historical Port Town, Fiji (WHC 1399)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1399.

039390 - **Levuka Historical Port Town**. Nomination for Inscription to the World Heritage List. Republic of Fiji. Republic of Fiji, Republic of Fiji, 2012. 283 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ports; historic towns; maps; identification; buffer zones; descriptions; conservation; analysis; protection; management plans; facilities; statistics; promotion; expertise; monitoring; documentation; Fiji.

// Levuka Historical Port Town, Fiji (WHC 1399)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1399.

039391 - **Levuka Heritage Management Plan. Department of National Heritage, Culture and Arts;** Ministry of Education, National Heritage, Culture and Arts, Youth and Sports; The Republic of Fiji. Republic of Fiji, Republic of Fiji, 2010. 180 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ports; historic towns; management plans; cultural significance; identification; protection; legal protection; archaeological sites; conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; maintenance; repairs; conservation plans; development planning; promotion; tourism; funding; sponsorship; monitoring; reports; Fiji.

// Levuka Historical Port Town, Fiji (WHC 1399)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1399.

039392 - Draft Fiji World Heritage Decree 2011. Republic of Fiji Islands. Republic of Fiji, Republic of Fiji, 2011. 97 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ports; historic towns; reports; decrees; management plans; funding; guidelines; regulations; administration; Fiji.

// Levuka Historical Port Town, Fiji (WHC 1399)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1399.

039393 - Levuka Historical Port Town. Map attachment. Republic of Fiji. Republic of Fiji, Republic of Fiji, 2012. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration;

administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ports; historic towns; maps; topography; buffer zones; historic buildings; Fiji.
// Levuka Historical Port Town, Fiji (WHC 1399)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1399.

039394 - Gagraun Fort. Conservation

Development - Final Report. M/s Minakshi Jain Architects. India, Archaeology and Museums Department Government of Rajasthan, 2011. 103 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; documentation; surveys; development planning; conservation; reports; plans; drawings; India.

// Gagraun Fort - Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039395 - **Icomos Evaluation. Hills Forts of Rajasthan.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 13 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Forts de colline du Rejesthan. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039396 - **Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List.** Government of India. India, Government of India, 2012. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; descriptions; conservation; natural disasters; buffer zones; visitors; protection; protection of cultural heritage; management plans; presentation; monitoring; documentation; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039397 - **Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List.** Government of India. India, Government of India, 2013. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; photographs; chronology; maps; development; fortifications; conservation; restoration; management plans; reports; water; plans; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039398 - **Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Plans and Reporting Exercises.** Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; photographs; chronology; maps; development; fortifications; conservation; restoration; management plans; reports; plans; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039399 - Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Photographic Documentation - Before and After Conservation Works. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (various texts in eng, inc).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; photographs; chronology; maps; development; fortifications; conservation; restoration; management plans; reports; plans; rules; photographs; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039400 - **Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Executive Summary.** Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; descriptions; history; development; conservation; monitoring; management plans; archaeology; maps; mining; vandalism; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039401 - **Management Plan.** Chittorgarh, Kumbhalarh, Ranthambore, Gagron, Amber. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; descriptions; history; management plans; strategies; planning; conservation; landscape architecture; tourism; tourism management; infrastructure; risk management; policy; implementation; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039414 - **Icomos Evaluation. Golestan Palace.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 8 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Palais du Golestan. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; palaces; residential areas; gardens; historic gardens; museums; Iran.

// Golestan Palace, Iran (WHC 1422)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1422.

039415 - **Moraqqa'-e Asnâf-e Ahd-e Qājār. The Scrapbook of Professions in Qajar era.** Anvari, Saeid. Terhan, Iran, Parvin Publication, 2003. 87 p., illus. (same text in eng, per).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; palaces; residential areas; gardens; historic gardens; museums; paintings; arts; culture; Iran.

// Golestan Palace, Iran (WHC 1422)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1422. ISBN: 964-7604-05-X.

039416 - **Image of Tehran. In the 19th A.D.** Semsar, Mohammad Hassan; Sarayan, Fatemeh. Terhan, Iran, Zariran Publicahion, 2012. illus. (same text in eng, per).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; palaces; residential areas; gardens; historic gardens; museums; history; 19th; Iran.

// Golestan Palace, Iran (WHC 1422)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1422. ISBN: 978-964-95754-4-5.

039417 - **Kamalulmulk. Oil on Canvas and Watercolor Paintings.** Semsar, Mohammad Hassan; Sarayan, Fatemeh. 3rd ed. Terhan, Iran, Printing and Publishing Organization of the Ministry of Culture and Islamic Guidance, 2003. 128 p., illus. (same text in eng, per).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; palaces; residential areas; gardens; historic gardens; museums; paintings; canvas paintings; arts; Iran.

// Golestan Palace, Iran (WHC 1422)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1422. ISBN: 964-422-579-1.

039418 - **Nomination of Golestan Palace for Inscription on the World Heritage List. Executive Summary.** UNESCO World Heritage Convention. Terhan, Iran, Iranian cultural heritage, handicrafts and tourism organization ICHHTO, 2012. 30 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; palaces; residential areas; gardens; historic gardens; museums; Iran.

// Golestan Palace, Iran (WHC 1422)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1422.

039419 - **Nomination of Golestan Palace for Inscription on the World Heritage List.** Report. UNESCO World Heritage Convention. Terhan, Iran, Iranian cultural heritage, handicrafts and tourism organization ICHHTO, 2012. 500 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; palaces; residential areas; gardens; historic gardens; museums; galleries; documentation; jewelry; weapons; analysis; design; building materials; setting; conservation; restoration; archaeology; archaeological surveys; visitors; buffer zones; protection; regulations; management plans; plans; financing; financial aspects; monitoring; earthquakes; Iran.

// Golestan Palace, Iran (WHC 1422)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1422.

039420 - **Icomos Evaluation. Fujisan.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 13 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Mont Fuji. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039421 - **100 Portraits of Fujisan.** Shizuoka-Yamanashi Joint Council for Fujisan World Heritage Cultural Heritage Registration. Bijutsu Shuppan-sha Co., Ltd. Japan, Shizuoka-Yamanashi Joint Council for Fujisan World Heritage Registration, 2012. 93 p., illus., (same text in eng, jap).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration;

administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; paintings; arts; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039422 - Nomination for Inscription on the World Heritage List. Fujian, File 4. Appendices 9 and 10, Additional Reference Materials. Japan, 2012. illus., maps. (eng). incl. slides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; plans; laws; management plans; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039423 - Nomination for Inscription on the World Heritage List Fujian, File 3. Appendix 8, The Comprehensive Preservation and Management Plan. Japan, 2012. 185 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; plans; laws; management plans; preservation; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039424 - Nomination for Inscription on the World Heritage List Fujian, File 2. Appendices 1 to 7. Japan, 2012. illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; plans; laws; management plans; preservation; inventories; history; analysis; buffer zones; methodology; maps; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039425 - Nomination for Inscription on the World Heritage List Fujian, File 1. Main Text. Japan, 2012. 400 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; plans; laws; management plans; preservation; buffer zones; conservation; protection; promotion; documentation; monitoring; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039487 - **Firearms in rock art of Arnhem land, Northern territory, Australia.** Wesley, Daryl. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 235-247, illus. (Rock Art Research, Brief reports. 30, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; indigenous people; colonization; weapons; australia.

// Arnhem Plateau, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

039512 - **Indigenous rural housing and its indoor thermal performances beside the Padma river bank areas.** Shahjahan, Amreen. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2010. p. 65-81, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 9, 2010) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; housing; houses; vernacular architecture; rivers; surveys; sustainability; methodology; research programmes; indigenous people; climatic factors; bangladesh.
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

039605 - **The Seoul city wall: outstanding universal value and defining characteristics.** Young-Soo, Kim (text and photos). Seoul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2013. p. 6-11, illus. (Korean Heritage. 6, 3) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; fortifications; fortified architecture; city walls; outstanding universal value; values; evaluations; Korea R.
// Joseon Dynasty
ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

039623 - **Inventories and heritage management: The Australian experience.** Logan, David; Mackay, Richard. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 10-12, illus. (Conservation: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 24, 1) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic sites; archaeological heritage; aboriginal sites; inventories; inventory systems; listing of historic monuments; conservation policy; methodology; identification; criteria; cultural significance; values; standards; charters; data bases; case studies; australia.
// Getty Conservation Institute // World Monuments Fund // Australia ICOMOS Charter for the Conservation of places of Cultural Significance (Burra Charter) // The Parametta Historical Archaeological Landscape Management Study (PHALMS)
ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039626 - UNESCO, Cultural Heritage, and Outstanding Universal Value. **Value-Based analysis of the World Heritage and Intangible Cultural Heritage Conventions.** Labadi, Sophia. Lanham, Maryland USA, AltaMira Press, 2013. 189 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl., index.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of intangible heritage; theory of conservation; theory; philosophy of conservation; international standards; legal framework; conventions; world heritage convention; concepts; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; classification; categories; authenticity; critical studies; analysis; historic surveys; cultural tourism; development; case studies; Asia; Europe; Latin America.
ACCESSION NO: 16491. ISBN: 978-0-7591-2256-7.

039627 - **Looking after heritage places. The basics of heritage planning for managers, landowners and administrators.** Pearson, Michael; Sullivan, Sharon. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 1995. 384, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, index.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; aboriginal sites; conservation of historic sites; protection of historic sites; protection of cultural heritage; management; administration; management of cultural heritage; guidelines; planning; conservation policy; conservation plans; legal framework; legislation; national legislation; documentation; inventories; methodology; values; evaluations; cultural significance; tourism management; australia.
ISBN: 978-0-522-84554-1.

039636 - **Sites chinois classés au patrimoine mondial : essor et enjeux.** Ged, Françoise. Laval, Quebec, Presses Universitaires de Laval, 2012. p. 137-162, illus., maps. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Tourisme et patrimoine mondial - Section 2 : Patrimoine mondial, tourisme et acteurs" (Fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; enhancement; values; conservation of cultural heritage; international cooperation; world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural tourism; impact; case studies; historic towns; management; conservation areas; development; economic aspects; sustainable development; regional level; network; cultural policy; case studies; china; france.
// Ancient City of Ping Yao, China (WHC 812)

ACCESSION NO: 16492. CALL NO: To. 314. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9758-8.

039722 - The role of tribal libraries and archives in the preservation of indigenous cultural identity through supporting native language revitalization. Roy, Loriene. Paris, IFLA-PAC, December 2013. p.8-11. (International Preservation News. 61) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; indigenous people; cultural identity; cultural diversity; languages; oral tradition; protection of intangible heritage; revitalization; libraries; archives; public awareness; cultural activities; education; United States of America; new zealand; australia; canada.
ACCESSION NO: k-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

039723 - **Our future lies in the past: Me hoki whakamuri, kia ahu whakamua, ka neke.** Heikell, Vicky-Anne. Paris, IFLA-PAC, December 2013. p. 12-14, illus. (International Preservation News. 61) (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; indigenous people; cultural identity; cultural diversity; languages; oral tradition; protection of intangible heritage; libraries; archives; public awareness; cultural activities; workshops; education; community participation; new zealand.
// Alexander Turnbull Library, New-Zealand // Treaty of Waitangi, New Zealand (1840)
ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

039786 - **Going public: The modern heritage house on display.** Lewi, Hannah. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 62-74, illus. (Historic Environment. 25, 1) In: "(Un)loved Modern (2)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; 20th; houses; presentation; enhancement; protection of architectural heritage; protection of modern architecture; values; cultural significance; interpretation; museums; museology; conservation policy; case studies; uk; belgium; australia; netherlands; france.
// Rose Seidler House, Sydney, Australia // Robin Boyd's Walsh Street House, Melbourne, Australia // Willow Road Modernist home, London, UK // Braem House, Antwerp, Belgium // Kettle's Yard, Cambridge, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039819 - **Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys.** Blair, Sandy. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 4-10, illus. (Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. 25) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; world heritage convention; definitions; identification; critical studies; indigenous people; community participation; cultural significance; charters; australia.
ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039821 - **Signposted by Song: Cultural routes of the Australian desert.** James, Diana. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 30-42, illus. (Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. 25) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; deserts; indigenous people; cultural significance; research programmes; music; oral tradition; methodology; australia.
// Australian Research Council (ARC)
ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039824 - **The Bitumen and Beyond; The Stuart Highway as a cultural route.** Kerr, Rosemary. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 74-86, illus., maps. (Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. 25) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; roads; motorways; motor vehicles; transportation; corridors; interpretation; cultural significance; historic surveys; values; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; australia.
// Stuart Highway, Australia
ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039867 - **General Annex. Silk Roads: Initial Section of the Silk Roads, the Routes Network of Tian-shan Corridor.** State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China; Ministry of Culture and Information of the Republic of Kazakhstan; Ministry of Culture and Tourism of the Kyrgyz Republic. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 229 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, fre, chi). Annexe Générale. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; natural landscape; trade; historic towns; corridors; cultural routes; pilgrimage; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; islam; buddhism; protection; conservation; customs and traditions; literature; laws; sacred sites; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (6).

039874 - **Evaluation - Silk Roads, the Routes Network of Tian-shan Corridor.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 22 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation : Routes de la soie - le réseau de routes du corridor de Tian-shan. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; ruins; trade; historic towns; corridors; sacred sites; pilgrimage; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; palaces; temples; caves; pagodas; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (13)

039883 - **Nomination form (Volume I, II). State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China.** Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 855 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Dossier de candidature : Le Grand Canal, inscrit en 2014 (Volume I, II). Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; maps; plans; comparative analysis; outstanding universal value; natural disasters; risk preparedness; monitoring; conservation; literature; china.

// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (1).

039884 - **Annex 2 (Volume 1, 2): Management Plan for the Heritage of the Grand Canal.** State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 615 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Annexe 2 (Volume 1, 2) : Plan de gestion du patrimoine du Grand Canal. Fre. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; maps; plans; comparative analysis; outstanding universal value; natural disasters; risk preparedness; monitoring; conservation; literature; management plans; china.

// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (2).

039885 - **Complementary Information on Nomination of The Grand Canal for inscription on the World Heritage List.** Reply to suggestions and questions of ICOMOS. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 106 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Renseignements complémentaires sur le dossier du Grand Canal pour l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; maps; plans; comparative analysis; outstanding universal value; conservation; natural disasters; risk preparedness; monitoring; literature; management plans; china.
// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (3).

039887 - **Evaluation - The Grand Canal.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 18 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (eng).
Évaluation - Le Grand Canal. Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; natural disasters; risk preparedness; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; china.
// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (5).

039889 - **Nomination form. Republic of Korea.** Paldal-gu, Suwon, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, 2013. 399 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Namhansanseong, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, kor). Dossier de candidature : Namhansanseong, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; temples; cultural heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; military heritage; military architecture; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; korea r.
// Namhansanseong, Republic of Korea (WHC 1439)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1439 (1).

039890 - **Appendix 1: Conservation and Management Plan. Republic of Korea.** Paldal-gu, Suwon, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, 2013. 365 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Namhansanseong, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, kor). Annexe : Plan de conservation et de gestion. Fre. Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; military heritage; military architecture; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; enhancement; management plans; korea r.
// Namhansanseong, Republic of Korea (WHC 1439)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1439 (2).

039891 - **Appendix 2: Drawings and Photos. Republic of Korea.** Paldal-gu, Suwon, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, 2013. 49 p., illus., maps, plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Namhansanseong, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Annexe 2 : Dessins et photos. Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; temples; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; military heritage; military architecture; maps; plans; korea r.
// Namhansanseong, Republic of Korea (WHC 1439)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1439 (3).

039892 - **Appendix 3: Collection of Historical Documents. Republic of Korea.** Paldal-gu, Suwon, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, 2013. 159 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Namhansanseong, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, kor). Annexe 3 : Collection de documents historiques. Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; temples; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; walls; military heritage; military architecture; maps; korea r.
// Namhansanseong, Republic of Korea (WHC 1439)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1439 (4).

039893 - **The Namhansanseong Studies Series. Republic of Korea.** Paldal-gu, Suwon, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, 2013. 302 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Namhansanseong, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, kor). La Série d'études de Namhansanseong. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; temples; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; walls; military heritage; military architecture; protection; comparative analysis; korea r.
// Namhansanseong, Republic of Korea (WHC 1439)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1439 (5).

039894 - **Evaluation - Namhansanseong.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 13 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Namhansanseong, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Namhansanseong. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; temples; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; walls; military heritage; military architecture; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; korea r.
// Namhansanseong, Republic of Korea (WHC 1439)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1439 (6).

039907 - **Evaluation - Bolgar (Russian Federation).** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 11 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in fre, eng). Évaluation - Bolgar (Fédération de Russie). Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; medieval towns; religious heritage; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; christian heritage; christian architecture; churches; mausolea; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; conservation; preservation; russian federation.
// Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, Russian Federation (WHC 981rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 981rev (3).

039910 - **Management Plan. Archaeological Survey of India.** Janpath, New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 2013. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; architectural heritage; stepwells; wells; decorations and ornaments; pavilions; pollution; climate change; natural disasters; environmental impact; protection; conservation; monitoring; buffer zones; management plans; visitors; outstanding universal value; india.
// Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 922 (2).

039912 - **Evaluation - Rani-ki-Vav.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Rani-ki-Vav. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; architectural heritage; ancient architecture; stepwells; wells; decorations and ornaments; pavilions; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; india.
// Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 922 (4).

039915 - **Nomination form. ICHHTO - Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.** Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization, 2013. 377 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination Dossier: Shahr-i Sokhta, Islamic Republic of Iran, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Dossier de candidature : Shahr-i Sokhta, Islamic Republic of Iran, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; earth architecture; urban archaeological sites; mud; brick; laws; conservation; protection; monitoring; outstanding universal value; guidelines; management plans; iran.

// Shahr-i Sokhta, Islamic Republic of Iran (WHC 1456)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1456 (1).

039918 - **Maps - Shahr-i Sokhta. ICHHTO - Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization.** Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization, 2013. 31 maps, scale 1:10,000. In: "Nomination Dossier: Shahr-i Sokhta, Islamic Republic of Iran, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Cartes - Shahr-i Sokhta. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; earth architecture; urban archaeological sites; mud; brick; laws; conservation; protection; monitoring; outstanding universal value; maps; iran.

// Shahr-i Sokhta, Islamic Republic of Iran (WHC 1456)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1456 (4).

039919 - **Evaluation - Shahr-i Sokhta.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 10 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination Dossier: Shahr-i Sokhta, Islamic Republic of Iran, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Shahr-i Sokhta. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; earth architecture; urban archaeological sites; mud; brick; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; iran.

// Shahr-i Sokhta, Islamic Republic of Iran (WHC 1456)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1456 (5).

039948 - **Management Plan (Appendix 7). Government Seal of Japan.** Gunma Prefecture, Government Seal of Japan, 2013. 263 p., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion (Appendice 7). Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; conservation; preservation; monitoring; outstanding universal value; management plans; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449 (2).

039949 - **Evaluation - Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation : Filature de soie de Tomioka et sites associés. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449 (3).

039957 - **Evaluation - Pyu Ancient Cities.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 15 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Anciennes Cités Pyu. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculpture; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444 (3).

039971 - **Evaluation - Bursa and Cumalikizik.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier - Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Evaluation - Bursa and Cumalikizik. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; capitals; historic quarters; historic buildings; public and civic architecture; islam; islamic cultures; islamic architecture; mosques; schools; baths; funerary architecture; tombs; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; turkey.

// Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey (WHC 1452)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1452 (4).

039982 - **Evaluation - Pergamon, Republic of Turkey.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 13 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Pergame, République de Turquie. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; acropolises; byzantine architecture; greek architecture; roman architecture; tumulus; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; turkey.

// Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1457)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1457 (10).

040071 - **Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. Part 2.** Winter, Tim (ed.); Et. Al. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. 108 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 26, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract, notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural routes; travels; silk road; trade; gold; local communities; aboriginal cultures; animals; registration; world heritage list; nominations; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040072 - **Reflections on the development of the associative cultural landscapes concept.** McBryde, Isabel. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 14-32, illus. (Historic Environment. 26, 1) In: "Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. Part 2" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract, maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; criteria; cultural significance; cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; local level; anthropology; trade; case studies; australia.

// UNESCO Expert meeting on Cultural Landscapes, La Petite Pierre, Alsace Region, France (23-26 October 1992) // UNESCO World Heritage Centre Expert meeting on "Itineraries as cultural heritage", Madrid, Spain (November 1994) // Willandra Lakes Region, Australia (WHC 167) // Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181quinquies) // Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447rev) // Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147quater)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040073 - Moving forward: After its listing on the New South Wales Heritage Register, can the 265km Bundian Way bring benefits to the Aboriginal community? Blay, John. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 34-44, illus. (Historic Environment. 26, 1) In: "Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. Part 2" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural routes; registration; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; indigenous people; community participation; cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; local level; local development; australia.

// New South Wales Heritage Register, Australia

(<http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/heritageapp/heritagesearch.aspx>) // The Bundian Way, Tumbarumba government area, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040074 - **"The Long Paddock", Australia's travelling stock route network: A distinctive cultural heritage.** Lennon, Jane. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 46-60, illus. (Historic Environment. 26, 1) In: "Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. Part 2" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural routes; pastoralism; cattle; cultural significance; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; values; historic surveys; australia.
// Travelling Stock routes (TSRs), "The Long Paddock", Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040077 - **Nomination of the Silk Road to the World Heritage List.** Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 88-100, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 26, 1) In: "Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. Part 2" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; silk; trade; world heritage list; nominations; transboundary; concepts; definitions; corridors; criteria; recommendations; values; international cooperation; central asia; china; kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan.
// ICOMOS // Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040079 - **Confucian academies of Korea poised for world recognition.** Jong-eun, Oh. Daejeon, Republic of Korea, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2014. p. 6-11, illus., map. (Korean Heritage. 7, 4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; schools; historic sites; rituals; 16th; 17th; world heritage list; nominations; values; intangible heritage; Korea R; asia.
// Confucius (551-479 BC)
ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

040087 - **From Colombo to Sri Jayewardenepura: National heritage and the capricious subjectives of postcolonial capitals.** Pieris, Anoma. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 74-85, illus. (Historic environment. 26, 1) In: "Asian cities: Heritage image-making and nation-building" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; cultural heritage; cultural identity; national level; built heritage; values; war; policy; political institutions; urbanism; town planning; colonization; historic surveys; dereliction; revitalization; Sri Lanka.
// ICOMOS (International Council on Monuments and Sites) // World Heritage Committee, 2010, 34COM // City of Colombo, Sri Lanka // City of Jayewardenepura, Sri Lanka
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040089 - **Shanghai - City of multiple viewpoints.** War, Anne. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 98-105, illus., map. (Historic environment. 26, 1) In: "Asian cities: Heritage image-making and nation-building" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic surveys; cultural identity; urbanism; urban fabric; town planning; values; destruction of cultural heritage; built heritage; urban development; 19th; 20th; China.
// ICOMOS (International Council on Monuments and Sites) // World Heritage Committee, 2010, 34COM // Shanghai
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040094 - **The development of the Australia ICOMOS. Burra charter.** Washington, Association for Preservation Technology International, 2014. p. 9-16, illus. (APT Bulletin. Vol. XLV, 2-3) (eng). Incl. notes, abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: doctrine; international standards; charters; national committees; conservation of cultural heritage; criteria; values; social aspects; cultural significance; cultural identity; local communities; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; historic surveys; Australia.
// Australia ICOMOS // The Burra charter: Australia ICOMOS charter for places of cultural significance (1st adopted in 1979)
ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

040096 - **Creativity and conservation: Managing significance at the Sydney Opera House.** Burke, Sheridan; Macdonald, Susan. Washington, Association for Preservation Technology International, 2014. p. 31-37, illus. (APT Bulletin. Vol. XLV, 2-3) (eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; opera houses; historic buildings; modern architecture; historic surveys; values; criteria; methodology; legal framework; management; Australia.
// Utzon, Jørn (architect) // Sydney Opera House, Australia, (whc 166)
ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

040164 - **Embodiment unbound: Moving beyond divisions in the understanding and practice of heritage conservation.** Koleini, Farahnaz; Prinsloo, Linda C.; Schoeman, M.H.A.; Pikirayi, Innocent; Taylor, Joel. London, IIC, 2015. p. 65-77. (Studies in Conservation. 60,1) (eng). Incl. abst, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; intangible heritage; values; communication; presentation; social aspects; cultural significance; ethnology; authenticity; case studies; temples; prehistoric sites; stone alignments; historic houses; Japan; UK; Australia.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Ise Grand Shrine, Japan // Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites, UK (WHC 373bis) // Nara document on authenticity (1994) // Australia ICOMOS charter for the conservation of places of cultural significance (Burra charter) // Rouse Hill House and Farm, New South Wales, Australia // Fujisan, sacred place and source of artistic inspiration, Japan (WHC 1418)
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

040224 - **Excellence and authenticity: 'Living National (Human) Treasures' in Japan and Korea.** Aikawa-Faure, Noriko. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 37-51. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. - Exists in electronic version.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; legal protection; legal framework; national legislation; registration; folk art; categories; criteria; education; cultural significance; cultural identity; Korea R; Japan.
// UNESCO 2003 Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Heritage
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040365 - **Imagining Albury-Wodong.** Pennay, Bruce. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 34-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban spaces; urban areas; towns; town planning; town planning schemes; town planning projects; theory of town planning; exhibitions; communication; promotion; governance; cooperation; local communities; historic surveys; social aspects; values; cultural identity; australia.
// Albury-Wodong National Growth Centre
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040366 - **Beijing City and World Heritage.** Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.
// City of Beijing, China
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040367 - **The HUL concept and cities as cultural landscapes: Canberra a missed opportunity?** Taylor, Ken. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 58-67, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijijiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040368 - **Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou.** Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040369 - Recording traditional Kurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040370 - **Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes?** Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040371 - **Reconciling competing values of urban open space in two national capitals.** Mackenzie, Andrew; Williamson, Gay. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 102-115, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.

// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040382 - **Les Rizières en terrasses des cordillères des Philippines.** Agbisit, Joanne B. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Eng. Arrozales en terrazas de las cordilleras de Filipinas. Spa.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC No. 722)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2

040408 - **Principles for the conservation of heritage sites in China (revised 2015).** ICOMOS China. Beijing, ICOMOS China, 2015. 115 p., illus., (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. glossary.

This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; doctrine; principles; conservation measures; values; criteria; categories; authenticity; interventions; risk preparedness; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16545. ISBN: 978-7-5010-4400-9. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1650/>

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040457 - Special report: Museums and cultural landscapes. Jalla, Daniele; Rodini, Elizabeth; Sá, Leonor; Celik, Feride; Titova, Olga; Gachet, Jean-Louis. Paris, ICOM, December 2015. p. 10-21, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksi Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republic of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambéry, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040475 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baekje Historic Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

040500 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand (Islamic Republic of Iran).

ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2013. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural landscapes; agriculture; pastoralism; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

040503 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape (Turkey).

ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international

organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040504 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040510 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; documentation; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

040527 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Singapore Botanic Gardens.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

040541 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Kyushu-Yamaguchi and Related Areas.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

040547 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Susa.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040554 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Tusi Sites.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

040590 - **Palorchestes or Bunyip?** Welch, David M.; Welch, Ann. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-24, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Palorchestes ou Bunyip?. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; aboriginal cultures; animals; palaeontology; australia.

// Deaf Adder Valley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040617 - **Between pragmatism and cultural context: Continuity and change in Ifugao wet-rice agriculture.** Acabado, Stephen; Martin, Marlon. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 273-295, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscapes; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippine (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change; cultural identity; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T.631.

040722 - **Melbourne Water's approach to heritage asset management.** Balassone, Paul. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 12-22, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; water; water management; cultural policy; cultural significance; enhancement; aboriginal sites; values; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040728 - **Chuskor: Traditional water mills of the Dirang Monaps of Arunachal Pradesh.** Sarma, Rashmirekha. Seoul, NFMK, 2016. p. 174-180, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 11) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; traditional techniques; know-how; water; water management; watermills; rituals; customs and traditions; threats; economic development; social aspects; economic aspects; modernization; infrastructure; protection of intangible heritage; india.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040759 - **An archaeology of absence (or the archaeology of nothing).** Owen, Tim. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 70-83, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 2) In: "The Future for Heritage Practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; interpretation; archaeological excavations; aboriginal cultures; tradition; charters; heritage managers; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040798 - **An integrated methodology for the conservation of traditional craftsmanship in historic buildings**. Karakul, Özlem. Seoul, NFMK, 2015. p.135-144, illus. In: International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 10 (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; integrated conservation; methodology; traditional architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; craftsmanship; know-how; skilled labour; intangible heritage; workshops; university courses; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040889 - **ICOMOS evaluation: Nan Madol (Federated States of Micronesia), no 1503**. ICOMOS.

Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2016. illus., maps. (same text in eng). Nan Madol (États fédérés de Micronésie), no 1503. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nominations; evaluations; international organizations; recommendations; archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; oral tradition; coral; palaces; temples; environment; management; conservation; monitoring; natural disasters; basalt; stone; islands; pacific islands; Micronesia.

// Nan Madol: Ceremonial centre of Eastern Micronesia, Federated States of Micronesia (WHC 1503)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1503. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/document/152815>

040890 - Nan Madol: Ceremonial center of Eastern Micronesia: As nominated by the Federated States of Micronesia for inscription on the World heritage list. Palikir, Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia, Federated States of Micronesia Office of national archives, culture and historic preservation, 2015. 512p., illus., maps, tables (eng). Incl. bibl., references, appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; nominations; evaluations; international organizations; recommendations; islands; archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; oral tradition; coral; palaces; temples; tombs; environment; management; management plans; conservation; monitoring; natural disasters; basalt; stone; tourism; tourism management; surveys; inventories; pacific islands; Micronesia.

// Nan Madol: Ceremonial centre of Eastern Micronesia, Federated States of Micronesia (WHC 1503)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1503. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1503.pdf>

040946 - **Between dream and reality: debating the impact of World heritage listing**. Hølleland, Herdis (ed.); Solheim, Steinar (ed.); Johansson, Marit; Coe, Kristal; Rasmussen, Munch. Oslo, Representralen, 2014. 93p., illus., tables. (Primitive tider special edition) (eng). Incl. literature lists.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; world heritage in danger; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conferences; international level; state parties; anthropology; aboriginal cultures; historic towns; local communities; local level; economy; tourism; monitoring; commerce; ethics; development; urban areas; ports; landscapes; cultural landscapes; political institutions; expert missions; recommendations; amendments; bridges; tunnels; UK; Australia; Germany; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Canada; Norway.

// "Between dream and reality: debating the impact of World heritage listing". Oslo, Norway, 14-15 november 2016

ACCESSION NO: 16621. ISSN: 1501-0430.

041023 - Magazine: #HeCi Tag, Heritage Cities Tag. **Organization of World Heritage Cities Asia Pacific regional secretariat**. Gyeongju, Korea, Organization of World Heritage Cities Asia

Pacific regional secretariat, 2016-. 50 p., illus. (same text in Eng, Kor). Exists in e-version in kor only.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; network; international organizations; conservation of historic towns; town planning; values; asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-645.

041026 - **Case studies carried out within the 'Our Common Dignity Initiative 2011-2016: Rights-Based Approaches in World Heritage'**. Sinding-Larsen, Amun (ed.); Bille Larsen, Peter (ed.); Knutsen,

Marianne (ed.). ICOMOS Norway; ICOMOS Australia; ICOMOS South Africa; ICOMOS India. Oslo, ICOMOS Norge, April 2017. 28 p., illus., maps. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: projects; reports; case studies; international organizations; international cooperation; world heritage; world heritage convention; human rights; management; management of cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; local communities; cultural policy; south africa; india; australia; niger; norway.

// Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181 quinquies) // Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573) // Røros Mining Town and the Circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis) // Western Ghats, India (WHC 1342rev) // Richtersveld Cultural and Botanical Landscape, South Africa (WHC 1265)

ACCESSION NO: 16628. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1818/>

041046 - **Changing sails: conserving the Sydney Opera House.** Burke, Sheridan. Paris, UNESCO, 2017. p. 26-33, illus. (World Heritage Review. 85) (eng). Changement de voiles : la conservation de l'Opéra de Sydney. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modernism; modern architecture; world heritage sites; historic monuments; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of modern heritage; opera houses; leisure facilities; leisure; music; arts; management of cultural heritage; 20th; australia.

// Utzon, Jørn Oberg (architect, 1918-2018) // Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/review/85/>. URL:

http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=259670set=005A5C731F_1_291gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f

041062 - **Heritage Sites of Astronomy and Archaeoastronomy in the context of the UNESCO World Heritage Convention: Thematic Study no.2.** Ruggles, Clive (ed.). 2nd ed. Bognor Regis, UK, Ocarina Books, 2017. 304 p., illus., maps, plans. (also in Eng). Incl. bibl.

"Following the publication of the first ICOMOS-IAU Thematic Study ("TS1") in 2010, the IAU requested its Working Group on Astronomy and World Heritage to develop particular case studies in greater detail, so as to explore further and clarify some of the key issues highlighted in TS1 that can arise in the particular case of astronomical heritage sites. In doing so, it would further encourage and aid State Parties in the development of nominations. In collaboration with ICOMOS, nine "extended case studies" were duly prepared for discussion at a workshop held at Mount Cook, New Zealand, in June 2012 and presented at the IAU General Assembly in August of that year. A particularly complex issue is the recognition and protection of dark skies. Dark sky areas cannot in themselves be considered as potential World Heritage Sites, but a thematic chapter by Michel Cotte considers a range of ways in which dark sky values can be interrelated with broader cultural or natural values of a place and thereby contribute to its overall cultural or natural value and potential OUV. Other issues explored in TS2 include the need to balance archaeoastronomical considerations in the context of broader archaeological and cultural values; the potential for serial nominations, for example among groups of monuments whose astronomical significance is only evident from the group as a whole; and management issues such as preserving the integrity of astronomical sightlines through the landscape. The case studies included in TS2 include seven-stone antas (prehistoric dolmens) in Portugal and Spain, the thirteen towers of Chankillo in Peru, the astronomical timing of irrigation in Oman, Pic du Midi de Bigorre Observatory in France, Baikonur Cosmodrome in Kazakhstan, and Aoraki-Mackenzie International Dark Sky Reserve in New Zealand. A case study on Stonehenge, already a World Heritage Site, focuses on preserving the integrity of the solstitial sightlines." Source: UNESCO portal to the heritage of astronomy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World Heritage; astronomy; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; World Heritage Convention; science; historic sites; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; serial property; natural disasters; values; cultural significance; prehistoric sites; stone alignments; observatories; oman; uk; portugal; spain; Peru; New zealand; Kazakhstan; South Africa; Austria; France.

// Stonehenge, Avebury and Associated Sites, UK (WHC 373bis) // Aflaj Irrigation Systems of Oman (WHC 1207)

ACCESSION NO: 16639. ISBN: 978-2-918086-20-8.

041065 - **World Heritage and Human Rights in Australia: from K'gari/Fraser Island to National Processes.** Lilley, Ian; Buckley, Kristal; Kajlich, Helena. London, Routledge, 2018. p. 49-69, illus., maps. In: "World Heritage and human rights : lessons from the Asia-Pacific and global arena" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World Heritage; Human rights; Case studies; Islands; natural heritage; World heritage sites; Ethnography; indigenous people; international standards; legal framework; community participation; australia.

// K'gari / Fraser Island, Australia (WHC 630)

ACCESSION NO: 16638. ISBN: 978-1-138-22422-3.

041070 - **Local Rights in World Heritage Sites: Learning from Post-Earthquake Rehabilitation Dynamics in the Kathmandu Valley.** Shrestha, Pranita; Bjønness, Hans Christie ; Tiwari, Sudarshan Raj. London, Routledge, 2018. p. 135-152, illus., maps. In: "World Heritage and human rights : lessons from the Asia-Pacific and global arena" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; earthquakes; impact; studies; cultural heritage; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; human rights; reconstruction; rehabilitation; local communities; management; community participation; governance; private ownership; indigenous people; nepal.

// Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121bis) // 2015 Gorkha earthquake, Nepal

ACCESSION NO: 16638. ISBN: 978-1-138-22422-3.

041095 - **The World Heritage Convention as reflected in Turkey.** Erder, Cevat. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 16-21, illus. (World Heritage Review. 80) (eng). La Convención del Patrimonio Mundial aplicada por Turquía. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; local communities; management plans; conservation policy; charters; tangible heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; communication; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002451/245197e.pdf#nameddest=247065>

041103 - **Mountains divided: Kii Mountain Range.** Bernbaum, Edwin; Inaba, Nobuko. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 20-25, illus. (World Heritage Review. 78) (eng). Montañas divididas: Montes Kii. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; religious heritage; sacred places; local communities; intangible heritage; pilgrimage; cultural routes; tradition; japan.

// Sacred Sites and Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range, Japan (WHC 1142bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002438/243819e.pdf#nameddest=243879>

041116 - **Community responses to climate change in Vanuatu.** Ballard, Chris; Wilson, Meredith; Matanik, Richard; Laboukly, Brigitte. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 14-21, illus. (World Heritage Review. 77) (eng). Des Réponses communautaires au changement climatique à Vanuatu. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: community participation; climate change; local communities; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; management plans; natural disasters; vanuatu.

// "Chief Roi Mata's domain", Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0023/002355/235561e.pdf#nameddest=243046>

041121 - **Kyoto : Preserving the City of Ten Thousand Shrines.** Article adapted from a case study submitted by the World Heritage Institute of Training and Research for the Asia and the Pacific Region (WHITR-AP) to the Global Report on Culture for Sustainable Urban Development. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 26-31, illus. (World Heritage Review. 81) (eng). Kyoto-Japón: la preservación en la ciudad de los diez mil santuarios. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; wooden architecture; conservation; cultural policy; intangible heritage; local communities; japan.

// "Historic Monuments of Ancient Kyoto (Kyoto, Uji and Otsu Cities)", Japan (WHC 688)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002460/246093e.pdf#nameddest=246158>

024648 - **Country reports: Thailand.** Kla, Somtrakool. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.171-174. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Thailand.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024649 - **Country reports: Tonga.** Taufa, Tupou 'Ulu'ave. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.174-176. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Tonga.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024650 - **Country reports: Uzbekistan.** Abdullaev, Rustambek. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.177-182. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; Uzbekistan.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

024652 - **Country reports: Vietnam.** Thanh, To Ngoc. Tokyo, ACCU, 2004. p.189-192. In: "2004 ACCU Regional Meeting in Asia and the Pacific on Promotion of Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage, Osaka, Japan, 26 February- 1 March 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; Viet Nam SR.

ACCESSION NO: 14809.

026700 - **Country reports:Thailand.** Pongtadsirikul, Prisna. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.152-155. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; Thailand.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

026701 - **Country reports: Viet Nam.** Dung, Nguyen Kim. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.156-166. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; inventory systems; Viet Nam SR.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

029270 - **Hue monuments management and protection in the culture-tourism development.** Dung, Phan Tien. Bangkok, UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1995. p. 42-46. In: "Workshop on sustainable tourism development in world heritage sites - planning for Hue. Hue, Viet Nam, 3-6 May 1995 : Final report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; historic monuments; tourism management; sustainable tourism; Viet Nam SR.

// Hue, Viet Nam (WHC 678)

ACCESSION NO: 15189. CALL NO: To. 296.

029274 - **Hue traditional, artistic and cultural heritage and the cause of tourism development in Hue.** Hoa, Nguyen Xuan. Bangkok, UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1995. p. 64-67. In: "Workshop on sustainable tourism development in world heritage sites - planning for Hue. Hue, Viet Nam, 3-6 May 1995 : Final report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural tourism; folk art; customs and traditions; cultural heritage; Viet Nam SR.

// Hue, Viet Nam (WHC 678)

ACCESSION NO: 15189. CALL NO: To. 296.

029277 - **Preservation and development of hilltribes' handicrafts in A Luoi District, Thua Thien-Hue province.** Khoa, Truong Dang. Bangkok, UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1995. p. 85-89. In: "Workshop on sustainable tourism development in world heritage sites - planning for Hue. Hue, Viet Nam, 3-6 May 1995 : Final report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: handicrafts; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; craftsmanship; Viet Nam SR.

// Nordic Assistance to Viet Nam (NAV) // Hue, Viet Nam (WHC 678)

ACCESSION NO: 15189. CALL NO: To. 296.

029281 - **Sustaining people's culture in the context of tourism.** Gonsalves, Paul. Bangkok, UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1995. p. 107-115. In: "Workshop on sustainable tourism development in world heritage sites - planning for Hue. Hue, Viet Nam, 3-6 May 1995 : Final report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; sustainable tourism; cultural identity; cultural heritage; natural heritage; intangible heritage; Viet Nam SR.

// Hue, Viet Nam (WHC 678)

ACCESSION NO: 15189. CALL NO: To. 296.

030607 - **The Role of Museums in the Preservation of Living Heritage: Experiences of the Vietnam Museum of Ethnology.** Van Huy, Nguyen Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 35-41, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; intangible heritage; museums; social aspects; cultural diversity; cultural identity; handicrafts; Viet Nam SR.

// The Vietnam Museum of Ethnology

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

033804 - **Scientific Seminar on ICOMOS and cultural heritage conservation network in Thailand.**

Thailand, 27-28 November 2004. Proceedings Scientific Seminar on 'ICOMOS and cultural heritage conservation network in Thailand' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2004, 27-28 November 2004. ICOMOS Thailand. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2004]. 304 p., illus. (same text in eng, tha).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; reconstruction; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; intangible heritage; historic towns; vernacular architecture; underwater heritage; annual reports; Thailand.

ACCESSION NO: 15719(1). ISBN: 974-9985-41-9.

034738 - **Land-use and change in Khmer settlements: cultural environment and the "Salt road".**

Sutthitham, Thada. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2005]. p.156-165, illus. In: "Proceedings Scientific Seminar on '2 Decades of ICOMOS Thailand: Cultural heritage conservation towards Thailand Charter on Conservation' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2005, 25-26 November 2005" (same text in eng). incl.bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic towns; land use plans; economic aspects; town planning; aboriginal cultures; cultural landscapes; water management; cultural routes; Thailand.

// The Salt Road // Khmer

ACCESSION NO: 15719(2). ISBN: 974-9985-40-0.

034739 - **Bin-tha-bart-rua with related issues: a brief study at Kwae Orm riverine.** Samantararat, Saran. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2005]. p.166-189, illus. In: "Proceedings Scientific Seminar on '2 Decades of ICOMOS Thailand: Cultural heritage conservation towards Thailand Charter on Conservation' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2005, 25-26 November 2005" (same text in eng, tha). incl.bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; cultural landscapes; temples; canals; intangible heritage; Thailand.

// Bin-tha-bart-rua, Bangkok, Thailand

ACCESSION NO: 15719(2). ISBN: 974-9985-40-0.

035344 - **Len Dong - spirit journeys in contemporary urban Vietnam.** Thinh, Ngo Duc. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 79-91. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; rituals; intangible heritage; Viet Nam SR.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035395 - **Uncontrollable growth of commercial buildings threaten sustainable development: the case of Phuket and Chang Island, Thailand.** Buranasomphob, Trungjai. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2006]. p. 192-195, illus. In: "Proceedings of International Conference on 'Sustainable local heritage conservation: the transdisciplinary approach' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2006" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; commercial architecture; sustainable tourism; tourism management; aboriginal cultures; Thailand.
// Phuket and Chang Island, Thailand
ACCESSION NO: 15719 (3). ISBN: 978-974-417-865-7.

035403 - **Cultural routes as cultural heritage: the case study of the Buddha Footprint's Pilgrimage Route.** Chairatudomkul, Sayamol. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2006]. p. 349-359. In: "Proceedings of International Conference on 'Sustainable local heritage conservation: the transdisciplinary approach' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2006" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; pilgrimage; place of pilgrimage; buddhas; intangible heritage; Thailand.
ACCESSION NO: 15719 (3). ISBN: 978-974-417-865-7.

037707 - **Heritage and identity: Local community connections with the historic relics of the Angkorian past.** Kasiannan, Senthilpavai. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 42-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; archaeological sites; world heritage sites; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; local communities; community participation; values; cultural identity; research; thailand.
// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040077 - **Nomination of the Silk Road to the World Heritage List.** Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 88-100, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 26, 1) In: "Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. Part 2" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; silk; trade; world heritage list; nominations; transboundary; concepts; definitions; corridors; criteria; recommendations; values; international cooperation; central asia; china; kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan.
// ICOMOS // Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

Europa/Europe

000907 - **Atlas de l'art populaire et du folklore en Pologne.** Pokropek, Marian. Warsaw, Arkady, 1980. 265 p, illus.,maps, 23 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: folk art; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 6338. (s).

002921 - Bryggen. Grung, Truls. [Bergen], Foreningen Bryggens Venner, 1970. 16 p, illus. (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic quarters; wooden architecture; trading posts; restoration works; craftsmanship; museums; customs and traditions; Norway.

// Bryggen, Bergen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 59.



Ecole polytechnique/Flickr- Amphitheater Poincaré of « Ecole Polytechnique »- France

003633 - **Kystkulturen i Nord-Norge. Fiskerbondens gård.** Munch, Jens Storm. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1983. p.13-36, illus. (Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring. Årbok. 137) (nor). Coastal culture in Northern Norway, the farm of the fisherman-farmer. eng. Incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: customs and traditions; vernacular architecture; farmhouses; wooden architecture; Norway.

// Kaldfarnes, Torsken (Norway) // Mefjord i Berg, Senia (Norway) // Gammelgården i Straumen, Kvaloy (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISSN: 0071-7436.

009022 - **Arti popullor ne Shqiperi.** Tirane, Akademia e Shkencave e Rr te Shqiperise, 1976. 156 p, illus. (same text in alb, eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: customs and traditions; Albania.

ACCESSION NO: 1124.

010403 - **Zabytki Niematerialne - Dobra kultury zaslugujace na ochronie.** Intangible Cultural Properties Deserving Protection (eng). Bielawski, Boleslaw. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Arkady Warszawa, 1988. p. 86-94. (Ochrona Zabytków. 2) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; legislation; laws; Japan; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8427.

010713 - **Ochrona zabytkowych organow w Holandii.** Bielawski, Boleslaw. Warszawa, 1977. p. 57-60, ill. (Ochrona zabytkow. 30, 1-2) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: care of collections; musical instruments; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

010875 - **Stan i potrzeba badan nad zabytkowymi dzwonami w Polsce.** Pokora, Jakub. Warszawa, 1972. p. 285-290, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 25, 4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: care of collections; catalogues; metals; musical instruments; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: k-150.

011102 - **Vade-mecum pour la protection et l'entretien du patrimoine artistique.** Bruxelles, Institut royal du Patrimoine artistique, [1987]. 136 p., illus. (Bulletin de l'Institut royal du Patrimoine artistique = Bulletin van het Koninklijk Instituut voor het Kunstpatrimonium. 21) (same text in fre, dut). Vademecum ter bescherming en onderhoud van het kunstbezit. dut. Incl. bibl., legislative texts and useful addresses. Introduction by L. Masschelein-Kleiner.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; environmental control; maintenance; security; conservation; air conditioning; lighting; pest control; security; wall paintings; stained glass; sculptures;

paintings; glass; ceramics; stone; leather; metals; textiles; books; musical instruments; national legislation; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-230. ISSN: 0085-1892.

011763 - **I petroglifi della bassa Valleorco tra Salto (Cuorné) e Santa Maria di Doblazio (Pont Canavese)**. Rossi, Maurizio; Gattiglia, Anna; Di Maio, Marziano; Peradotto, Mario; Vaschetti, Laura. Torino, Antropologia Alpina, 1989. p. 27-220, illus. surveys. (Antropologia Alpina Annual Report. 1) (ita). Incl. bibl.; incl. appendixes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; monolithic monuments; rock engravings; prehistoric art; stratigraphical analysis; iconographic analysis; customs and traditions; Italy.

// Petroglifi, Valleorco, Torino (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-354. ISSN: 0392-9329.

013816 - **Todo Extremadura**. Muñiz Sánchez, Antonio. Barcelona, Escudo de oro, 1989. 93 p., illus. (Colección Todo España. 46) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; customs and traditions; historic monuments; roman architecture; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: arab art; tourist guidebooks; cathedrals; population; world heritage list; descriptions.

// Extremadura (Spain) // Mérida (Spain) (WHC 664)

ACCESSION NO: 12249. ISBN: 84-378-1353-0.

013877 - **Proyecto curricular. Cultura e historia de Anaga**. Martín Hernández, Ulises. Tenerife, Mateo Perera Rodriguez, 1992. 62 p., illus., maps, plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; customs and traditions; population; historical surveys; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: training; curricula; education; public awareness.

// Anaga, Tenerife (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 12618. CALL NO: F. 186.

014821 - **Quinto Centenario del Descubrimiento y Evangelización de América**. García Arévalo, Manuel A. Santo Domingo, Comisión Dominicana Permanente para la Celebración del Quinto Centenario del Descubrimiento y Evangelización de América, 1990. (same text in eng, fre, ger, ita, por, spa). Catalog of exhibitions and other documents.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historical surveys; customs and traditions; Dominican Republic; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: colonization.

// Santo Domingo (Dominican Republic) // Aventura "92"

ACCESSION NO: 11003; 11005; 11006; 11007; 11008.

015900 - **Jornadas sobre catalogación del patrimonio histórico. 1**. Sevilla, 1995. El inventario arquitectura popular de producción y transformación : el enfoque etnológico. Talego Vázquez, F. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH), Spain. Sevilla, IAPH, 1996. p. 94-107. (Cuadernos. 6: Catalogación del Patrimonio Histórico) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; vernacular architecture; inventory systems; customs and traditions; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-86944-11-2.

016977 - **Sboryanovo. Investigations, discoveries and problems**. Gergova, Diana. Tokyo, ICOMOS Japan, 2000. p. 17-23, illus. (Japan ICOMOS Information. 4, 12, 2000) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological excavations; historic monuments; funerary architecture; tumulus; tombs; intangible heritage; sacred places; Bulgaria.

// Thracian Tomb of Sveshtari, Bulgaria (WHC 359)

ACCESSION NO: K-047.

017109 - **Que drainent-ils, les moulins de Kinderdijk?** Van Duijnhoven, Serge. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 23-25, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; mills; intangible heritage; Netherlands.
// Mill network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, Netherlands (WHC 818)
ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

017715 - **Réseau des moulins de Kinderdijk-Elshout.** 47 slides : col., b w. (eng). From WHC 818 listed in 1997.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; world heritage list; intangible heritage; interior architecture; Netherlands.
// Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, Netherlands (WHC 818)
CALL NO: NL.KIN.4 : 1-47 (WHC 818).

018429 - **Sacred and secular neolithic landscapes in Ireland.** Cooney, Gabriel. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 32-43, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; neolithic; historic landscapes; Ireland.
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018437 - **The perception and treatment of prehistoric and contemporary sacred places and sites in Poland.** Marciniak, Katarzyna. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 140-151, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; religions; religious architecture; Poland.
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018647 - **La mission du patrimoine ethnologique.** Morel, Alain; Fabre, Daniel; Portet, François; Colardelle, Michel; Guiyot-Corteville, Julie. Paris, Ministère de la Culture, 2001. p. 4-10, illus. (Culture et Recherche. 87, 2001) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-282. ISSN: 0765-5991.

019110 - Encuentro científico sobre el patrimonio ante el tercer milenio desde una perspectiva de desarrollo duradero. Conclusiones y recomendaciones. ICOMOS España. 60p. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage list; cultural tourism; historic towns; historic monuments; case studies; Spain.
// Criterios y metodología de conservación. Valencia, Spain, May 31-June 2, 2001 // Globalización, ética e identidad. Burgos, Spain, July 19-21, 2001 // El valor intangible del patrimonio. Sevilla, Spain, October 25-27 2001 // Promoción, cooperación y coordinación de recursos. Madrid, Spain, November 21-23, 2001
ACCESSION NO: 14165.

019171 - **Tokaj- Hegyalja varázsa: Csutkai Csaba fotói.** Tibor, Papp D. [s.l.], Agrármarketing Centrum, 2001. 95p., illus. (same text in hun, eng). Incl. comments of pictures.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; architectural heritage; vineyards; customs and traditions; photographs; Hungary.
// Tokaj- Hegyalja, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: 14200. CALL NO: P.C. 039. ISBN: 963-00-5429-9.

019241 - **Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas.** Toledo, Spain, 16-20 June 2001. Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS; Subcomité Internacional de Ciudades Históricas del Area Iberoamericana (CIHIB). Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. 168 p. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; conservation of historic towns; intangible heritage; Latin America; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386.

019362 - **Alpine farming culture in Hohe Tauern National Park, Austria.** Rupitsch, Peter. Helsinki, Finnish Forest Research Institute, 2002. p. 45-50, illus. In: "Local and global heritage. Proceedings of the heritage seminars at Koli National Park and National Landscape in Finland, 8-9 August 2001" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; farming; local level; customs and traditions; Austria.

// Hohe Tauern National Park, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 14248. CALL NO: To. 276. ISBN: 951-40-1816-8.

019370 - **Karjalan viimeiset runonlaulajat vanhauskoisia.** Pentikäinen, Juha. Helsinki, Finnish Forest Research Institute, 2002. p. 111-117, illus. In: "Local and global heritage. Proceedings of the heritage seminars at Koli National Park and National Landscape in Finland, 8-9 August 2001" (fin). The last epical rune singers in Karelia were old believers. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; religions; oral tradition; Russian Federation.

// Karelia, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 14248. CALL NO: To. 276. ISBN: 951-40-1816-8.

019912 - **El patrimonio intangible y la conservación y gestión de las ciudades históricas.** Rúa Alvarez, Edelmiro. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 104-105. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; intangible heritage; world heritage list; Spain.

// Toledo, Spain (WHC 379)

ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

020122 - **Reflects de la mémoire du monde real.** Wieczorek, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 2002. p. 13-27, illus. (Bulletin de liaison. 50-51) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; rural areas; France.

// Meuse, France

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

020124 - **Le marché des enfants rouges, un monument virtuel.** Benoist, Xavier. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 2002. p. 34-40, illus. (Bulletin de liaison. 50-51) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: markets; intangible heritage; France.

// Marais, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

020125 - **Mémoires de guerre.** Poncelet, Etienne. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 2002. p. 41-45, illus. (Bulletin de liaison. 50-51) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war memorials; intangible heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

020126 - **La cité de la Muette à Drancy: ambigüités, difficultés et perspectives de l'heritage.** Bourgon, Anne. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 2002. p. 46-52, illus. (Bulletin de liaison. 50-51) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war memorials; intangible heritage; France.

// Drancy, France

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

020352 - **Morituri: Menschenopfer - Todgeweihte - Strafgerichte.** Kuhn, Hans-Peter (ed.). Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 2000. 219 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; customs and traditions; Germany; World Heritage List.

// Amphitheatre in Trier, Germany // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 14120. CALL NO: ARCH. 570. ISBN: 3-923319-45-2.

020509 - **Porto, a dimensao intangível na cidade histórica. Com os contributos dos participantes no Encontro Internacional do CRUARB.** Campos, Joao. Porto, Câmara municipal da cidade do Porto, 2002. 272 p., illus. (various texts in por, eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; world heritage list; Portugal.
// Porto, Portugal (WHC 755)
ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H.1403.

020728 - Le patrimoine intangible et les itinéraires culturels dans un contexte universel: Itinéraires culturels dans le Mezzogiorno d'Italie. Genovese, Rosa Anna. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 161-169. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; Italy.
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020729 - **Las cañadas de la trashumancia en la Península Ibérica: un verdadero itinerario cultural.** Amendoeira, Ana Paula. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 171-173. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; Spain; Portugal.
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020768 - **Itinerario universal de Francisco de Javier.** Corpas Mauleón, Juan Ramón. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 493-503. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; Spain.
// Navarra, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020769 - **The Route of St.Francis Xavier from Spain to Japan.** Ishii, Akira. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 505-525, illus., maps. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; Spain; Japan.
ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020894 - **Intangible heritage in Oporto.** Ramos Loza, Rui. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 27-40. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (same text in eng, por). Património Intangível no Porto. por.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; world heritage list; Portugal.
// Oporto, Portugal (WHC 755)
ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020895 - **A place in the city - the historical centre of Oporto and the intangible dimension of the patrimonial subject.** Mota Santos, Paula. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 41-62, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (same text in eng, por). Um lugar na cidade - o centro histórico do Porto e a dimensão intangível do sujeito patrimonial. por. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; intangible heritage; world heritage list; Portugal.
// Oporto, Portugal (WHC 755)
ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020896 - **The ephemeral dimension of gardens - lessons from the Cordoaria garden in the City of Oporto.** Andersen, Teresa. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 63-68. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (same text in eng, por). A dimensão efmera dos jardins - lições do jardim da Cordoaria na cidade do Porto. por.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; intangible heritage; Portugal.
// Cordoaria garden, Oporto, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020897 - **The hidden dimension of Oporto's historical heritage.** Lopes Cordeiro, José Manuel. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 64-84. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (same text in eng, por). A dimensão escondida do património histórico portuense. por.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; world heritage list; Portugal.

// Oporto, Portugal (WHC 755)

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020902 - **The routes of the processions as intangible dimension inalienable in the preservation of south mediterranean towns.** Colletta, Teresa. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 147-157, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religions; intangible heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020903 - **The Bedoun Market in Beersheba A test case for the application of criterion VI for the inclusion of cultural properties in the World Heritage List.** Firestone, Michal. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 159-168, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: markets; intangible heritage; Israel.

// Beersheba, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020907 - **La dimension intangible des villes historiques: facteur de leur développement. Le cas des villes helléniques.** Avgerinou-Kolonias, Sofia. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 193-199, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020909 - **Un progetto di conservazione urbana. Betlemme: un immerso patrimonio culturale intangibile.** Kirova, Tatiana K. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 201-207. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; Israel.

// Betlemme, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020913 - **The intangible dimension of the historic city as shown by the reconstruction of the Vienna State Opera.** Maldoner, Bruno. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 227-234, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic towns; reconstruction; Austria.

// Vienna Opera // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

021010 - **Campanas, campanarios y toques: la recuperación del sonido perdido.** Llop i Bayo, Francesc. Valencia, Generalitat Valenciana, 2003. p. 44-51, illus. (Recuperem Patrimoni. 1, 2003) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bell towers; bells; intangible heritage; restoration; Spain.

// Comunidad Valenciana, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14404.

021116 - **Los cuentos de tradición oral, patrimonio de la humanidad.** Morote Magán, Pascuala. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 475-484, illus. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021117 - **Experiencia de recuperación de Patrimonio Cultural Inmaterial**. Pérez García-Oliver, Lucía; Galindo Gorbe, Alberto. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 485-488. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; folk art; Spain.

// Jorcas, Teruel, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021685 - **Les arts derniers. Les rites funéraires et les cimetières en France aujourd'hui**. Aubert, Pierre. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 65-75, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cemeteries; funerary architecture; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

021686 - **Valmy victoire-symbole de la naissance de la République française**. Murienne, Frédéric. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 76-79, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; mills; war memorials; France.

// Valmy, France

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

021689 - **Paysages immatérielles**. Fortier Kriegel, Anne. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 96-99, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic landscapes; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

022392 - **Materialité, immatérialité: les patrimoines ethnologiques**. Colardelle, Michel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 7-14, illus. (Bulletin de liaison. 52-53) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; ethnology; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

023407 - **Das städtische Denkmal Quedlinburg und seine Fachwerkbauten**. Schauer, Hans-Hartmut; Paul, Manfred (phot). Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1990. 223 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; religious architecture; market places; Germany; half-timberings; conservation; planning; case studies; reconstruction; values; historical surveys; German DR.

// Collegiate Church, Castle and Old Town of Quedlinburg , Germany (WHC 535 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 535 (3). ISBN: 3-345-00233-7.

026198 - **Common heritage Europe-Poland**. Falkowski, Wojciech (ed.); Konopka, Marek (ed.). Polish National Committee of ICOMOS. Warsaw, Educatio, 2003. 130 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; intangible heritage; international cooperation; cultural heritage at risk; conservation; Poland; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 14867. ISBN: 83-916691-8-1.

026201 - **Protection of Intangible Cultural Heritage under Polish Law**. Kowalski, Wojciech. Warsaw, Educatio, 2003. p. 22-25, illus. In: "Common heritage Europe-Poland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; legislation; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 14867. ISBN: 83-916691-8-1.

026203 - **The protection of Non-material Monuments or "an Angel of a Natural Size"**. Konopka, Marek. Warsaw, Educatio, 2003. p. 37-38, illus. In: "Common heritage Europe-Poland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; legal protection; legislation; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 14867. ISBN: 83-916691-8-1.

026289 - **El patrimonio inmaterial de los poblados de colonización: memoria colectiva y culturas del trabajo**. Palenzuela Chamorro, Pablo. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p.94-101, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 52) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonization; villages; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: k-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

026549 - **La Festa ó Misteri d'Elx. Patronato Nacional del Misterio de Elche**. Alicante, CAM, 1999. 70p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). 5th edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; customs and traditions; world cultural heritage; Spain.

// Misteri d'Elx, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14898.

026581 - **Qu'est-ce que l'esprit des lieux**. Prats, Michéle; Thibault, Jean-Pierre. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.41. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-4 - Prats - Thibault.pdf>

026587 - **Ozd: an abandoned industrial site**. Vaczsi, Piroaska. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.93-96, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial heritage; ironworks; intangible heritage; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A2-5Vaczsi+photos.pdf>

026592 - **Reflet de la memoire du monde rural**. Wieczorek, Jean-Pierre. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.119-138, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; villages; intangible heritage; vernacular architecture; customs and traditions; France.

// Meuse, France

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A33Wieczorek+photos.pdf>

026597 - **Process of change and modernisation in old parsonages of Finland**. Soikkeli, Anu. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.165-172, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: presbyteries; renovation; re-use; intangible heritage; conservation; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-3Soikkeli+photos.pdf>

026600 - **Memoires de guerre**. Poncelet, Etienne. Paris, ICOMOS, 2005. p.181-188, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; armed conflict; war; world war I; world war II; commemorative architecture; historic monuments; intangible heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-6Poncelet+photos.pdf>

026617 - **La cite de la Muette a Drancy: ambigüites et perspectives de l'heritage**. Bourgon, Anne. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.299-305, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; intangible heritage; France.

// Cité de la Muette, Drancy, France

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-2Bourgon+photos.pdf>

026654 - **Christian IV and Hidden Music at Rosenborg**. Kristiansen, Peter. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2005. p. 37-39, illus. (Europa Nostra: European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2005) (eng). Christian IV et la musique à Rosenborg. fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; music; Denmark.

// Rosenborg Castle, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

026923 - **Gratwandern zwischen Geist und Materie. Authentizität jenseits der Grenzen**. Vesper, Thomas. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 2005. p.14-16, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 2, 2005) (ger). Equilibre entre immatériel et matériel. L'authenticité des monuments au-delà de nos frontières. gre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; conservation; reconstruction; intangible heritage; Germany; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

026927 - **L'esprit des lieux**. Le Corre, Françoise. Paris, Centre National de Pastorale Liturgique, 2005. p. 11-13, illus. (Chroniques d'Art Sacré. 82) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; rural areas; intangible heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-297. ISSN: 0246-1331.

027540 - Christiansfeld: a religious heritage alive and well. Twenty-First Century influences on a late eighteenth-early Nineteenth Century Moravian Settlement in Denmark. Boytler, Jorgen. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.19-29, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; historic monuments; houses; churches; conservation; intangible heritage; Denmark.

// Moravian Communities Christiansfeld, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027545 - Popular worship of the Most Holy Trinity of Vallepiera, Central Italy. The transformation of tradition and the safeguarding of intangible cultural heritage. Simeoni, Paola Elisabetta. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.74-85, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; sacred places; sanctuaries; pilgrimage; place of pilgrimage; rituals; conservation; intangible heritage; Italy.

// Most Holy Trinity, Vallepiera, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027751 - **Arquitectura popular em Portugal**. Afonso, João (coord.); Menes, Cristina (coord.); Martins, Fernando (coord.). Lisboa, Ordem dos Arquitectos, 2004. 2 vol.:XXV-352p.; 440p., illus. (por). 4th ed. Incl. indexes and abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; domestic architecture; religious architecture; housing; houses; building materials; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; customs and traditions; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 15007. CALL NO: A.T.600. ISBN: 972-97668-7-8.

028329 - **Fiestas de interés turístico de Andalucía. Junta de Andalucía. Consejería de Turismo y Deporte**. Málaga, Junta de Andalucía-Consejería de Turismo Comercio y Deporte. 335p. (spa). 1st ed.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; customs and traditions; Spain.

// Andalucía Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15070. CALL NO: To.291. ISBN: 84-8176-509-0.

028333 - **Fondo Andaluz de Recuperación del Conocimiento Artesano. FARCA.** Fernández de Paz, Esther (Dirección de la Investigación); Fernández Maribel; Isla, Cristina; Felizón, Paula. Sevilla, Consejería de Turismo, Comercio y Deporte, 2005. 270 p., illus (spa). 2nd ed. Incl bibl and DVD's.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; craftsmen; folk art; traditional techniques; anthropology; Spain; customs and traditions.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15072.

028471 - **Godnie swieta w regionie zywieckim.** Rosiek, Barbara. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytkow, 2005. p.41-50, illus. (Ochrona Zabytkow. 2, 2005) (pol). Holidays with pride in the Zywiec region. eng. Incl.abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; customs and traditions; rituals; Poland.

// Zywiec, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

028509 - **Palimpsestowe oblicze miasta. Przyklad Lodzi przemyslowej.** Karpinska, Grazyna Ewa. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytkow, 2004. p.127-140, illus. (Ochrona Zabytkow. 3/4, 2004) (pol). The Palimpsest Demeanour of a city. The example of industrial Lodz. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic monuments; industrial architecture; intangible heritage; Poland.

// Lodz, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

028510 - **Ludowe tradycje w zyciu mieszkancow Poznania.** Brencz, Andrzej. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytkow, 2004. p.141-153, illus. (Ochrona Zabytkow. 3/4, 2004) (pol). Folk tradition in the life of the inhabitants of Poznan. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: folk art; customs and traditions; culinary arts; intangible heritage; Poland.

// Poznan, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

028679 - **I skopi.Se ti apovlepi i programmatizommeni epemvasi.** Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.401-405. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). The aims of the proposed operation on the Parthenon. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; deterioration; damage; consolidation of materials; restoration works; values; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028680 - **I protasis epemvaseos ston Parthenona.Geniki parousiasi.** Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.413-422. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). The proposals for the Parthenon. General Consideration. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; deterioration; damage; consolidation of materials; restoration works; values; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028704 - **Ruta del Califato: De Córdoba a Granada. Itinerario Cultural Europeo. Turismo Andaluz.** Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 1998. 191 p., illus, plans. (Publicaciones Generales: Guías) (spa). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; folk art; craftsmanship; culinary arts; customs and traditions; cultural routes; islamic architecture; historic monuments; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Ruta del Califato, Andalucía , Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14663 (2). ISBN: 84-8176-320-9.

028705 - **Ruta de los Nazaríes. De Navas de Tolosa a Jaén y Granada. Itinerario Cultural Europeo.** Olmedo, Fernández; Izquierdo, Francisco. Turismo Andaluz. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2001. 191 p, illus , maps. (Publicaciones Generales: Guías) (spa). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; folk art; islamic architecture; cultural tourism; historic towns; historic monuments and sites; Spain.

// Ruta de los Nazaríes, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15142. ISBN: 84-8176-408-6.

028706 - **Ruta Bética Romana. Itinerario Cultural.** Calvo, Laula, Antonio. Ruta Bética Romana SL. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2000. 144 p., illus. (Publicaciones Generales: Guías) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; villages; folk art; craftsmanship; roman architecture; history; religious art; culinary arts; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Ruta Bética Romana, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15141. ISBN: 84-89993-07-6.

028773 - **Rutas Culturales de Andalucía. Junta de Andalucía.** Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2002. 20 leaflets. (Guías prácticas: Viajes y cultura) (same text in spa, eng). Cultural Tours in Andalusia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; folk art; craftsmanship; vineyards; customs and traditions; historic gardens; castles; monasteries; culinary arts; islamic art; gothic art; museums; landscapes; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; modern architecture; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15144. ISBN: 84-8176-106-0.

028774 - **Guía del flamenco de Andalucía.** García Reyes, Alberto. Turismo Andaluz, S.A. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2005. 237 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: folk art; tourist guidebooks; biographies; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15143. ISBN: 84-8176-576-7.

028775 - **Ruta de Washington Irving. De Sevilla a Granada. Itinerario Cultural Europeo.** Olmedo, Fernando; Gallego Morell, Antonio. Sevilla, Turismo Andaluz, S.A., 1999. (spa). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; historic towns; historic monuments and sites; culinary arts; folk art; customs and traditions; landscapes; Spain.

// Irving, Washington // Ruta de Washington Irving, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15140. ISBN: 84-8176-350-0.

028777 - **En busca de Andalucía.** Castañeda Navarro, Pedro; Teruel Mallorquín, Antonio; Herrera Pino, Eloy. Málaga, Turismo Andaluz, 2003. 262, illus, maps. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; historic towns; customs and traditions; culinary arts; historic monuments and sites; travels; Spain; youth activities; youth participation.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15146.

028778 - **Andalucía en imágenes.** Mellado, Cristina. Turismo, Andaluz. Málaga, Junta de Andalucía, 2004. 196 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; landscapes; historic towns; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; world cultural heritage; castles; churches; photographs; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15145. ISBN: 84-8176-484-1.

028808 - **La ciudad de la memoria. Devenir de los discursos de representación.** Flor, Fernando R. de la. Sevilla, IAPH, 2006. p. 96-105. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 58) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural heritage; memory; intangible heritage; cultural identity; Spain.

// Salamanca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

028813 - **Testimonios personales: fuentes orales del patrimonio: el Arxiu de la Memòria Oral**

Valenciana. Museu de la Paraula. Moncusí Ferré, Albert. Sevilla, IAPH, 2006. p. 115-116. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 58) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; interviews; Spain.

// Arxiu de la Memoria Oral Valenciana, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

028815 - **La memoria como patrimonio: Los proyectos BAMSA y Todos los Nombres.** Acosta Bono, Gonzalo. Sevilla, IAPH, 2006. p. 120-122, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 58) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; memory; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain // Proyecto Todos los Nombres // Proyecto BAMSA

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

028985 - **La evolución del patrimonio (inter) cultural: políticas culturales para la diversidad.** Carrera Díaz, Gema. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH). Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 15-29, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; intangible heritage; cultural identity; Spain.

// UNESCO // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

028992 - **La música andalusí como patrimonio cultural circum-Mediterráneo.** Reynolds, Dwight D. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH). Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 129-141, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; music; oral tradition; folk art; historical surveys; Mediterranean Countries; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

028993 - **El flamenco como objeto de deseo. Autenticidad, mercado y políticas culturales.** Cruces Roldán, Cristina. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 143-155, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; oral tradition; folk art; dance; cultural policy; authenticity; Spain.

// Flamenco

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

028996 - **El efecto dominó en el patrimonio etnológico.** Plata García, Fuensanta; Rioja López, Concha. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 181-195, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; ethnology; anthropology; legislation; folk art; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

028998 - Proyecto RIHLA : las huellas de la memoria. Itinerarios de la cultura inmaterial entre Andalucía y Marruecos en el marco de la Iniciativa Europea Interreg III A. Sánchez de las Heras, Carlos. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 215-229, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; population migration; landscapes; oral tradition; folk art; culinary arts; customs and traditions; literature; Spain; Morocco.

// Proyecto RIHLA // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

029001 - **El patrimonio en un contexto urbano multicultural : el caso de Ciutat Vella de Barcelona.**

Moreras Palenzuela, Jordi. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 273-285, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural identity; social aspects; oral tradition; Spain.

// Ciutat Vella, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

029145 - **The monastery route : Bulgaria.** Kisselkova, Alexandra. Bulgarian Association for Rural and Ecological Tourism (BARET); Bulgarian Association of Alternative Tourism (BAAT). Sofia, National Information and Advertising Center, [2006]. 31 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; historic monuments; folk art; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Bulgaria.

ACCESSION NO: 15176.

029195 - **The route of Santiago in Spain (Camino Frances) as WHS : its conservation and management.**

Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1034-1044, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; historic monuments; world heritage list; conservation; management; intangible heritage; historic towns; cultural landscapes; Spain.

// Camino de Santiago, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-33.pdf>

029361 - **Memòria viva: La historia local desde la memòria dels seus protagonistes.** Fons Vilardell, Ramon. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.92, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; data bases; new technologies; Spain.

// Projecté "Memoria Viva"

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029764 - **Memorias de Patrimonio, 1992-1993: Intervenciones en el Patrimonio Histórico de la Región de Murcia.** Inmuebles, Muebles y Etnografía. Dirección General de Cultura. Servicio de Patrimonio Histórico. Región de Murcia. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico de la Región de Murcia, 1995. 210 p., illus., plans. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 3) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; restoration works; restoration projects; churches; towers; convents; palaces; archaeological sites; movable cultural property; ethnology; ethnography; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15024-3. ISSN: 84-7564-168-7.

029766 - **Minería tradicional y aspectos etnográficos en la Sierra Minera de Cartagena - La Unión.**

Andreu Martínez, María Ascensión; Marín Baño, Carmen; Vidal Nieto, Milagros; Berrocal Caparros, M. Carmen. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico de la Región de Murcia, 1995. p. 165-183, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 3) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial heritage; historical surveys; ethnography; social aspects; working conditions; workers' housing; oral tradition; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Sierra Minera de Catagena - La Unión, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15024-3. ISSN: 84-7564-168-7.

029774 - **Memorias de Patrimonio 1986-1991: Intervenciones en el Patrimonio histórico de la Región de Murcia.**

Inmuebles, Muebles y Etnografía. Consejería de Cultura y Educación. Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico. Murcia, Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico, Editora regional de Murcia, 1993. 255 p., illus., plans. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; restoration of historic monuments; restoration works; restoration projects; churches; cathedrals; intangible heritage; movable cultural property; ethnology; ethnography; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15204. ISSN: 84-7564-148-2.

029775 - **Brujería, magia y satanismo en Murcia.** Eiroa, Jorge Juan. Murcia, Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico, Editora regional de Murcia, 1993. p. 165-173, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15204. ISSN: 84-7564-148-2.

029776 - **Caprés: un microsistema de repliegue.** García Herrero, Gregorio; Jordán Montés, Juan F.; Sánchez Ferca, Anselmo J. Murcia, Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico, Editora regional de Murcia, 1993. p. 175-184, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; ethnographic field work; intangible heritage; oral tradition; customs and traditions; folk art; social aspects; economic aspects; Spain.

// Caprés, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15204. ISSN: 84-7564-148-2.

029778 - **La industria del cáñamo en Cehegín, Murcia.** Correas Piaggio, Alfonso Alejandro; Martínez Sánchez, Salvador. Murcia, Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico, Editora regional de Murcia, 1993. p. 199-214, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; customs and traditions; traditional techniques; economic aspects; oral tradition; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Cehegín, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15204. ISSN: 84-7564-148-2.

029779 - **Las ermitas del Noroeste murciano: sus advocaciones y tradiciones populares.** López Martínez, Mari Cruz; Ossa Giménez, Elena de la. Murcia, Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico, Editora regional de Murcia, 1993. p. 215-220, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hermitages; customs and traditions; oral tradition; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15204. ISSN: 84-7564-148-2.

029780 - **Los rincones de la Huerta de Murcia.** Barranco Sánchez, Mercedes; Herrero Carcelén, Manuel. Murcia, Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico, Editora regional de Murcia, 1993. p. 221-229, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; waterways; ethnography; oral tradition; historical surveys; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15204. ISSN: 84-7564-148-2.

029781 - **Materiales para el conocimiento del habla de Lorca y su comarca.** Ibarra Lario, Antonia. Murcia, Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico, Editora regional de Murcia, 1993. p. 231-240, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: languages; oral tradition; ethnographic field work; Spain.

// Lorca, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15204. ISSN: 84-7564-148-2.

029782 - Proyecto de investigación antropológico-etnográfico, tradición oral y cultura tradicional en Molina de Segura. González Caballero, Felipe; Cano Gomariz, María; Gómez Domínguez, Abel. Murcia, Servicio Regional de Patrimonio Histórico, Editora regional de Murcia, 1993. p. 241-255, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; ethnography; oral tradition; ethnographic field work; customs and traditions; economic aspects; social aspects; folk art; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Molina de Segura, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15204. ISSN: 84-7564-148-2.

029812 - **Elaboración de un inventario de los recursos y equipamientos culturales de Jerez.** Ruiz Jiménez, María Angeles. Sevilla, Consejería de Andalucía, 2006. p. 118-131, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 59) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; inventories; inventory systems; cultural tourism; historic towns; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Jerez, Cadiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

030368 - **Expert report: Defining of communities of ICH and their involvement in the process: Estonian experience.** Kuutma, Kristin. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 3 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of the 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; cultural identity; Lithuania; Estonia; Latvia; community participation.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

031437 - **El patrimonio inmaterial, última frontera del patrimonio cultural.** Martínez Sanmartín, Luis Pablo. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 409-411, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Elche, Spain // Misterio de Elche, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031438 - **La justicia de la huerta: el consejo de Hombres Buenos de Murcia.** Martínez, María Martínez. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 413-415, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: institutions; cultural identity; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Consejo de hombres buenos, Murcia, Spain // Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031439 - **La gestión cultural en la práctica: "Proyecto Val del Omar", ideación, producción y resultados.** Aguinaga Mateos, Francisco. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 416-425, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural organizations; management; museums; interpretation; ethnology; intangible heritage; Spain.
// Región de Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031717 - **The problems and opportunities of content-based analysis and description of Ethnic Music.** Moelants, Dirk; Cornelis, Olmo; Leman, Marc; Gansemans, Jos; De Caluwe, Rita; De Tré, Guy; Matthé, Tom; Hallez, Axel. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 58-67, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; music; documentation; museums; Belgium.
// Belgian Royal Museum for central-Africa, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031720 - **Crossing cultures through the intangible heritage: an educational programme about migration in Greece.** Vlachaki, Maria. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 94-102, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; Greece; education.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031722 - **Project report:the national 'Human living treasures'. Programme of the Astra Museum, Sibiu, Romania.** Ioan Bucur, Corneliu. Seoul, NFMK, 2007. p. 112-116, illus. (International Journal of intangible heritage. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Romania; cultural heritage; cultural identity; museums; case studies.
// Astra Museum, Sibiu, Romania
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

031763 - **Perspektiven des welterbes / Constructing world heritage.** Albert, Marie-Theres (ed.); Gauer-Lietz, Sieglinde (ed.). Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. 276 p. (same text in eng, ger). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; management; education; cultural identity; intangible heritage; cultural diversity; cultural landscapes; cultural tourism; world heritage list; historic towns; Germany.
// UNESCO // Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031841 - **From the intangible cultural heritage to cultural diversity: Genesis of a new UNESCO convention.** Bernecker, Roland. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 98-108. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Vom immateriellen kulturelberbe zur kulturellen vielfalt: Genese eines neuen UNESCO-Übereinkommens. ger.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; cultural diversity; cultural identity; concepts; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

032165 - **De les estrenes a les felicitacions nadalenques a l'Arxiu Joan Amades.** Busquets i Campdelacreu, Lluís-Carles; Vilar i Herms, Ramon. Centre de Promoció de la Cultura Popular i Tradicional Catalana. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya, 2007. 62 p., illus. (cat). Incl. bibl., annexes and a CD.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: exhibition catalogues; archives; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; Spain.
// Amades, Joan
ACCESSION NO: 15504.

032174 - **Entre el poder i la màscara: Una etnohistoria del Carnestoltes a Barcelona.** Antebi Arnó, Andrés; Pujol i Cruells, Adrià. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació, 2008. 395 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 15) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; ethnography; intangible heritage; historical surveys; customs and traditions; folk art; Spain.

// Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-081.

032185 - **Cada casa és un món: Família, economia i arquitectura a la Cerdanya.** Pujada, Joan J.; Soronellas, Montserrat; Casal, Gemma. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació, 2007. 439 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 14) (cat). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; ethnography; intangible heritage; historical surveys; houses; customs and traditions; economic aspects; social aspects; architectural heritage; agricultural buildings; farmhouses; vernacular architecture; cultural identity; Spain.

// Cerdanya, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-081. ISBN: 978-84-393-7581-4.

032281 - **Torderades i eixuts: Els usos tradicionals de l'aigua al Montseny.** Font, Gemma; Mateu, Joaquim; Pujadas, Sandra. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura, 2002. 159 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 6) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; ethnography; anthropology; water; rivers; historical surveys; customs and traditions; watermills; hydraulic structures; Spain.

// Montseny, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-081. ISBN: 84-393-5543-2.

032294 - **Problems of ratification and implementation of UNESCO conventions in Poland.** Zeidler, Kamil. Warsaw, Conservator of Monuments of Capital City of Warsaw, 2006. p. 137-141. In: "Destroyed but not lost" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international conventions; world heritage convention; underwater heritage; armed conflict; illicit traffic; intangible heritage; Poland.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 15452. CALL NO: V.H.1476. ISBN: 83-60830-01-0.

032308 - **Our city and us.** Pawlowska, Krystyna. Warsaw, Conservator of Monuments of Capital City of Warsaw, 2006. p. 253-258, illus. In: "Destroyed but not lost" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; intangible heritage; reconstruction; social aspects; Poland.

// Historic Centre of Warsaw, Poland (WHC 30)

ACCESSION NO: 15452. CALL NO: V.H.1476. ISBN: 83-60830-01-0.

032664 - **The Old Visegrad Bridge in folk tradition, travelogues and art.** Sevo, Ljiljana. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 173-191, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in rus, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; folk art; inscriptions; artists; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge, Visegrad, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032672 - **Anthology of Bosniac oral traditions.** Fekeza, Lidija. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 349-353, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in bos, eng). Zbornik usmenih Bosnjackih predaja. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032874 - **Index tipològic de la rondalla catalana.** Oriol, Carme; Pujol, Josep M. Centre de Promoció de la Cultura Popular i Tradicional Catalana. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura, 2003. 405 p. (Materials d'etnologia de Catalunya. 2) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; ethnography; folk art; typology; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15625(2). ISBN: 84-393-6214-5.

032956 - **El mas al Montseny: la memòria oral.** Roigé, Xavier; Estrada, Ferran. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació, 2008. 459 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 16) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; ethnology; intangible heritage; oral tradition; customs and traditions; Spain.

// Montseny, Catalunya
ACCESSION NO: K-081. ISBN: 978-84-393-7705-4.

032958 - Tivissa, cançon i tonades de la tradició oral. Centre de Promoció de la Cultura Popular i Tradicional Catalana. Fonoteca de Música Tradicional Catalana. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació, 2007. 80p. + 2 CD, illus. (Documents testimonials. Recerca Directa. 3) (cat). Incl. bibl. and 2 CD.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: folk art; music; oral tradition; recordings; Spain.

// Tivissa, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15631. ISBN: 978-84-393-7377-3.

033286 - The Management of Knowledge of the Intangible Heritage in Conection with Traditional Craftmanship at the Ethnographic Museum of the University of Oslo. Svensson, Tom. G. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 118-126, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; customs and traditions; craftsmen; museums; cultural diversity; traditional techniques; case studies; pottery; ethnography; Norway.

// Ethnographic Museum, University of Oslo, Norway
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033913 - **Los megalitos en la cultura popular: la toponimia megalítica.** Gordón Peral, Maria Dolores. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 108-115, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 67) (spa). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monolithic monuments; dolmens; tumulus; rituals; archaeology; Spain; intangible heritage.

// Andalucía, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

034236 - **Manuscritos y fuentes musicales en Castilla.** Fernández de la Cuesta, Ismael. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 943-944. In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo II" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: manuscripts; music; movable cultural property; Spain.

// Castilla y León, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

034238 - **Las funciones del museo etnográfico dentro de la cultura tradicional castellano-leonesa.** González Arpide, José Luis. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 947-948. In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo II" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; folk art; education; educational activities; investigations; Spain.

// Castilla y León, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

034557 - El patrimonio cultural inmaterial de la región de Murcia. Algunas reflexiones sobre su papel en la visión del patrimonio cultural como factor de cooperación interregional, desarrollo social y sostenibilidad económica. Iniesta Sanmartín, Angel. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p. 53-59. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; regional cooperation; cultural heritage; sustainable development; economic development; social aspects; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034558 - **El consejo de hombres buenos de la Huerta de Murcia. Candidatura para su declaración como patrimonio inmaterial de la humanidad.** Melgares Guerrero, José Antonio. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p. 61-67. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; customs and traditions; historical surveys; world heritage; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034559 - La gestión del patrimonio inmaterial en sociedades complejas en el siglo XXI. Propuestas para implementar políticas de actuación en la región de Murcia, España. Lema Campillo, Aurora. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p.72-84. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; management; sustainable development; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034560 - **Patrimoine culturel immatériel : politiques et stratégies. Le cas de la Grèce.** Margari, Zoi N. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p.85-118. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (fre). incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural heritage; conservation; cultural policy; international conventions; legal protection; legislation; Greece.

// UNESCO // MEDINS // TEDKNA
ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034562 - La programmation communautaire 2007-2013 et les politiques de valorisation et protection du patrimoine culturel immatériel: la region de l'Alentejo (Portugal). Carvalho, Ana. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p.133-147. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (fre). inc.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; enhancement; cultural policy; legal protection; Portugal.

// Alentejo, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034563 - Análisis de los sistemas legislativos y administrativos de catalogación, protección y valoración del patrimonio inmaterial en el estado español y la región de Murcia. García Simó, Inmaculada. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p. 151-172. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (spa). inc.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; inventories; legal protection; legislation; regional level; inventory systems; recording techniques; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034564 - **Portuguese legislation on intangible cultural heritage and inventories.** Carvalho, Ana; Themudo, Fillipe. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p. 173-184. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; inventories; legislation; Portugal.
ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034565 - **La catalogazione dei beni culturali e ambientali nella regione siciliana.** Fresina, Adriana. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p.185-192. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; inventories; legislation; Italy.
// Sicily, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034566 - **Conoscenza, tutela e valorizzazione dei beni immateriali nella regione siciliana.** Sorgi, Orietta. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p.193-209. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; documentation; inventories; Italy.

// Sicily, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034567 - **Cultura oral y patrimonio inmaterial en el barrio del Albayzín, Granada.** Una aplicación del modelo de catalogación en el marco del proyecto Mediterranean voices. Rosón, Javier. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p.211-245. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; inventories; customs and traditions; methodology; recording techniques; Spain.

// Albayzín, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034568 - **II REI. Registro delle ereditá immateriali.** Tambuzzo, Lucio. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. p. 247-254. In: "El patrimonio inmaterial: Definición y sistemas de catalogación" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; conservation; Italy.

// Registro delle Ereditá Immateriali (REI) // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 15793. ISBN: 978-84-7564-389-2.

034721 - **Revitalizing a threatened culture.** Gutsol, Natalia. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, 2008. p.38-44, illus. In: "The Norwegian-Russian cultural heritage co-operation 1995-2008" (same text in rus, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; international cooperation; historic monuments; cultural heritage at risk; aboriginal cultures; Russian Federation; Norway.

ACCESSION NO: 15775. ISBN: 978-82-7574-046-3.

034838 - **El oficio del herrero en la Cataluña Medieval.** Amenós, Lluïsa. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 433-443. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; craftsmanship; craftsmen; iron; history; Spain.

// Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035289 - **Toledo, la ciudad y el territorio de las tres culturas.** Porres Martín-Cleto, Julio; Payo, Gonzalo; Carrobes Santos, Jesús; Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando; Palomero Plaza, Santiago; Valle y Díaz, Félix del; Krahe, Javier; Hernández Moltó, Juan Pedro; Pau Pedrón, Antonio. Barcelona, Lunweg Editores, Diputación de Toledo, 2003. 347 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; archaeology; archaeological remains; archaeological sites; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Toledo, Spain (WHC 379)

ACCESSION NO: 15882. CALL NO: V.H. 1506. ISBN: 84-7782-999-3.

035336 - **Los órganos históricos en España. Grandeza y miseria de un patrimonio único en el mundo.** Massó Fenoult, Alejandro. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 163-165. (Actas. 2) In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo I" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; music; musical instruments; deterioration; neglect; man made deterioration; organs; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

035341 - **Conceptualising intangible heritage in the Tropenmuseum, Amsterdam: the Layla and Majnun story as a case study.** Boonstra, Sadiyah. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 27-39, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; case studies; Netherlands.

// Tropenmuseum, Amsterdam, Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035348 - **Drawing-up a nation-wide inventory of intangible heritage in Portugal.** Costa, Paulo Ferreira da. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 137-142. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; museums; conservation of cultural heritage; national level; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035408 - **El Sitio Histórico de la Alpujarra Media granadina y La Tahá: un territorio patrimonial.**

Servicio de Protección del Patrimonio Histórico. Dpto. de Catalogación e Inventario. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 44-50, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; villages; rural areas; industrial heritage; intangible heritage; archaeological heritage; mines; churches; canals; Spain.

// La Alpujarra Media, Granada, Spain // La tahá, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

035410 - **Trovar en La Alpujarra.** Campo Tejedor, Alberto del. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 54-58, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; music; Spain.

// La Alpujarra, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

035412 - **Desde Trevélez por caminos: romería al Mulhacén de la Virgen de las Nieves.** Zafra Costán, Pilar. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 66-74, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Mulhacén, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

035413 - **Las fiestas de moros y cristianos en la Alpujarra granadina.** Delgado Méndez, Aniceto. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 75. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: customs and traditions; folk art; intangible heritage; rituals; Spain.

// La Alpujarra, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

035740 - **Sesto San Giovanni entre passé et avenir. Pour une valorisation du patrimoine matériel et immatériel de la "Stalingrad italienne".** Oldrini, Giorgio. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 17-19. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; urban development; intangible heritage; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035764 - **A propósito de La Carta de El Bierzo.** Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 27-39, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). With regard to the El Bierzo Charter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; mines; industrial architecture; mining equipment; intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; inventories; Spain; charters.

// Carta de El Bierzo

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

035766 - **Frente al espejo: lo material del patrimonio inmaterial.** Timón Tiemblo, María Pía. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 63-70, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). Looking in the mirror: the tangible of the intangible cultural heritage. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

035767 - **El tratamiento de los bienes inmateriales en las leyes de patrimonio cultural.** Querol, María Ángeles. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 71-109, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). The treatment of the intangible works in the laws of cultural heritage. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; legal protection; legislation; international conventions; laws; oral tradition; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

035769 - **Un patrimonio para una comunidad: estrategias para la protección social del patrimonio inmaterial.** Llop i Bayo, Francesc. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 133-144, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). Heritage for a community: strategies for the social protection of intangible heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; bells; Spain.

// Els Campaners de la Catedral de Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

035772 - **Iniciativas para la salvaguardia del patrimonio inmaterial en el contexto de la Convención UNESCO, 2003: una propuesta desde Andalucía.** Carrera Díaz, Gemma. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 179-195, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). Initiatives for the safeguarding of the intangible heritage in the context of the 2003 UNESCO Convention: A proposal from Andalusia. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international conventions; conservation; national level; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036061 - **Atlas del patrimonio inmaterial de Andalucía. Puntos de partida, objetivos y criterios técnicos y metodológicos.** Carrera Díaz, Gema. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2009. p. 18-41, illus. (Revista PH. 71) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; inventories; inventory systems; recording techniques; oral tradition; customs and traditions; folk art; regional level; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

036062 - **La Axarquía: patrimonio cultural en una crítica encrucijada.** Benavent F. de Córdoba, Manuel; Ballester Torrents, Marc; Corrales Aguilar, Manuel; Guzmán, Antonio; Santiago, Antonio; Rubio Díaz, Alfredo; Ortega Muñoz, Juan Fernando; Martín Córdoba, Emilio. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2009. p. 42-81, illus. (Revista PH. 71) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural heritage; archaeological sites; industrial architecture; factories; cultural tourism; intangible heritage; oral tradition; folk art; historic monuments; rural areas; Spain.

// Fundación María Zambrano // Axarquía, Andalucía, Spain // Fábrica de azúcar de Torre del Mar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

036126 - **Los dibujos etnográficos de Julio Alvar. Patrimonio etnológico y documental de Andalucía.** Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2009. 169 p., illus. (PH Cuadernos. 25) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; ethnology; anthropology; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; drawings; Spain.

// Alvar, Julio // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 978-84-8266-902-1.

036347 - **De quilla a perilla: L'ofici dels mestres d'aixa a la Costa Brava**. Alegret, Joan Lluís; Badias, Jaume; Mata, Raül. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació, 2009. 243 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 18) (cat). Incl. bibl. and glossary.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; ethnology; intangible heritage; shipbuilders; shipyards; traditional techniques; Spain.

// Costa Brava, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-081. ISBN: 978-84-393-381716.

036348 - **Femer fa graner: Feines i eines de pagès a la Plana de Vic del segle XX**. Torrens i Buxó, Jacint. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació, 2009. 341 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 19) (cat). Incl. bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; ethnology; intangible heritage; agriculture; tools; Spain.

// Plana de Vic, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-081. ISBN: 978-84-39-381723.

036365 - **Fent camí per la molsa: Les figures del pessebre popular**. Banal, Isabel; Mañà, Josep. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya, Ajuntament de Barcelona, 2009. 168 p., illus. (same text in cat, spa, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16059. ISBN: 978-84-9850-197-1.

036383 - Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico. XVIII. Cartagena, Lorca, Mula, Murcia, 2 - 30 Octubre 2007. XVII Jornadas de Patrimonio Cultural: Intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la Región de Murcia. Vol. I - Paleontología, Arqueología, Etnografía; Vol. II: Arquitectura, Restauración. Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Bienes Culturales. Servicio de Patrimonio Histórico. Murcia, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Bienes Culturales, 2007. 809 p. - Vol. I: p. 1-581; Vol.II: p. 582-809, illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; palaeontology; palaeontological sites; prehistoric sites; rock art; rock art sites; conservation of architecture; restoration; restoration works; methodology; ethnography; intangible heritage; industrial heritage; case studies; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202-18. ISBN: 978-84-7564-381-6. ISSN: 1888-1947.

036489 - **Riflessioni attorno al "Giorno della Memoria"**. Rossi, Paolo. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 19-23, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng, ita). Reflexiones en torno al "Giorno felle Memoria". spa. Reflections on the "Giorno della Memoria". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; intangible heritage; human rights; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036491 - **Reflexiones sobre el derecho a la verdad y la Ley de Memoria Histórica**. Rodríguez Fernández, Antonio. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 33-39, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). Reflections on the right to the truth and the law of historical memory. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; memory; intangible heritage; human rights; laws; Spain.

// Ley de Memoria Histórica

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036492 - **La Ley de Memoria Histórica: reparación y insatisfacción**. Aróstegui, Julio. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 41-59, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). The historical memory law: reparation and insatisfaction. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; memory; intangible heritage; human rights; laws; social aspects; Spain.

// Ley de Memoria Histórica

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036493 - **Eliminación de los Símbolos y monumentos de la Dictadura.** Martín Pallín, José Antonio. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 61-81, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). The elimination of the symbols and monuments of Franco's dictatorship. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; memory; intangible heritage; symbolism; monuments; laws; Spain.
// Franco, Francisco

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036494 - **Arquitectura y memoria. El patrimonio arquitectónico y la Ley de Memoria Histórica.** Muñoz Cosme, Alfonso. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 83-101, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). Architecture and memory. Architectural heritage and the Law of Historical Memory. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; memory; intangible heritage; architecture; legislation; laws; Spain.
// Ley de Memoria Histórica

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036495 - **Arqueología y Memoria Histórica.** Gonzalez Ruibal, Alfredo. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 103-121, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). Archaeology and historic memory. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; memory; intangible heritage; archaeology; war damage; ruins; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Ley de Memoria Histórica

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036496 - **El régimen jurídico de la Memoria Histórica. A propósito de la Comisión Técnica de Expertos de la Ley 52/2007, de 26 de diciembre (ORDEN CUL/459/2009, de 19 de febrero).** Lafuente Batanero, Luis; Ortega Fernández, Isabel. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 123-137, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). The legal regimen of historical memory. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memory; intangible heritage; legislation; laws; legal aspects; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036497 - **La protección del patrimonio cultural polaco: el tratamiento de la memoria.** Miler, Jacek.

Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 139-155, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). The protection of the Polish cultural heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memory; intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036526 - **Danses i balls antics: Recull d'uns quaderns de violí.** Bayer, Xavier (ed.); Vilarrubias, Daniel; Crivillé, Josep; Vilar, Ramon. Barcelona, DINSIC Publicacions Musicals, Generalitat de Catalunya, Departament de Cultura i Mitjans de Comunicació, 2009. 69 p., illus. (Calaix de solfa. 12) (cat). Incl. index, music scores.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; music; folk art; Spain; 18th.

// Catalonia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16100. ISBN: 978-84-96753-27-3.

036542 - **ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. The River Duero in Soria or the literary construction of a heritage landscape.** Bernal, Begoña. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 155-163.

(Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; archaeological heritage; Spain.

// River Duero, Soria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/79_pdf/79-SVmn-292.pdf

036552 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Contested landscape and spirit of place: The case of the olive trees and an urban neighborhood in Israel**. Amit-Cohen, Irit. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 275-288. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural identity; sacred places; memory; intangible heritage; Israel.

// Manshiya Neighborhood, Tel-Aviv - Jaffa, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-A3Mg-112.pdf

036735 - **Genèse d'une ville industrielle : espaces, représentations et pratiques urbaines à Turin (1861-1926)**. Pardo Abad, Carlos J. Paris, TICCIIH, 2010. p. 76-86, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (fre). Incl. abstract in English, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial heritage; industrial landscape; intangible heritage; urban development; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban areas; social aspects; social changes; Italy.

// Turin, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036743 - Problemy identifikatsii objekta Vsemirnovo Nasledia "Istoriticheskiï Tsentri Sankt-Peterburga i sviazannye s nim kompleksty pamiatnikov". Kirikov, Boris. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2009. p. 149-152, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (Rus). Probleme der Definition der Welterbestätte "Historisches Zentrum St. Petersburg und damit verbundene Denkmalgruppen". ger. Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; criteria; identification; methodology; values; russian federation.

// Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036762 - Forum UNESCO university and Heritage 10th International Seminar: "Cultural landscapes in the 21st century. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 11-16 April 2005. **The monument and memorial landscape of the concentration camps at Mathausen/Gusen: Topography and system of Nazi terror in the region of Mathausen/Gusen and St. Georgen (Austria)**. Notes on the methodology of the basic research, presentation and maintenance for a monument and memorial landscape (relict landscape) of European significance. Jeschke, Hans Peter. 15 p. (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concentration camps; presentation; education; educational exhibitions; memorials; intangible heritage; theory of conservation; methodology; authenticity; Austria; Europe.

// Concentration camps in Mathausen/Gusen region, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16177. CALL NO: P.C. 108. URL:

<http://conferences.ncl.ac.uk/unescolandscapes/files/JESCHKEHansPeter.pdf>

036763 - Die Ausstellung "Denkmal und Erinnerungslandschaft Mathausen/Gusen" im neuen Besucherzentrum der KZ-Gedenkstätte Mathause in Oberösterreich: Zum Topographie und zum System des nationalsozialistischen Terrors in der Region Matheusen, Gusen und St. Georgen. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Landschaftsverband Rheinland - Fachbereich Umwelt, 2005. p. 144-153, illus. (Beiträge zur Landesentwicklung. 58) In: Kulturlandschaft digital - Forschung und Anwendung (Ger). The monument and memorial landscape of the concentration camps at Mathausen/Gusen: Topography and system of Nazi terror in the region of Mathausen/Gusen and St. Georgen (Austria). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concentration camps; presentation; education; educational exhibitions; memorials; intangible heritage; theory of conservation; methodology; authenticity; Austria; Europe.

// Concentration camps in Mathausen/Gusen region, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16178. CALL NO: P.C. 109. ISSN: 0525-4736. URL:

<http://conferences.ncl.ac.uk/unescolandscapes/files/JESCHKEHansPeter.pdf> (English).

036814 - **Léon, chaumier et lauzeur au Pays du Mézenc**. Peyzieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2010. p. 10-12, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 177) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; roofs; roofings; thatch; stone tiles; tiles; tileworks; craft; craftsmen; intangible heritage; France.

// Pays du Mézenc, Auvergne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

036831 - **Joint Conference Docomomo International and The Architectural Heritage Society of Scotland**. Edinburgh College of Art, Scotland, 1-2 May 2009. (A)political Buildings: Ideology, Memory and Warsaw's 'Old Town'. Murawski, Michał. Barcelona, Spain, Docomomo International, 2009. pp. 13-20, illus. (Docomomo E-proceedings. 2, December 2009) In: "Mirror of Modernity: The Post-war Revolution in Urban Conservation" (also in eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; built environment; urban environment; protection of historic towns; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; reconstruction; town planning; town planning policy; historic sites; memory; intangible heritage; world war II; Poland.

// Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16191. CALL NO: Mo. 047. ISBN: 2-9519819-5-3. URL: http://www.docomomo.com/e-proceedings2_dec09/docomomo_e-proceedings2_dec09.htm

036870 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. **Le grand site de Cap Gris-Nez et de Cap Blanc-Nez : "une histoire d'amour entre les paysages et les hommes"**. Poher, Hervé. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 43-55, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural sites; natural heritage; values; anthropology; france.

// Cap Gris-Nez et de Cap Blanc-Nez site, France

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036882 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. **Oradour-sur-Glane et le centre de la mémoire**. Faure, Cécile. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 133-139, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; memory; world war II; war damage; ruins; history; reconstruction; memorials; visitor centres; case studies; france.

// Oradour-sur-Glane, Haute-Vienne, France

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036883 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. **le "caractère" du Parc national de la Vanoise**. Petit, Jean-Marie. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 140-149, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; natural heritage; mountains; conservation of natural heritage; values; intangible heritage; authenticity; community participation; case studies; france.

// Vanoise National Park, Alps, France

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036886 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. **Le Parc des Loups du Boréon dans le Parc national du Mercantour**. Delbos, Laurent; Bunio, Maurice. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 165-173, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; natural heritage; mountains; wildlife; animals; conservation of natural heritage; values; intangible heritage; visitor centres; presentation; exhibitions; management of natural heritage; community participation; case studies; france.

// Mercantour National Park, Alps, France

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037052 - **A convenção do Património Cultural Imaterial**. Bertrand Cabral, Clara. Lisbon, GECORPA, 2010. p. 4-7, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 48) (por). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conventions; international standards; protection of intangible heritage; craftsmanship; portugal.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

037058 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the theory and the philosophy of conservation and restoration. Vienna, April 23-27, 2008. **Teoria e metodologia del restauro. Italian contributions to conservation in theory and practice**. Schädler-Saub, Ursula. Florence, Edizioni Polistampa, 2010. p. 81-94, illus. In: "Conservation and preservation : Interactions between Theory and Practice. In memoriam Alois Riegl (1858-1905)" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; history of conservation; works of art; wall paintings; authenticity; values; restoration of paintings; restoration of wall paintings; Italy.

// Brandi, Cesare

ACCESSION NO: 16166. ISBN: 978-88-596-0746-5.

037222 - Plan de gestion du bien de la Cité épiscopale d'Albi : tome 2. Proposition d'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine mondial soumise par l'Etat français, janvier 2009. Cité d'Albi. Albi, Cité d'Albi, 2009. 210 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; conservation; conservation of historic sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; protection of historic monuments; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; presentation; values; enhancement; tourism management; development projects; management plans; public spaces; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337.

037229 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi : mission d'évaluation d'ICOMOS 14-18 septembre 2009 / The episcopal City of Albi: ICOMOS evaluation mission 14-18 September 2009. **Réunion n° 1 : la Cité épiscopale, intégrité, authenticité, périmètre / Meeting no. 1: The episcopal City, integrity, authenticity, perimeter**. Cité d'Albi. Albi, Cité d'Albi, 2009. illus., maps, CD-ROM. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic monuments; world heritage sites; world heritage list; outstanding universal values; cultural heritage; conservation areas; buffer zones; local legislation; national legislation; presentation; evaluations; brick; churches; cathedrals; palaces; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-4.

037235 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi : mission d'évaluation d'ICOMOS 14-18 septembre 2009 / The episcopal City of Albi: ICOMOS evaluation mission 14-18 September 2009. **Réunion n° 6 : coopération décentralisée et partage des valeurs universelles / Meeting no. 6: decentralised cooperation and sharing of universal values**. Cité d'Albi. Albi, Cité d'Albi, 2009. illus. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic monuments; world heritage sites; world heritage list; restoration works; national legislation; cultural administrations; international cooperation; urban development; cultural tourism; waterways; hospitals; cultural tourism; education; values; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-4.

037275 - Mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de la cité épiscopale d'Albi de janvier 2009 à janvier 2010 / Implementation of the management plan for the episcopal city of Albi for January 2009 to January 2010. Cité d'Albi. Albi, Cité d'Albi, 2010. 15 p., CD-ROM. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; conservation; conservation of historic sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; protection of historic monuments; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; presentation; values; tourism management; development projects; management plans; public spaces; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-3.

037276 - Diaporama d'accompagnement de la note d'actualisation du plan de gestion, janvier 2009 à janvier 2010 / Slide show to accompany the update memo of the management plan, January 2009 to January 2010. Cité d'Albi. Albi, Cité d'Albi, 2010. 68 p., ill., CD-ROM. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; conservation; conservation of historic sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; protection of historic monuments; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; presentation; values; tourism management; development projects; management plans; public spaces; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-3.

037319 - **Le vieux château de Moulins-Engilbert, un projet pluridisciplinaire.** Jacquot, Edouard; Mignotte, Yves; Péré, Pierre; Bonhomme, Florian; Portet, François. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 142-149, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 6) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; chateaux; ruins; historical surveys; research programmes; archaeological research; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISSN: 1778-9982.

037331 - **Collaborative Internet-mediated ICH inventories.** Betrand Cabral, Clara. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 35-43, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; ceramics; inventories; methodology; inventory systems; terminology; protection of intangible heritage; portugal;

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037332 - **Traditional crafts as a new attraction for cultural tourism.** Horjan, Goranka. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 45-56, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; protection of intangible heritage; presentation; education; documentation; cultural tourism; development; cultural activities; cultural development; croatia; slovenia.

// Museum of Hrvatsko Zagorje, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037389 - **Aquincum on the waiting list of world heritage sites of the Roman Limes.** Zsidi, Paula. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 19-29, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; tentative list; roman architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; values; historic towns; historic town centres; hungary.

// Aquincum, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037392 - **Intangible and tangible heritage - presented by rural heritage buildings.** Buskó, Nóra; Debreczeni, Tímea; Király, Krisztina; Mogyorósi, Mária; Szabó, Kinga. Budapest, Foundation for Information

Society, October 2010. p. 75-105, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; ethnography; open air museums; protection of cultural heritage; protection of intangible heritage; associations; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037411 - **Éoliennes, états d'un paysage d'État.** Nadaï, Alain; Labussière, Olivier. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 28-31, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; landscape management; windmills; legal aspects; values; sustainable development; climate change; france.

// European Landscape Convention, Florence, 20 October 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037482 - **Caracterización del patrimonio histórico en la etapa democrática.** Castillo Ruiz, José. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 55-90, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; national legislation; public awareness; values; enhancement; typology; cultural significance; concepts; cultural identity; spain.

// Ley del Patrimonio Histórico Español, 1985, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037488 - **La restauración democrática : la catedral de Santa María de Vitoria.** Lasagabaster Gómez, Juan Ignacio. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 183-213, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; theory of restoration; values; religious architecture; religious heritage; cathedrals; management plans; financial aspects; spain.

// Santa María cathedral, Vitoria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037499 - **World heritage: Hortobágy.** Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourist facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037648 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. **Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change.** Negussie, Elen (ed.). Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. 98 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; symposia; cultural heritage; social aspects; values; community participation; case studies; poland; Korea R; Ethiopia; Canada; Peru; UK; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037664 - **Usine des mémoires.** Brunelot, Pauline; Delannée, Charlotte; Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 51-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; memory; oral tradition; intangible heritage; sociology; photographs; archives; cultural significance; enhancement; France.

// "Usine des mémoires" project

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037682 - **The process of transformation of industrial heritage: strengths and weaknesses.** Högberg, Anders. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 34-42, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; urban development; urban renewal; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; town planning schemes; town planning; values; memory; sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037691 - World Heritage and indigenous rights: Norwegian examples. Ween, Gro B. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 257-270. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; indigenous people; ethnic minorities; aboriginal cultures; human rights; cultural diversity; cooperation; case studies; norway.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037698 - East Africa World heritage network and stakeholder priorities. Mathisen, Bente. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 332-338, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; management; local communities; community participation; international cooperation; east africa; mozambique; norway.

// Iha island, Mozambique // City of Bergen, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037762 - **Baza de date a sarpatelor istorice din Transilvania.** Kirizsán, Imola. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 48-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in Eng, Rom). Transylvanian historic roof structures database. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; historic houses; historic monuments; structures of buildings; structural components; roofs; timbers; classification; typology; data bases; criteria; values; research; comparative analysis; methodology; europe; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037796 - **Faux et usages du faux quand le clonage architectural redécouvre ses origines : l'exemple du palais des Tuileries à Paris.** II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bastoen, Julien. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 71-84, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; palaces; reconstruction; reconstitution; debates; theory of restoration; authenticity; history; memory; intangible heritage; values; identical copies; france.

// Tuileries palace, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037797 - **A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management.** II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037799 - **Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé".** III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de

Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debates; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.
// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037804 - **Old monuments in a new light: young foreign visitors' knowledge and perceptions of the Berlin Wall.** IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Pierce-McManamon, Kate. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 215-230, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; walls; memory; intangible heritage; presentation; cultural significance; 20th; soviet heritage; cultural tourism; visitors; documentation centres; germany.
// Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany // Brandenburg Gate, Berlin, Germany // Postdamer Platz, Berlin, Germany // Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037810 - La actividad de la pesca en el Campoi de Gibraltar: del modelo intensivo al artesanal: Estudio previo al registro en el Atlas del Patrimonio Inmaterial. Gómez Aragón, Anjhara. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 39, illus. (Revista PH. 80) In: "Bienes, Paisajes e itinerarios: El campo de Gibraltar, cara y cruz de un paisaje de frontera" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fishing; craft; know-how; intangible heritage; craftsmanship; spain.
// "Atlas del Patrimonio Inmaterial", Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

037833 - **Les établissements français à Rome.** Cheribini, Laura Caterina; De Laboulaye, Stanislas; Chodzko, Agnès; et. al. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 4-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; france; restoration; theory of restoration; values; restoration works; facades; ornaments; churches; chapels; convents; cleaning; restoration of facades; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.
// Church Saint-Nicolas-des-Lorrains, Rome, Italy // Church Saint-Louis-des-Français, Rome, Italy // Trinité-des-Monts convent, Rome, Italy // Medici Villa, Rome, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037859 - **Monuments et création musicale : les expériences de l'abbaye d'Ambronay et du couvent de la Tourette.** Hollard, Arnaud. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 106-107, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; music; music programmes; abbeys; convents; religious heritage; cultural centres; france.
// Ambronay abbey, Rhône-Alpes region, France // Sainte-Marie de la Tourette convent, Eveux, Rhône-Alpes region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037860 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de janvier 2010 à janvier 2011. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 42 p., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; risk management; restoration; restoration works; management; management plans; governance; public spaces; cultural activities; cultural policy; values; communication; tourism management; tourism; France.
// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037867 - **World heritage International Exchange Symposium**. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The significance of cultural routes, serial nominations, etc. and their expected contribution to the building of world peace. Suárez-Inclán, María Rosa. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 5-12., illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; transboundary; intangible heritage; cultural significance; threats; heritage at risk; case studies; Spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

037957 - **Approach to the protection of valuable modern architecture in Poland: Outline of the problem**. Gawlicki, Marcin; Blyskosz, Tomasz. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.169-178, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; theory; debates; values; regulations; Poland.

// Centennial Hall, Wrocław, Poland // Shipyard, Gdansk, Poland // Oliwia Arena, Gdansk, Poland // Insurance Company building, Gdynia, Poland // Garrison Church, Gdynia, Poland // Grain silo, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037958 - **On the need to preserve modern architecture in Poland**. Zychowska, Maria Jolanta. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.179-185, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; theory; debates; values; regulations; Poland.

// Residential building for Jagiellonian University, Cracow, Poland // Covered Market, Cracow, Poland // Weinsberg family villa, Cracow, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

038007 - **El patrimonio etnológico y etnográfico en la legislación autonómica española. La regulación jurídica de la cultura**. Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.437-464, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; ethnography; ethnology; legislation; intangible heritage; regulations; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038036 - **Ministère de la culture et de la communication: Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine**. Paris, Ministère de la culture et de la communication, 2007. 64 p., illus. and maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ruins; archaeological remains; fortifications; parks; gardens; conservation; protection; restoration; monuments; typological analysis; typology; evolution; management; intangible heritage; social aspects; categories; France.

ACCESSION NO: 16349. CALL NO: I.FR.57.

038038 - **Città murate del Veneto : Scacchieri fortificati medievali: Un sistema regionale**. Perbellini, Gianni; Rodeghiero, Flavio. Italy, Associazione Città Murate del Veneto, 2011. 164 p., illus., maps and plans. (ita). Incl. bibl., notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; fortified towns; walls; towns; sites; enhancement; conservation; preservation; management; values; Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16351. CALL NO: VH. 1539. ISBN: 978-8-883146-3-05

038121 - **Entretien avec Eric de Chassey : la villa Médicis et le rayonnement de la conception française de la culture**. Eric Gross. Paris, INP, 2011. p.8-17, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; cultural centres; institutions; villas; history; symbolism; projects; conservation; cultural heritage; values; Italy.

// Medicis Villa, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038172 - **Világszép Örökségünk alföldi falvak rejtőzködő építésze.** Pataky, Emöke. Hungary, Utkeresök kreatív Társasága Egyesület, 2011. DVD (commented photographs). (). Hidden vernacular architecture in the villages of the Hungarian great plain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; folk art; villages; traditional architecture; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16356. CALL NO: A.T.625.

038182 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes in Israel- The process of preservation and renewal in a changing reality and its contribution to encouraging friendship, tolerance and peace. Ron, Tzipora (Tzippy). Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 27-32. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038225 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. **El Camino de Santiago, un itinerario cultural en peligro.** Bernal Santa Olalla, Begoña. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 107-119, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation; cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038229 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. **San Miguel de Allende en el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro.** Nieto Gamiño, Luis Felipe. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 173-187, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038250 - **Iluminatul arhitectural al ansamblurilor urbane istorice si al monumentelor istorice: Un punct de vedere subiectiv, perfectibil.** Olsefszky, Edmund G. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-12, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The architectural lighting of historic urban ensembles and historic buildings: A subjective, perfectible point of view. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic sites; historic monuments; enhancement; lighting; authenticity; values; landscaping; lighting equipment; documentation; research; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038287 - **El Jugendstil en la arquitectura modernista de Valencia. Lo inmaterial del patrimonio edificado.** Mestre Martí, María; Tort Ausina, Isabel; Martínez Valenzuela, Montserrat. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 102-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038299 - **Valoración patrimonial en el diseño de los territorios turísticos litorales.** La Costa del Sol como modelo de estudio. Royo Naranjo, Lourdes. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 63-73, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; seashore; tourism; urbanism; landscape management; town and country planning; planning; preservation; investigations; values; promotion; Spain.

// Costa del Sol, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867. ISSN:

038350 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. **The non-catholic cemetery in Rome: Management and stone conservation.** Stanley-Price, Nicholas; Thursfield, Amanda. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 64-71, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le cimetière non catholique de Rome : gestion et conservation de la pierre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038405 - **Les biens belges inscrits sur la liste du patrimoine mondial.** Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 70-87, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; descriptions; inventories; typology; belgium.

// Neolithic Flint Mines at Spiennes (Mons), Belgium (WHC 1006) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857) // Major Town Houses of the Architect Victor Horta (Brussels), Belgium (WHC 1005) // Stoclet House, Belgium (WHC 1298) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038487 - **Vegas de Antequera y Archidona.** Menéndez de Lúcar, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038495 - **Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología.** Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; cultural heritage; classification; spain.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038552 - Second general assembly of ICOMOS. Oxford, United Kingdom, 1969. **The second general assembly of ICOMOS - 1969**. Whitbourn, Philip. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 11-16, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Oxford (Royaume-Uni) en 1969. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; values; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk. // International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/jscientifique5.htm>

038553 - IIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Oxford, Royaume-Uni, 1969. La IIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Oxford (Royaume-Uni) en 1969. Whitbourn, Philip. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 11-16, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). **The second general assembly of ICOMOS - 1969**. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; values; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk. // International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/jscientifique5.htm>

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. **Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview**. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038679 - **Law of the Republic of Armenia on intangible cultural heritage**. Sargsyan, S. Armenian government. Armenian government, 2009. 12 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; laws; policy; public administration; legal aspects; financing; cooperation; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16404. CALL NO: L.AM. 002. URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/armenia/arm_lawintangibleheritage_entof

038774 - **Der erhalt der Wiener kaffeehauskultur: Nicht daheim und doch zu haus**. Schreiber, Olivier L. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2013. p. 20-23, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2013) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Les plus beaux cafés / Die Schönsten Cafés (same text in ger, fre). Préserver les cafés viennois traditionnels : une deuxième maison. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; urban spaces; historic sites; intangible heritage; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038779 - **Erebouni fortress**. Meshinyan, Araxya. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 23-24 p., illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; military architecture; citadels; historic monuments and sites; wall paintings; ruins; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; values; damage; restoration; armenia.

// Erebouni fortress, Ararat valley, Armenia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038869 - **Fontmorigny ou la grâce cistercienne**. Montagu, Jean-Yves; Galéron, Bernard (photographs). Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

038911 - **Prilog prijedlogu revitalizacije arheoloskog lokaliteta**. Simovic, Snjezana. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 44-51, illus., map. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Contributing item to the revitalization proposition of the archaeological site. Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.
// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

039145 - **¿Qué es realmente real? Nueva visión de la autenticidad y su papel en la interpretación y el turismo alternativo**. Kohl, John. Pamplona, Spain, AIP, 2013. p. 21-24. (Boletín de interpretación. 27) (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; tourism management; monuments; cultural heritage; authenticity; raw materials; cultural diversity; indigenous people; public awareness; cultural routes; ethics; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-585. ISSN: 1886-8274. URL:
<http://www.interpretaciondelpatrimonio.com/boletin/index.php/boletin/article/view/295/295>

039172 - **Ethnological values and opportunities for establishing a heritage policy around tuna-trapping in Andalusia (Spain)**. Florido-Corral, David. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 55-70, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; fishing; tradition; ethnology; management of cultural heritage; case studies; conservation measures; conservation policy; documentation; economic aspects; social aspects; culinary activities; customs and traditions; Spain.
// Andalusia, Spain // Strait of Gibraltar, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039244 - **Responsible local communities in historic inner city areas: Historic centre (old town) of Tallinn, Estonia**. Alatalu, Riin. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 121-131, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; historic towns; historic town centres; medieval towns; outstanding universal value; sustainable development; sustainability; management; community participation; education; schools; public awareness; Estonia.
// Historic Centre (Old Town) of Tallinn, Estonia (WHC 822bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039252 - **Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: Nomination for Inscription on the UNESCO World Heritage List. Nomination dossier**. Verhoeven, Jennifer. Hesse, Germany, Hessian Ministry of Higher Education, Research and the Arts, 2011. 291 p., illus., maps, plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., executive summary.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; natural environment; conservation of natural heritage; environment; flora; gardens; historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; water; cascades; stairs; nomination forms; criteria; outstanding universal value; Germany.
// Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe, Germany (WHC 1413)
CALL NO: WHC 1413.

039253 - **Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: Nomination for Inscription on the UNESCO World Heritage List.** Images. Verhoeven, Jennifer. Hesse, Germany, Hessian Ministry of Higher Education, Research and the Arts, 2011. 265 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; natural environment; conservation of natural heritage; environment; flora; gardens; historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; water; cascades; stairs; nomination forms; criteria; outstanding universal value; palaces; Germany.

// Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe, Germany (WHC 1413)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1413.

039255 - Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: Nomination for Inscription on the UNESCO World Heritage List. Essays. Verhoeven, Jennifer. Hesse, Germany, Hessian Ministry of Higher Education, Research and the Arts, 2011. 163 p., illus., maps, plans. (also in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; natural environment; conservation of natural heritage; environment; flora; gardens; historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; water; cascades; stairs; outstanding universal value; Germany.

// Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe, Germany (WHC 1413)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1413.

039256 - **Das Herculesbauwerk im Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: Berichte zur Restaurierung.** Benak, Katharina. Stuttgart, Konrad Theiss Verlag GmbH, 2011. 200 p., illus., plans, maps. (also in ger). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng, analysis, development concept, tourist development concept.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; natural environment; gardens; historic gardens; water; outstanding universal value; restoration; restoration techniques; Germany.

// Das Herkulesbauwerk im Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1413. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2463-4.

039271 - **The Beethovenhall in Bonn saved from demolition.** Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 69, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; architectural heritage; heritage at risk; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; demolition; cultural heritage; festivals; music; conservation of historic monuments; germany.

// Beethovenhalle, Bonn, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039291 - **Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: Nomination for Inscription on the UNESCO World Heritage List.** Management plan. Verhoeven, Jennifer. Hesse, Germany, Hessian Ministry of Higher Education, Research and the Arts, 2011. 181 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; natural environment; conservation of natural heritage; environment; flora; gardens; historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; water; cascades; stairs; outstanding universal value; management; management plans; Germany.

// Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe, Germany (WHC 1413)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1413.

039292 - **Icomos Evaluation. Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe.**

ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 7 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Pièces d'eau et Hercule dans le Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; natural environment; conservation of natural heritage; environment; flora; gardens; historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; water; cascades; stairs; outstanding universal value; evaluations; nomination forms; Germany.

// Water features and Hercules within the Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe, Germany (WHC 1413)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1413.

039293 - **Gesamt-Zielplan (über Virchow-Plan 1903)**. Becker, H.; Humborg, C.; Lorenz, C.; Frenz, A.; Karkosch, Michael; Hoß, Siegfried. Hessen, Germany, Hessian Ministry of Higher Education, Research and the Arts, 2006. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; natural environment; conservation of natural heritage; environment; flora; gardens; historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; water; cascades; stairs; outstanding universal value; maps; plans; Germany.

// Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe, Germany (WHC 1413)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1413.

039359 - **Impact of the Cajazol (Pelli) Tower on the skyline of Seville**. Negussie, Elene; Fernández Salinas, Victor. Athens, Greece, ICOMOS/CIVVIH, 2013. p. 15-16, illus. (CIVVIH newsletter. 20, 2013) (same text in fre, eng). L'impact visuel de la Tour Cajazol (Pelli) à Séville. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; meetings; heritage at risk; facades; towers; cathedrals; visual impact; values; urban areas; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-634. ISSN: 2306-6482.

039402 - **Icomos Evaluation. Medici Villas and Gardens**. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 13 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Villas et jardins des Médicis. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; residential areas; renaissance; Italy.

// Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 175.

039403 - **Museo della Natura Morta. Villa Medicea di Poggio a Caiano**. Ministero per i Beni e la Attività Culturali. Italy, Ministero per i Beni e le Attività Culturali, 2007. 47 p., illus. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; residential areas; renaissance; museum collections; Italy.

// Museo della Natura Morta // Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 175. ISBN: 978-88-8347-387-6.

039404 - **La Villa medicea di Cerreto Guidi**. Damiani, Giovanna. Italy, Soprintendenza Speciale per il Patrimonio Storico, Artistico ed Etnoantropologico e per il Polo Museale della città di Firenze, 2010. 95 p., illus. (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; residential areas; renaissance; interior architecture; sculptures; architectural details; paintings; weapons; Italy.

// La Villa medicea di Cerreto Guidi - Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 175. ISBN: 978-88-8347-520-7.

039405 - **La villa medicea di Careggi e il suo giardino. Storia, rilievi e analisi per il restauro**. Zangheri, Luigi. Italy, Regione Toscana, Giunta regionale Casa Editrice Leo S. Olschki, 2006. 153 p., illus., maps, plans. (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; wall paintings; interior design; interior architecture; paintings; greenhouses; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; panel paintings; restoration; Italy.

// La villa medicea di Careggi e il suo giardino - Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 175. ISBN: 88-222-5589-5.

039406 - **Villa le Magia. Una dimora signorile nel contado Pistoiese (secc. XIV-XIX)**. Barni, Chetti. Italy, Casa Editrice EDAM sas, 1999. 271 p., illus., maps, plans. (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; wall paintings; interior design; interior architecture; paintings; greenhouses; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; panel paintings; courtyards; restoration; plans; Italy.

// Villa la Magia - Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 175.

039407 - **Gardens of Tuscany. Pagliai Polistampa**. Italy, Regione Toscana, 2007. 263 p., illus. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; courtyards; fountains; restoration; plans; green spaces; grass; Italy.

// Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 175. ISBN: 978-88-596-0184-5.

039408 - **Il giardino di Boboli**. Medri, Litta Maria. Italy, Silvana Editoriale, 2003. 319 p., illus., maps, plans. (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; courtyards; fountains; restoration; plans; green spaces; grass; statues; water; Italy.

// The garden of Boboli - Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 175. ISBN: 88-8215-467-X.

039409 - **Villas et jardins des Médicis. Proposition d'inscription sur la liste des biens culturels et naturels du patrimoine mondial**. Candidature, Italy. Gregorini, Massimo; Buccioni, Enrica; Maresca, Maria Paola. Italy, Region Toscane, 2011. 347 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; courtyards; fountains; plans; green spaces; statues; water; Italy.

// Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 175.

039410 - **Villas et jardins des Médicis. Plan de gestion 2011**. Gregorini, Massimo; Buccioni, Enrica; Maresca, Maria Paola. Italy, Region Toscane, 2011. 444 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; courtyards; fountains; plans; green spaces; statues; water; management plans; Italy.

// Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 175.

039411 - Ville e giardini medicei. Proposta d'iscrizione alla lista dei beni culturali e naturali del patrimonio mondiale. Allegato: Schede sulle ville e sui giardini medicei. Zangheri, Luigi; Bucelli, Claudia; Garzonio, Carlo Alberto; Grossini, Paolo; Massi, Claudia. Italy, Region Toscane, 2012. illus., maps, plans. (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; courtyards; fountains; plans; green spaces; statues; water; management plans; Italy.

// Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 175.

039412 - **Villas et jardins des Médicis : Résumé analytique. Région Toscane.** Italy, Region Toscane, 2011. 11 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; courtyards; fountains; plans; green spaces; statues; water; management plans; Italy.

// Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 175.

039413 - Villas et jardins des Médicis. GARDEN AND GROVE: The Italian Renaissance Garden in the English Imagination: 1600-1750. Hunt, John Dixon. England, J.M.Dent Sons Ltd, 2012. 214 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; villages; gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; residential areas; renaissance; columns; arcades; sculptures; porticoes; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; courtyards; fountains; plans; green spaces; statues; water; Italy.

// Medici Villas and Gardens, Italy (WHC 175)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 175.

039431 - **Heritage at risk (Serbia).** ICOMOS Serbia; ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 168-171, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; cultural heritage; natural heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; values; cultural significance; drainage systems; monasteries; economic aspects; memorials; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96)
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISSN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039433 - **Stockholm city library threatened by construction project.** Burke, Sheridan; Cox, Louise; Casciato, Maristella. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 173-174, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; cultural heritage; libraries; cultural heritage at risk; demolition; construction; development projects; town planning; values; conservation measures; sweden.

// Stockholm, Sweden
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISSN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039458 - **Icomos Evaluation. Wieliczka and Bochnia Royal Salt Mines.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 9 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Mines royales de sel de Wieliczka et Bochnia. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; salt mines; mines; salts; Poland.

// Wieliczka and Bochnia Royal Salt Mines, Poland (WHC 32ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32ter.

039459 - **Wieliczka and Bochnia Royal Salt Mines. Proposed Extension of the Wieliczka Salt Mine World Heritage Property, inscribed on the List in 1978.** Poland, 2008. 296 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; salt mines; mines; salts; descriptions; conservation; protection; management plans; monitoring; Poland.

// Wieliczka and Bochnia Royal Salt Mines, Poland (WHC 32ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32ter.

039460 - **Icomos Evaluation. Wooden Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region in Poland and Ukraine.**

ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 12 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS.

Tserkvas en bois de la région des Carpates en Pologne et en U. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; wood; wooden architecture; tserkvas; sacred places; vernacular architecture; mountains; Poland; Ukraine.

// Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region, Poland and Ukraine (WHC 1424)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1424.

039461 - **Wooden Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region in Poland and Ukraine.** Warsaw - Poland; Kiev - Ukraine, 2011. 291 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; wood; wooden architecture; tserkvas; sacred places; vernacular architecture; mountains; conservation; protection; management plans; monitoring; documentation; Poland; Ukraine.

// Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region, Poland and Ukraine (WHC 1424)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1424.

039462 - **Wooden Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region in Poland and Ukraine. Annexes.** Warsaw, Poland; Kiev, Ukraine, 2011. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; wood; wooden architecture; tserkvas; sacred places; vernacular architecture; mountains; buffer zones; descriptions; laws; decrees; declarations; maps; glossaries; Poland; Ukraine.

// Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region, Poland and Ukraine (WHC 1424)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1424.

039463 - **Icomos Evaluation. University of Coimbra - Alta and Sofia.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 8 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Université de Coimbra - Alta et Sofia. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039464 - **Of Coimbra University Alta and Sofia nomination for inscription on the World Heritage List.** Amendoeira, Ana Paula; Pimentel, Antonio Filipe; de Fonseca, Antonio Taveira; Santos, Fernando Seabra; Brites, Joana; Dias, Joao Paulo; Craveiro, Lurdes; Pacheco, Milton; Lopes, Nuno Ribeiro; Salgueiro, Nuno; da Silva, Raimundo Mendes; Pinto, Sandra. Portugal, Universidade de Coimbra, 2012. 305 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, por). De Coimbra Universidade Alta e Sofia candidatura a patrimonio mundial. por. incl. bibl. histo.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; descriptions; monitoring; conservation; preservation; protection; financial aspects; management plans; promotion; documentation; plans; maps; buffer zones; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039465 - **Of Coimbra University Alta and Sofia influences.** Faria, Alice Santiago; Craveiro, Lurdes; Lopes, Nuno Ribeiro; Gomes, Paulo Varela. Portugal, Universidade de Coimbra, 2012. 70 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, por). De Coimbra Universidade Alta e Sofia influencias. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; influences; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039466 - **Of Coimbra University Alta and Sofia general texts.** Coxito, Amandio; Pimentel, Antonio Filipe; de Oliveira, Antonio Resende; Nunes, Antonio; Ribeiro, Artur; Maia, Clarinda; Santos, Fernando Seabra; de Fonseca, Fernando Taveira; Freitas, Helena; Brites Joana; Cravo, Jorge; Paiva, Jorge; Pereira, Jose Carlos Seabra; Torgal, Luis Reis; Pacheco, Milton; Lopes, Nuno Ribeiro; Peixoto, Paulo; Rossa, Walter. Portugal, Universidade de Coimbra, 2012. 341 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, por). De Coimbra Universidade Alta e Sofia textos gerais. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; general assemblies; general views; history; tradition; science; scientific institutions; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039467 - **Of Coimbra University Alta and Sofia execution.** Vieira, Alavaro Siza; Madureira, Antonio; Alves, Carlos; Antunes, Carlos; Fiolhais, Carlos; Guimaraes, Carlos; Pires, Catarina; Marques, Catia; Silva, Claudia Santos; Martins, Decio Ruivo; Pedro, Desiree; Marques, Fernando; Ribeiro, Joao Mendes; dos Santos, Jose Paulo; Carneiro, Luis Soares; Miguel, Maria da Graca; Pacheco, Lilton; Lopes, Nuno Ribeiro; Mota, Paulo Gama; Morgado, Paulo; Casaleiro, Pedro; da Silva, Jose Antonio Raimundo Mendes; Fausto, Rui; Almeida, Sara; Filipe, Sonia; Silvestre, Teresa. Portugal, Universidade de Coimbra, 2012. 375 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, por). De Coimbra Universidade Alta e Sofia execucao. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; conservation; conservation plans; conservation projects; restoration; restoration projects; restoration works; rehabilitation; projects; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039468 - **Of Coimbra University Alta and Sofia protection area.** Marques, Catia; Lopes, Nuno Ribeiro; Pinto, Sandra. Portugal, Universidade de Coimbra, 2012. 182 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, por). De Coimbra Universidade Alta e Sofia zona de proteccao. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; protection; protected areas; protection of historic monutments; descriptions; urban development; management plans; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039469 - **Executive summary. University of Coimbra - Alta and Sofia.** Portugal, Universidade de Coimbra, 2012. 11 p., map. (same text in eng, por). Sumario executivo. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039470 - **Of Coimbra University Alta and Sofia master plans.** Freitas, Amalia; Alves, Carlos; Marques, Catia; Abrantes, Joana; Damasceno, Joana; Paiva, Jorge; Pacheco, Milton; Lopes, Nuno Ribeiro; Ricardo, Paulo; Pinto, Sandra; Ramos, Sofia Sobral; Monteiro, Teresa Monica. Portugal, Universidade de Coimbra, 2012. 485 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, por). De Coimbra Universidade Alta e Sofia planos directores. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; plans; master plans; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039471 - **Of Coimbra University Alta and Sofia management plan.** Gomes, Carina SoUnited States of America; Serra, Carlos; Marques, fernando; Marujo, Joao; Pacheco, Milton; Lopes, Nuno Ribeiro; da Silva, Raimundo Mendes. Portugal, Universidade de Coimbra, 2012. 165 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, por). De Coimbra Universidade Alta e Sofia plano de gestao. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; universities; colleges; schools; palaces; chapels; libraries; laboratories; botanical gardens; management plans; analysis; studies; plans; monitoring; Portugal.

// Coimbra University, Portugal (WHC 1387)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1387.

039517 - **Vega de Granada y Alhama.** Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2010. p. 18-73, illus. (Revista PH. 74) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urbanism; management plans; agriculture; prehistoric sites; mills; irrigation systems; intangible heritage; towers; museums; libraries; architectural heritage; spain.

// Vega de Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

039558 - Colloque/Symposium organized by ICOMOS France. Paris, France, 21-22 March 2013. **The Oriel Centre, former Dundalk Goal in Ireland: Preserving the spirit of place.** Deaton, John. Paris, ICOMOS

France/EUROMED Heritage, 2013. p. 68-70, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 27) In: "Patrimoines et accessibilité : comment rendre accessibles à tous, les villes, les monuments et les sites protégés en Europe ? / Heritage and accessibility: How to make protected towns, monuments and sites in Europe barrier-free? Session 3 : des monuments et des sites accessibles en France et ailleurs - des monuments pour tous" (Eng). L'Oriel Centre, l'ancienne prison de Dundalk en Irlande : la préservation de l'esprit du lieu. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prisons; renovation; restoration; enhancement; re-use; intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; integrity; disabled people; accessibility; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16481. ISSN: 0297-3189.

039559 - Colloque/Symposium organized by ICOMOS France. Paris, France, 21-22 March 2013. **The Roundhouse, a former steam-engine repair shed in London.** Bonnett, David. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2013. p. 71-72, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 27) In: "Patrimoines et accessibilité : comment rendre accessibles à tous, les villes, les monuments et les sites protégés en Europe ? / Heritage and accessibility: How to make protected towns, monuments and sites in Europe barrier-free? Session 3 : des monuments et des sites accessibles en France et ailleurs - des monuments pour tous" (Eng). La Roundhouse, une ancienne rotonde ferroviaire à Londres. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway equipment; re-use; renovation; restoration; rehabilitation; enhancement; acoustic properties; cultural centres; music; integrity; disabled people; accessibility; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16481. ISSN: 0297-3189.

039564 - World Heritage list - Nomination dossier / Liste du Patrimoine Mondial - Proposition d'inscription. The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes (WHC 933), inscribed in 2000 / Val de Loire entre Sully-sur-Loire et Chalonnes (n° WHC 933), inscrit en 2000. Region Centre. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2006. 4 vol., maps, plans. (various texts in Fre, Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; rivers; water; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; craft; trade; waterways; boats; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; France.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 933.

039565 - **Plan de gestion : référentiel commun pour une gestion partagée.** World Heritage list - Nomination dossier "The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes" (WHC 933), inscribed in 2000 / Liste du Patrimoine Mondial - Proposition d'inscription. "Val de Loire entre Sully-sur-Loire et Chalonnes" (n° WHC 933), inscrit en 2000. Region Centre. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2013. 194 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; management plans; administration; administrative structures; governance; land use plans; guidelines; ethics; values; outstanding universal values; risk preparedness; enhancement; public awareness; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rivers; water; waterways; boats; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; crafts; trade.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 933.

039618 - **The palace of the Republic in Berlin: The demolition of a politically and aesthetically burdened building.** Kuhrmann, Anke. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 46-51, illus. (Historic Environment. 25, 1) In: "(Un)loved Modern (1)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; cultural heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; palaces; soviet heritage; public and civic architecture; theory of conservation; world war II; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; philosophy of conservation; memory; values; cultural significance; reconstruction; town planning; historic buildings; germany.

// City of Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039633 - **Le site Laponia au nord de la Suède : regards croisés des touristes et des résidents.**

Revellin, Florence; Roué, Marie. Laval, Quebec, Presses Universitaires de Laval, 2012. p. 85-105, illus., map. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Tourisme et patrimoine mondial - Section 1 : Vivre et visiter les sites du patrimoine mondial" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; nominations; historic surveys; outstanding universal value; local communities; economic aspects; development; ethnology; sweden.

// Laponian Area, Sweden (WHC 774)

ACCESSION NO: 16492. CALL NO: To. 314. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9758-8.

039635 - **Porto : raisons, motivations et relecture d'une inscription au Patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO.**

Guinand, Sandra. Laval, Quebec, Presses Universitaires de Laval, 2012. p. 125-136, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Tourisme et patrimoine mondial - Section 2 : Patrimoine mondial, tourisme et acteurs" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; management; management of cultural heritage; network; international organizations; local level; town planning; conservation areas; management; cultural tourism; strategies; tourism management; enhancement; values; portugal.

// Comissariado para a Renovação Urbana da Área de Ribeira/Barredo // Historic Centre of Oporto, Portugal (WHC 755) // Historic site of Ribeira, Oporto, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16492. CALL NO: To. 314. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9758-8.

039636 - **Sites chinois classés au patrimoine mondial : essor et enjeux.**

Ged, Françoise. Laval, Quebec, Presses Universitaires de Laval, 2012. p. 137-162, illus., maps. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Tourisme et patrimoine mondial - Section 2 : Patrimoine mondial, tourisme et acteurs" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; enhancement; values; conservation of cultural heritage; international cooperation; world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural tourism; impact; case studies; historic towns; management; conservation areas; development; economic aspects; sustainable development; regional level; network; cultural policy; case studies; china; france.

// Ancient City of Ping Yao, China (WHC 812)

ACCESSION NO: 16492. CALL NO: To. 314. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9758-8.

039638 - **A qui Rhodes ? Discours d'appropriation et mise en valeur touristique dans la vieille ville de Rhodes (Grèce).**

Sintès, Pierre. Laval, Quebec, Presses Universitaires de Laval, 2012. p. 183-197, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Tourisme et patrimoine mondial - Section 2 : Patrimoine mondial, tourisme et acteurs" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; medieval towns; medieval architecture; historic towns; historic surveys; cultural tourism; tourism; enhancement; revitalization; memory; values; ethnic minorities; islamic architecture; christian heritage; byzantine architecture; mosques; jewish architecture; local communities; greece.

// Medieval City of Rhodes, Greece (WHC 493)

ACCESSION NO: 16492. CALL NO: To. 314. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9758-8.

039640 - La construction de la valeur universelle exceptionnelle dans la valorisation des sites Patrimoine mondial, entre local et mondial. Djament-Tran, Géraldine; Fagnoni, Edith; Jacquot, Sébastien. Laval, Quebec, Presses Universitaires de Laval, 2012. p. 213-233. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Tourisme et patrimoine mondial - Section 3 : De la valeur universelle exceptionnelle au label Patrimoine mondial" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: outstanding universal value; world heritage convention; world heritage; classification; criteria; values; definitions; concepts; enhancement; international level; local level; nominations; cultural tourism; historic surveys; theory of conservation; history of conservation; research; case studies; france; chile; italy.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Historic Quarter of the Seaport City of Valparaíso, Chile (WHC 959rev) // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (HC 91bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16492. CALL NO: To. 314. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9758-8.

039658 - **Mémoire, contexte et création ou l'apprentissage de l'art de la transformation.** Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 19-23, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; ethics; theory of restoration; philosophy of restoration; philosophy of conservation; university courses; contemporary architecture; architectural projects; infill; infill buildings; memory; intangible heritage; values; documentation; research; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039673 - **L'acte créatif dans un contexte historique : exemples des jardins du château d'Ô et du château de Pange.** Benech, Louis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 102-107, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; interpretation; documentation; garden lay out; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; authenticity; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; contemporary art; landscaping; France.

// Ô castle, Orne, France // Pange castle, Moselle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039680 - **The cultural landscape as an energyscape: and who decides?** Bredenbeck, Martin. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p. 2-5, illus. (ISG Magazin. 4, 2013) (same text in ger, eng). Kulturlandschaft als energielandschaft: und wer bestimut darüber?. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; solar equipment; wind towers; electric heating; electric power stations; technique; energy efficiency; values; criteria; conservation of cultural landscapes; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

039734 - Proceedings of the ICOMOS-CIVVIH Symposium. Naples, Italy, 4-6 September 2012.

Rehabilitation of historical cities: Searching for a creative approach and innovative ways of management through the concept of the creative and sustainable city. Maistrou, Eleni. Milan, Italy, FrancoAngeli, 2013. p. 46-57, illus. In: "The role of the integrated conservation of cultural heritage for a creative, resilient and sustainable city" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; historic urban landscapes; sustainable development; creativity; concepts; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; intangible heritage; memory; cultural significance; integrated conservation; management; rehabilitation; re-use; enhancement; case studies; Greece.

// ICOMOSCIVVIH // City of Nafplio, Peloponese, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16503. CALL NO: V.H. 1555. ISBN: 978-88-204-5079-3.

039758 - **Manifeste européen pour les allées d'arbres.** Pradines, Chantal. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 36-37, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 191) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; rural landscapes; roads; trees; debates; values; cultural significance; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

039786 - **Going public: The modern heritage house on display.** Lewi, Hannah. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 62-74, illus. (Historic Environment. 25, 1) In: "(Un)loved Modern (2)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; 20th; houses; presentation; enhancement; protection of architectural heritage; protection of modern architecture; values; cultural significance; interpretation; museums; museology; conservation policy; case studies; uk; belgium; australia; netherlands; france.

// Rose Seidler House, Sydney, Australia // Robin Boyd's Walsh Street House, Melbourne, Australia // Willow Road Modernist home, London, UK // Braem House, Antwerp, Belgium // Kettle's Yard, Cambridge, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039806 - European expert meeting of ICOMOS on the feasibility of an international serial nomination of 20th century monuments and sites in post-socialist countries for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Warsaw, 14-15 April 2013. Das architektonische Erbe des Sozialistischen Realismus in Warschau. Dydek, Maria. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2013. p. 32-41, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees . LVIII) (same text in ger, eng). The Architectural Heritage of Socialist Realism in Warsaw. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; post soviet countries; urban areas; war damage; reconstruction; theory of architecture; values; architectural design; historic buildings; town planning; concepts; philosophy; neo-classicism; poland

// Historic Centre of Warsaw, Poland (WHC 30)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-90-5.

039807 - European expert meeting of ICOMOS on the feasibility of an international serial nomination of 20th century monuments and sites in post-socialist countries for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Warsaw, 14-15 April 2013. The Architectural and Urban Heritage of Socialist Realism in Warsaw: An Approach for Evaluation and Conservation. Swiatek, Paulina. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2013. p. 42-44, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LVIII) (eng). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; urban areas; 20th; post soviet countries; conservation of architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; cultural significance; identification; typology; values; building techniques; methodology; authenticity; integrity; poland.

// Historic Centre of Warsaw, Poland (WHC 30)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-90-5.

039811 - European expert meeting of ICOMOS on the feasibility of an international serial nomination of 20th century monuments and sites in post-socialist countries for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Warsaw, 14-15 April 2013. Die Lange Straße in Rostock (1953-58): Heimatschutzstil als eine Quelle der frühen DDR-Architektur. Kirchner, Jörg. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2013. p. 66-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LVIII) (same text in ger, eng). The Lange Strasse in Rostock (1953-58): "Heimatschutzstil" as a Source of Early GDR Architecture. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; streets; architectural heritage; architectural design; values; gothic revival; brick; arcades; post soviet countries; 20th; urbanism; town planning; germany.

// Socialist Realism // Rostock, German state Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-90-5. ISSN:

039812 - European expert meeting of ICOMOS on the feasibility of an international serial nomination of 20th century monuments and sites in post-socialist countries for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Warsaw, 14-15 April 2013. Socialist Realism and Armenian Building Tradition: Steps to Form a Unique Architectural Language. Chilingaryan, Nune; Gurjyan, Gagik. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2013. p. 73-79, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LVIII) (eng). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural design; architectural styles; modern architecture; 20th; post soviet countries; architectural ensembles; urbanism; town planning; memorials; values; philosophy; theory of architecture; bulgaria.

// Sevan-Hrazdan Cascade Hydropower Plants, Hrazdan, Armenia // The Mother Armenia Statue, Yerevan, Armenia // The Statue of David of Sasun, Yerevan, Armenia // Memorial Complex of Sardarapat Battle // Sardarapat State Museum of Ethnography and History of the National Liberation Struggle of Armenia, Araks, Armenia // Socialist Realism
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-90-5.

039813 - European expert meeting of ICOMOS on the feasibility of an international serial nomination of 20th century monuments and sites in post-socialist countries for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Warsaw, 14-15 April 2013. The Best Examples of the Architectural Heritage of Socialism in Bulgaria. Kaleva, Emilia. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2013. p. 80-84, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LVIII) (eng). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural design; architectural styles; modern architecture; 20th; post soviet countries; architectural ensembles; urbanism; town planning; memorials; values; philosophy; theory of architecture; bulgaria.

// Socialist Realism // The Largo, Sofia, Bulgaria // Buzludzha - Memorial of the Bulgarian Communist Party, Mount Buzludzha, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-90-5.

039816 - European expert meeting of ICOMOS on the feasibility of an international serial nomination of 20th century monuments and sites in post-socialist countries for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Warsaw, 14-15 April 2013. Slovenian Architecture in the Period of Socialism. Ifko, Sonja. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2013. p. 95-100, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LVIII) (eng). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural design; architectural styles; modern architecture; 20th; post soviet countries; theory of architecture; values; cultural significance; modernism; modernist architecture; urbanism; historic surveys; slovenia.

// Ravnikar, Edvard (architect, 1907-1993) // Mihevc, Edo (architect, 1911-1985) // Nova Gorica, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-90-5.

039817 - European expert meeting of ICOMOS on the feasibility of an international serial nomination of 20th century monuments and sites in post-socialist countries for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Warsaw, 14-15 April 2013. The "Scânteia House" in Bucarest: A Proposal for Nomination to the World Heritage List. Nemteanu, Ruxandra. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2013. p. 101-105, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LVIII) (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural design; architectural styles; tentative list; modern architecture; 20th; post soviet countries; theory of architecture; values; cultural significance; modernism; modernist architecture; urbanism; historic surveys; romania.

// Scânteia House, Bucharest, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-90-5.

039835 - Evaluation. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus. In: "**Nomination dossier: Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, inscribed in 2014**" (same text in fre). Évaluation. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nomination forms; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; rock art; caves; prehistoric sites; rock paintings; decorations and ornaments; management plans; tourism management; risk management; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1426 (4).

039836 - **Perimeter of the nominated: UNESCO Cave of Pont d'Arc.** Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 2012. 1 map, scale 1:10,000. In: "Nomination dossier: Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, inscribed in 2014" (fre). Périmètre de candidature : UNESCO Grotte Chauvet-Pont-d'Arc. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maps; world heritage; world heritage sites; nomination forms; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; rock art; caves; prehistoric sites; rock paintings; decorations and ornaments; management plans; tourism management; risk management; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1426 (5).

039837 - **Citizen workshop: Cave of Pont d'Arc.** Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 2012. CD-ROM. In: "Nomination dossier: Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, inscribed in 2014" (fre). Atelier citoyen : Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: films; workshops; world heritage; world heritage sites; nomination forms; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; rock art; caves; prehistoric sites; rock paintings; decorations and ornaments; management plans; tourism management; risk management; outstanding universal value; protection; conservation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1426 (6).

039852 - Evaluation - Corvey ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 14 p., illus., maps. In: "**Nomination dossier: Carolingian Westwork and Civitas Corvey, inscribed in 2014**" (eng). Évaluation - Corvey. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; medieval architecture; medieval centres; architectural ensembles; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; christian architecture; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; abbey churches; abbeys; evaluations; management plans; tourism management; risk management; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; germany.

// Carolingian Westwork and Civitas Corvey, Germany (WHC 1447)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1447(5)

039867 - **General Annex. Silk Roads: Initial Section of the Silk Roads, the Routes Network of Tian-shan Corridor.** State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China; Ministry of Culture and Information of the Republic of Kazakhstan; Ministry of Culture and Tourism of the Kyrgyz Republic. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 229 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, fre, chi). Annexe Générale. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; natural landscape; trade; historic towns; corridors; cultural routes; pilgrimage; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; islam; buddhism; protection; conservation; customs and traditions; literature; laws; sacred sites; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (6).

039874 - **Evaluation - Silk Roads, the Routes Network of Tian-shan Corridor** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 22 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation : Routes de la soie - le réseau de routes du corridor de Tian-shan. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; ruins; trade; historic towns; corridors; sacred sites; pilgrimage; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; palaces; temples; caves; pagodas; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (13)

039907 - **Evaluation - Bolgar (Russian Federation)**. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 11 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in fre, eng). Évaluation - Bolgar (Fédération de Russie). Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; medieval towns; religious heritage; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; christian heritage; christian architecture; churches; mausolea; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; conservation; preservation; russian federation.

// Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, Russian Federation (WHC 981rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 981rev (3).

039931 - **Evaluation - Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin**. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in fre, eng). Évaluation - Les grottes de Maresha et de Bet-Guvrin. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; caves; stone; cisterns; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; israel.

// Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel (WHC 1370)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1370 (5).

039934 - Management Plan. Mondini, Giulio; Valle, Marco; Soldano, Silvia; Jokilehto, Jukka; Fregoni, Marco; et-al. SiTI (Higher Institute on Territorial Systems for Innovation). Milan, Cooperativa Eta Beta, 2011. 201 p., illus., maps. In: "**Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014**" (eng). Plan de Gestion. Fre. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; conservation; management plans; monitoring; tourism management; outstanding universal value; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (2).

039936 - **Evaluation - Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato**. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 19 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (same text in fre, eng). Évaluation - Paysage viticole du Piémont: Langhe-Roero et Monferrato. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (4).

039964 - Management Plan. Municipality of Rotterdam; CV Van Nelle Design Factory; Cultural Heritage Agency of the Netherlands. Rotterdam, Municipality of Rotterdam, 2013. 80 p., illus. In: "**Nomination dossier: Van Nellefabriek, Netherlands, inscribed in 2014**" (eng). Plan de Gestion. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; architectural ensembles; 20th; industrial equipment; industrial sites; tobacco; coffee; natural disasters; risk preparedness; conservation; monitoring; outstanding universal value; management plans; netherlands.

// Van Nellefabriek, Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1441 (2).

039966 - **Evaluation - Van Nellefabriek.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Van Nellefabriek, Netherlands, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Usine Van Nelle. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; architectural ensembles; 20th; industrial equipment; industrial sites; tobacco; coffee; natural disasters; risk preparedness; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; netherlands.

// Van Nellefabriek, Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1441 (4).

040017 - **Saving Portuguese heritage abroad: The Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation.** Matias, Maria Fernanda. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2008. p. 60-62, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2008) (eng). Sauvegarde du patrimoine portugais à l'étranger. Fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; intangible heritage; architectural plans; baroque architecture; synagogues; protection of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; armenia; portugal.

// Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, Portugal // Portuguese Synagogue in Amsterdam, Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

040018 - **Le chœur des civilisations.** De Trazednies, Olivier. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2008. p. 10-15, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2008) (fre). A Chorus of Civilisations. Eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; cultural significance; civilizations; intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; europe; spain; netherlands; austria; sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

040024 - **Mediterranean Heritage, an opportunity for dialogue.** Nasser Dabdoub, Christiane. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2008. p. 63-65, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2008) (eng). Le patrimoine méditerranéen, une opportunité pour le dialogue. Fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; historic monuments and sites; islamic art; islamic cultures; cultural identity; ethnic minorities; mediterranean countries; syria; italy; palestine.

// Museum With No Frontiers (MWNF)

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

040066 - **Parco Museo Minerario delle Miniere di Zolfo delle Marche.** Fabbri, Fabio. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 58-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; intangible heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; interpretation; deterioration; threats; protection of industrial heritage; conservation projects; italy.

// Historic Mining Museum in Perticara, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040077 - **Nomination of the Silk Road to the World Heritage List.** Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2014. p. 88-100, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 26, 1) In: "Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. Part 2" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; silk; trade; world heritage list; nominations; transboundary; concepts; definitions; corridors; criteria; recommendations; values; international cooperation; central asia; china; kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan.

// ICOMOS // Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040115 - **Centrales hydroélectriques de la Basse-Romanche : Une disparition annoncée en 2018-2020?** Halitim-Dubois, Nadine. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 13-16, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "En urgence" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; electric power stations; civil engineering works; electrical equipment; rehabilitation; values; france.

// La centrale des Vernes, Isère, France // La centrale des Roberts, Isère, France // La centrale de Rioupérour, Isère, France // La centrale double des Clavaux, Isère, France // La centrale de Pierre-Eybesse, Isère, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040118 - **Le bassin houiller de Graissessac (Hérault) : De l'inventaire à la mise en valeur du patrimoine minier.** Caliste, Lisa; Jaheny, Ronan. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 36-42, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pools; archaeological remains; mines; mining equipment; inventory systems; public awareness; values; local communities; enhancement; memory; france.

// Bassin houiller de Graissessac, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040119 - **De l'aménagement hydroélectrique de Maréges (Corrèze) : Pour une prise en compte patrimoniale.** Barbin, Céline. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 43-47, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; electrical equipment; redesigning projects; technological changes; history of conservation; architectural design; values; enhancement; memory; presentation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040128 - **Italy's mining parks: Between requiem and revival.** Preite, Massimo. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 11-22, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; archives; tunnels; values; enhancement; national parks; public awareness; management; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040129 - **The San Silvestro archaeological-mineral park.** Sbrilli, Luca. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 23-30, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040132 - **The environmental, historical and geo-mining park of Sardinia.** Usalla, Francesco. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 50-57, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (eng). Incl. abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040143 - **L'apport de l'archéologie à la restauration du prieuré de La Charité-sur-Loire.** Jolivel, Luc; Barnoud, Paul; Henrion, Fabrice. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2014. p. 64-67, illus., plans. (Monumental.

Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2014/1) In: "Dossier : archéologie et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; restoration sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; enhancement; historical surveys; values; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040149 - **Paysages, sites et archéologie de la grande guerre en France.** Desfossés, Yves. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2014. p. 96-99, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2014/1) In: "Dossier : archéologie et monuments historiques" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; world war I; weapons; means of transport; battlefields; military equipment; war memorials; cemeteries; 20th; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; rock art; intangible heritage; France.

// Borrieswalde Lager, Ardennes, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040171 - **De la Chiosc, prin Cazino, la Chiosc, sau despre recuperarea functiunii.** Borda, Adrian. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 18-26, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 24(VI), 2012) (same text in rom, eng). From Kiosk, through Casino, to Kiosk, or about the recovery function. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in rom., eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; recreational facilities; architecture; garden lay out; intangible heritage; investigations; methodology; rehabilitation; enhancement; protection of cultural heritage; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040195 - **Building conservation in our time: Essays on the conservation of the built environment.**

Kovanen, Kirst (ed.); Ehrström, Margaretha (ed.); Häyrynen, Maunu (ed.); Vepsä, Marjo (ed.); Kivilaakso, Aura (ed.). Helsinki, ICOMOS, 2014. 175 p., illus. (same text in eng, fin). Rakennussuojelu ajassa: Pohdintoja rakennetun ympäristön suojelusta. Fin. Incl. index, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; built heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; philosophy of conservation; philosophy of restoration; values; international standards; doctrine; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: 16519. ISBN: 978-952-67465-3-1.

040219 - **Recyclage des lieux de culte.** Lerude, Olivier; Cumunel, Maxime; Cieren, Philippe; et al. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 22-53, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 65) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; jewish architecture; churches; chapels; cathedrals; monasteries; chapels; legal framework; national legislation; administration; registration; protection of historic monuments; values; memory; dereliction; neglect; heritage at risk; public awareness; renovation; re-use; rehabilitation; restoration; conversion of buildings; case studies; France; Canada; UK. // Poitiers, France // All Saints, Benington, UK // Saint Michael and all angels, Witton Gilbert, UK // Saint Laurent, Saguenay, Quebec

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

040238 - **Dossier UNESCO : trois questions à Mary Bourgade.** Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 75, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040303 - Adecuación de los proyectos de desarrollo rural a los presupuestos de Patrimonio Agrario fijados en la Carta de Baeza: Estudios de casos. Cejudo García, Eugenio; Castillo Ruiz, José; Aracena Kaluf, Lorena; López Rodríguez, María. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 403-445, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; agriculture; land use plans; concepts; doctrine; charters; protection of cultural heritage; values; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; enhancement; case studies; cattle; trees; oils; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040326 - **Historic centres and/or monument preservation.** Ledergerber, Niklaus. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Altstadt und/oder denkmalpflege. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

// UNESCO's recommendation concerning the Safeguarding and Contemporary Role of Historic Areas, 1976 // ICOMOS' Washington Charter, 1987

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040330 - **Le patrimoine industriel : une nouvelle approche de l'histoire de l'industriel.** Woronoff, Denis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 14-19, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; scientific research; industrial archaeology; history of conservation; history of architecture; cultural significance; values; industrial sites; industrial landscape; technique; historic buildings; architectural heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040335 - **De la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection. Conservation du patrimoine industriel : regards et enjeux.** Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-33, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040351 - **La Ruhrgebeit, un paysage culturel de l'industrie.** Föhl, Axel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 90-95, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; waterways; workers' housing; factories; railways; civil engineering works; industrial towns; coal; coal mines; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; memory; enhancement; cultural policy; germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040354 - **Friches industrielles : lieux de culture et de nouvelles expressions architecturales.**

Cremnitzer, Jean-Bernard. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 104-105, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brownfields; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; cultural policy; memory; values; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040370 - **Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes?** Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040441 - **"Ceci n'est pas un château." La banalisation de l'architecture trompe-l'oeil en Allemagne.** Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 2-16, illus., plan. (Archiscopie. #5) (fre). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; destruction of cultural heritage; castles; palaces; historic buildings; reconstruction; restoration techniques; trompe-l'oeil; reconstitution; reproductions; philosophy of restoration; cultural significance; cultural identity; values; historical surveys; case studies; governance; cultural policy; germany.
// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter)
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040452 - **Plan de gestion Causses et Cévennes approuvé en conférence territoriale le 4 décembre 2014 - 2015/2021.** Paysage culturel vivant de l'agropastoralisme méditerranéen. Entente interdépartementale des Causses et Cévennes. 66 p. , illus., maps. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.
// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

040454 - **Histoires et rêves de jardins.** Rendu, Jean-Baptiste; Audouy, Michel. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, mars 2016. p. 30-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 266) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; gardeners; garden lay out; historical surveys; history of architecture; europe; landscape gardens; landscape architects; ecology; values; cultural significance; france.
// Le Nôtre, André ; Forestier, Jean Claude Nicolas
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040457 - **Special report: Museums and cultural landscapes.** Jalla, Daniele; Rodini, Elizabeth; Sá, Leonor; Celik, Feride; Titova, Olga; Gachet, Jean-Louis. Paris, ICOM, December 2015. p. 10-21, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.3-4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.
// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksi Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republi of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambéry, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040471 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property;

international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

040484 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

040494 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

040497 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425.

040512 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim (Israel).** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

040517 - **Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site.** Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040518 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Rjukan-Nottoden (Norway).** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040545 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus.** ICOMOS.

Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040552 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand.** ICOMOS.

Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

040559 - **Hamburg auf dem Weg zum Welterbe.** Hesse, Frank P. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 20-23. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg on its way to World Heritage. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; international organizations; outstanding universal value; tentative list; non-governmental organizations; recommendations; management plans; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040596 - **The headless serpents of Montespan and Tuc D'Audoubert.** D'Huy, Julien. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 20-25, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre).

Les serpents acéphales de Montespan et du Tuc d'Audoubert. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; archaeological remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.

// Caves of Montespan and Tuc d'Audoubert, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040648 - **L'épopée du plan de sauvegarde de la ville d'Arles, 1966-1993.** Blanc, Olivier; Corset-Maillard, Hélène. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-31, illus., maps, plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040688 - **World Heritage of the Netherlands**. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040705 - **Le tourisme : jackpot ou "arme de destruction massive" ?** Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (Archiscopie. #7) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourist industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040946 - **Between dream and reality: debating the impact of World heritage listing**. Hølleland, Herdis (ed.); Solheim, Steinar (ed.); Johansson, Marit; Coe, Kristal; Rasmussen, Munch. Oslo, Representralen, 2014. 93p., illus., tables. (Primitive tider special edition) (eng). Incl. literature lists.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; world heritage in danger; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conferences; international level; state parties; anthropology; aboriginal cultures; historic towns; local communities; local level; economy; tourism; monitoring; commerce; ethics; development; urban areas; ports; landscapes; cultural landscapes; political institutions; expert missions; recommendations; amendments; bridges; tunnels; UK; Australia; Germany; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Canada; Norway.

// "Between dream and reality: debating the impact of World heritage listing". Oslo, Norway, 14-15 november 2016

ACCESSION NO: 16621. ISSN: 1501-0430.

041015 - **Défis pour les beffrois du patrimoine mondial**. Vanoverberghe, Delphine. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2015. p. 96-103. (Thema Collecta. 2015, vol. 4) In: Itinéraires culturels (fre). Challenges for the World Heritage Belfries. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage sites; belfries; bell towers; architectural heritage; management; documentation; international organizations; outstanding universal value; Belgium; France.

// Belfries of Belgium and France (WHC 943 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-960020557.

041016 - **Itinéraires culturels. ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl**. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2015. 103 p., , illus. (Thema Collecta. 2015, vol. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage sites; management; cultural routes; documentation; international organizations; outstanding universal value; Belgium; France; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Mexico; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-960020557.

041026 - **Case studies carried out within the 'Our Common Dignity Initiative 2011-2016: Rights-Based Approaches in World Heritage'**. Sinding-Larsen, Amun (ed.); Bille Larsen, Peter (ed.); Knutsen, Marianne (ed.). ICOMOS Norway; ICOMOS Australia; ICOMOS South Africa; ICOMOS India. Oslo, ICOMOS Norge, April 2017. 28 p., illus., maps. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: projects; reports; case studies; international organizations; international cooperation; world heritage; world heritage convention; human rights; management; management of cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; local communities; cultural policy; south africa; india; australia; niger; norway.

// Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181 quinquies) // Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573) // Røros Mining Town and the Circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis) // Western Ghats, India (WHC 1342rev) // Richtersveld Cultural and Botanical Landscape, South Africa (WHC 1265)

ACCESSION NO: 16628. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1818/>

041062 - **Heritage Sites of Astronomy and Archaeoastronomy in the context of the UNESCO World Heritage Convention: Thematic Study no.2**. Ruggles, Clive (ed.). 2nd ed. Bognor Regis, UK, Ocarina Books, 2017. 304 p., illus., maps, plans. (also in Eng). Incl. bibl.

"Following the publication of the first ICOMOS-IAU Thematic Study ("TS1") in 2010, the IAU requested its Working Group on Astronomy and World Heritage to develop particular case studies in greater detail, so as to explore further and clarify some of the key issues highlighted in TS1 that can arise in the particular case of astronomical heritage sites. In doing so, it would further encourage and aid State Parties in the development of nominations. In collaboration with ICOMOS, nine "extended case studies" were duly prepared for discussion at a workshop held at Mount Cook, New Zealand, in June 2012 and presented at the IAU General Assembly in August of that year. A particularly complex issue is the recognition and protection of dark skies. Dark sky areas cannot in themselves be considered as potential World Heritage Sites, but a thematic chapter by Michel Cotte considers a range of ways in which dark sky values can be interrelated with broader cultural or natural values of a place and thereby contribute to its overall cultural or natural value and potential OUV. Other issues explored in TS2 include the need to balance archaeoastronomical considerations in the context of broader archaeological and cultural values; the potential for serial nominations, for example among groups of monuments whose astronomical significance is only evident from the group as a whole; and management issues such as preserving the integrity of astronomical sightlines through the landscape. The case studies included in TS2 include seven-stone antas (prehistoric dolmens) in Portugal and Spain, the thirteen towers of Chankillo in Peru, the astronomical timing of irrigation in Oman, Pic du Midi de Bigorre Observatory in France, Baikonur Cosmodrome in Kazakhstan, and Aoraki-Mackenzie International Dark Sky Reserve in New Zealand. A case study on Stonehenge, already a World Heritage Site, focuses on preserving the integrity of the solstitial sightlines." Source: UNESCO portal to the heritage of astronomy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World Heritage; astronomy; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; World Heritage Convention; science; historic sites; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; serial property; natural disasters; values; cultural significance; prehistoric sites; stone alignments; observatories; oman; uk; portugal; spain; Peru; New zealand; Kazakhstan; South Africa; Austria; France.

// Stonehenge, Avebury and Associated Sites, UK (WHC 373bis) // Aflaj Irrigation Systems of Oman (WHC 1207)

ACCESSION NO: 16639. ISBN: 978-2-918086-20-8.

041092 - **Muskauer Park/Park Muzakowski: conservation and reintegration**. Stachanczyk, Renata. Paris, UNESCO, 2017. p. 84-87, illus. (World Heritage Review. 84) (eng). Parque Muskauer/Parque Muzakowski: conservación y reintegración. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic parks; transboundary; historic gardens; garden lay out; restoration; conservation measures; conservation plans; international cooperation; community participation; values; germany; poland.

// Muskauer Park / Park Muzakowski, Germany and Poland (WHC 1127)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0025/002503/250321e.pdf>

020900 - **Les Silhouettes historiques de la corne d'or et du Bosphore d'Istanbul et leurs dimensions intangibles.** Akin, Nur. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 131-137, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; Turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

035173 - **Lighting and acoustical performance of a worship space: Kadirga Sokullu Mosque.** Celik, E.; Karabiber, Z.; Ünver, R. Istanbul, Yıldız Technical University, 2001. p. 941-950, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; mosques; environmental control; intangible heritage; visual impact; investigations; methodology; descriptions; case studies; Turkey.

// Kadirga Sokullu Mosque, Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 15201-4. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

036541 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **L'esprit du lieu à Bergama (Pergame) : identification et analyse des menaces.** Binan, Can Satir; Binan, Demet. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 137-153, illus., plans. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban development; intangible heritage; social aspects; customs and traditions; craftsmanship; urban fabric; Turkey.

// Pergamon, Western Anatolia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-sFow-152.pdf

039460 - Icomos Evaluation. **Wooden Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region in Poland and Ukraine.** ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 12 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Tserkvas en bois de la région des Carpates en Pologne et en Ukraine. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; wood; wooden architecture; tserkvas; sacred places; vernacular architecture; mountains; Poland; Ukraine.

// Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region, Poland and Ukraine (WHC 1424)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1424.

039461 - **Wooden Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region in Poland and Ukraine.** Warsaw - Poland; Kiev - Ukraine, 2011. 291 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; wood; wooden architecture; tserkvas; sacred places; vernacular architecture; mountains; conservation; protection; management plans; monitoring; documentation; Poland; Ukraine.

// Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region, Poland and Ukraine (WHC 1424)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1424.

039462 - **Wooden Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region in Poland and Ukraine. Annexes.** Warsaw, Poland; Kiev, Ukraine, 2011. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; wood; wooden architecture; tserkvas; sacred places; vernacular architecture; mountains; buffer zones; descriptions; laws; decrees; declarations; maps; glossaries; Poland; Ukraine.

// Tserkvas of the Carpathian Region, Poland and Ukraine (WHC 1424)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1424.

039480 - **Icomos Evaluation. The ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD)**. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 11 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. La cité antique de Chersonèse Taurique et sa chôra (Ve siècle av. J.-C. - XIVe siècle apr. J.-C.). fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039481 - **Ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its Chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). Management Plan for the Cultural Property**. Ministry of Culture of Ukraine; National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO; Tauric Chersonese National Preserve Institute of Monument Protection Research. Sevastopol (Ukraine), ^c2011. 61 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; management plans; cultural property; preservation; protection; legal protection; security; monitoring; financing; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039482 - **Ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its Chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD)**.

Nomination Dossier of the Property for Inclusion on the World Heritage List. Ministry of Culture of Ukraine; National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO; Tauric Chersonese National Preserve Institute of Monument Protection Research. Sevastopol (Ukraine), ^c2012. 163 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; conservation; management plans; protection; monitoring; documentation; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039818 - European expert meeting of ICOMOS on the feasibility of an international serial nomination of 20th century monuments and sites in post-socialist countries for the UNESCO World Heritage List.

Warsaw, 14-15 April 2013. Foremost Examples of Urban Ensembles of Socialist Realism in the Ukraine. Smolenska, Svitlana. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2013. p. 106-111, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LVIII) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural design; architectural styles; modern architecture; 20th; post soviet countries; theory of architecture; values; cultural significance; modernism; modernist architecture; squares; urbanism; historic surveys; ukraine.

// Socialist Realism // Dzerzhinsky Square (Freedom Square), Kharkiv, Ukraine // Khreshchatyk, Kiev, Ukraine

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-90-5.

039971 - **Evaluation - Bursa and Cumalikizik.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier - Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Evaluation - Bursa and Cumalikizik. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; capitals; historic quarters; historic buildings; public and civic architecture; islam; islamic cultures; islamic architecture; mosques; schools; baths; funerary architecture; tombs; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; turkey.

// Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey (WHC 1452)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1452 (4).

039982 - **Evaluation - Pergamon, Republic of Turkey.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 13 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Pergame, République de Turquie. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; acropolises; byzantine architecture; greek architecture; roman architecture; tumulus; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; turkey.

// Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1457)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1457 (10).

040457 - **Special report: Museums and cultural landscapes.** Jalla, Daniele; Rodini, Elizabeth; Sá, Leonor; Celik, Feride; Titova, Olga; Gachet, Jean-Louis. Paris, ICOM, December 2015. p. 10-21, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksi Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republic of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambéry, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040503 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape (Turkey).** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040504 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040798 - **An integrated methodology for the conservation of traditional craftsmanship in historic buildings.** Karakul, Özlem. Seoul, NFMK, 2015. p.135-144, illus. In: International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 10 (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; integrated conservation; methodology; traditional architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; craftsmanship; know-how; skilled labour; intangible heritage; workshops; university courses; turkey.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

041095 - **The World Heritage Convention as reflected in Turkey.** Erder, Cevat. Paris, UNESCO, 2016. p. 16-21, illus. (World Heritage Review. 80) (eng). La Convención del Patrimonio Mundial aplicada por Turquía. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; local communities; management plans; conservation policy; charters; tangible heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; communication; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002451/245197e.pdf#nameddest=247065>

North America/Amérique du Nord

004349 - **In the longhouses of Ontario.** McGhee, Robert. Ottawa, The Heritage Canada Foundation, 1984. p. 13-17, illus. (Canadian Heritage. Oct.-Nov.) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; indigenous people; american indian art; archaeological sites; customs and traditions; building techniques; historic houses; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-223. ISSN: 0225-1485.

017001 - **Beyond compliance: tribes of the southwest.**

Matero, Frank; Merlan, Thomas; Panteah, Loren; Gonzales, Myron; Welch, John R.; Mahaney, Nancy; Riley, Ramon; Playdon, Dennis G.; Vallo, Brian D.; Bohnert, Allen; Salazar, Virginia; Roybal, Gary; Denny, Jeff; Roberts, Alexa; Hena, Louie; Anschuetz, Kurt F.; Nichols, Theresa F.; Swidler, Nina; Eck, David; Ferguson, T.J.; Kuwanwisiwma, Leigh; Anyon, Roger; Kelley, Klara; Francis, Harris; Downer, Alan. Washington, CRM, 2000. 56 p., illus. (CRM: Cultural Resource Management. 23, 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; USA.

// The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA)

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

017774 - **National Historic Sites of Canada. System Plans. Proudly bringing you Canada at its best.**

Parks Canada. Parks Canada, 2000. 48 p., illus, maps. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; national parks; human settlement sites; economic and social development; aboriginal cultures; ethnology; maps; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 13975. ISBN: 0-662-29189-1.

018296 - **The ethnographic connection.** National Park Service, US. Washington, NPS, 2001. 55 p., illus. (Cultural Resource Management: CRM. 24, 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; oral tradition; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

018428 - **Wintu sacred geography of northern California.** Theodoratus, Dorothea J.; Lapena, Frank. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 20-31, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; geography; USA.

// California, USA

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018432 - **Places of power: Mescalero Apache sacred sites and sensitive areas.** Carmichael, David L. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 89-98. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; USA.

// Mescalero Apache, USA

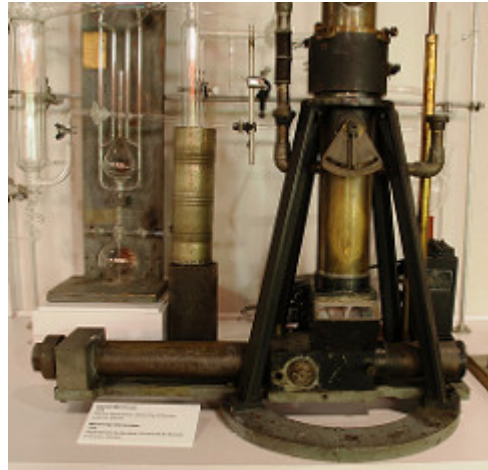
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018441 - **Sto:lo sacred ground.** Mohs, Gordon. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 184-208, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; rivers; Canada.

// Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.



© Musée des Sciences et de la technologie du Canada/Flickr-Electronic Microscope – Toronto University, Canada

018445 - When sacred land is sacred to three tribes: San Juan Paiute sacred sites and the Hopi-Navajo-Paiute suit to partition the Arizona Navajo Reservation. Franklin, Robert; Bunte, Pamela. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 245-258. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal sites; legal protection; legislation; USA.

// Arizona, USA

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018446 - **Tourism and the Bighorn Medecine Wheel: how multiple use does not work for sacred land sites.** Price, Nicole. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 259-264, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; cultural tourism; tourism management; USA.

// Bighorn Medecine Wheel and Medecine Mountain, Wyoming, USA

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018447 - **Ninaistákis-the Nitsitapii's sacred mountain: traditional native religious activities and land use/tourism conflicts.** Reeves, Brian. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 265-295, illus., maps. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; religions; aboriginal cultures; tourism management; Canada; USA.

// Ninaistákis, Canada / USA

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

019249 - **L'heritage Amérindien. Conseil des monuments et sites du Québec.** Québec, Editions Continuité, 2002. p. 23-57, illus. (Continuité: Le magazine du patrimoine au Québec. 92, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; local communities; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

019496 - **The A:Shiwi (The Zunis).** Ladd, Edmund James. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1999. p. 19-23. In: "Proceedings of the Interamerican Symposium on Authenticity in the Conservation and Management of the Cultural Heritage of the Americas" (same text in eng, spa). Los A:Shiwi (Los Zuni). spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; authenticity; intangible heritage; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 13679. ISBN: 0-911697-08-X.

019726 - **Sacred sites in traditional American Indian culture.** Parker, Patricia L. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 335-343, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; sacred places; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

020609 - **Preserving the legacy of Inuksuit in Artic Canada.** Heyes, Scott. Adelaide, The University of Adelaide, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 176-186, illus. In: "20th Century heritage. Our Recent cultural legacy" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14370. CALL NO: MO. 013. ISBN: 0-9581987-1-3.

020903 - The Bedoun Market in Beersheba. A test case for the application of criterion VI for the inclusion of cultural properties in the World Heritage List. Firestone, Michal. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 159-168, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: markets; intangible heritage; Israel.

// Beersheba, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020909 - **Un progetto di conservazione urbana. Betlemme: un immerso patrimonio culturale intangibile.** Kirova, Tatiana K. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 201-207. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; Israel.

// Betlemme, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

021777 - **Vers une politique québécoise de la commémoration.** Brunelle-Lavoie, Louise. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 2001. p. 12-14. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin. 9,1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; commemoration; Canada.

// Quebec, Canada

CALL NO: K-385. ISSN: 1188-5092.

022058 - **Cultural landscape management challenges and promising new directions in the United States and Canada.** Bugey, Susan; Mitchell, Nora. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.92-100, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 7) In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; community participation; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001329/132988e.pdf>

022176 - **An approach to aboriginal cultural landscapes.** Bugey, Susan. Ottawa, Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, 1999. 42 p. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic sites; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Australia; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14617. CALL NO: P.C. 59.

022183 - **Rakekee Gok'é Godi: places we take care of.** January 2000. The Sahtu Heritage Places and Sites Joint Working Group. Ottawa, 2000. 114 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of historic sites; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; aboriginal cultures; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14611.

025044 - **Historic places and diversity deficit in heritage conservation.** Kaufman, Ned. Washington, CRM, 2004. p.68-85, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 1,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; USA.

ACCESSION NO: k-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

025109 - **Le patrimoine immatériel: Méthodologie d'inventaire pour les savoirs, les savoir-faire et les porteurs de traditions.** Lamontagne, Sophie-Laurence; Genest, Bernard (dir.). Québec, Gouvernement du Québec, 1994. (Collection Patrimoines, Dossiers) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; inventory systems; Canada.

// Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 14821. ISBN: 2-551-13712-8.

025681 - **Involving aboriginal people in site management.** Cameron, Christina. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.121-124, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking Universal and Local Values : Managing a Sustainable Future for World Heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; world cultural heritage; community participation; management; protected areas; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

025683 - **An operational view of managing world heritage sites in Canada.** Weninger, Rosie. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.129-131. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; management; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; community participation; Canada.

// Sahyoue-Edacho National Historic Site, Canada // Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada (WHC 256) // Nahanni National Park, Canada (WHC 24)
ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

026586 - Réactiver la mémoire d'un lieu pour s'en réapproprier la dimension sacrée. Le cas du site rupestre du Rocher-à-l'oiseau (Québec, Canada). Arsenault, Daniel. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.87-91, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; intangible heritage; sacred places; Canada.

// Rocher-à-l'oiseau, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A2-4-Arsenault.pdf>

026594 - **Valuing community identity within federal preservation policy.** Binder, Regina; Speicher, Rita. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.145-150. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; intangible heritage; USA.

// Cope Cod, Southeatern Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A3-6-Binder-et-Speicher.pdf>

029305 - **Value and integrity in cultural and natural heritage : from Parks Canada to World Heritage.**

Cameron, Christina. Swindon, English Heritage, 2006. p. 71-78, illus. In: "Capturing the public value of heritage : the proceedings of the London conference, 25-26 january 2006" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; integrity; historic sites; national parks; intangible heritage; social aspects; economic aspects; world cultural heritage; Canada.

// Parks Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15195. ISBN: 1-905624-10-7.

029852 - **The Discography Project at Ellis Island Immigration Museum.** Byron, Eric. Washington, National Park Service, 2006. p.85-87, illus., plans. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 3, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; recordings; music; USA.

// Ellis Island Immigration Museum

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

030364 - Awakening the languages. Challenges of enduring language programs: Field reports from 15 programs from Arizona, New Mexico and Oklahoma. Linn, Mary; Naranjo, Tessie; Nicholas, Sheilah; Slaughter, Inée; Yamamoto, Akira; Zepeda, Ofelia. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. 22 p. In: "Expert meeting on community involvement in safeguarding intangible cultural heritage: Towards the implementation of te 2003 convention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; languages; conservation; aboriginal cultures; oral tradition; oral tradition; USA.

// UNESCO Convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage 2006

ACCESSION NO: 14809-4.

031629 - **Constructing values and authenticity at Sgang Gwaay, World Heritage Site.** Kerr, Alastair. s.l., ICOMOS, 2007. p. 77-84, illus. (Monuments and Sites. XIII) In: "Nuevas miradas sobre la autenticidad e integridad en el Patrimonio Mundial de las Américas" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; aboriginal cultures; world heritage list; authenticity; cultural identity; management; cultural tourism; Canada.

// Sgang Gwaay, Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada (WHC 157)

ACCESSION NO: 15401.

031754 - **Patrimoine immatériel et identité.** Turgeon, Laurier. Saint-Nicolas (Quebec), Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2007. p. 65-68, illus. In: "Journalisme et patrimoine mondial" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: 15408. ISBN: 978-7637-8279-9.

031958 - **Taonga Pasifika. World heritage in the Pacific.** UNESCO. s.l., UNESCO, 2007. 44 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: coastal protection; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural sites; natural parks; nature reserves; environment; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; cultural heritage; archaeology; archaeological remains; prehistoric sites; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Chile; Micronesia; Pacific Islands; Papua New Guinea.

// Pacific Ocean // Pacific Islands // Hawaii, USA // New Caledonia, France
ACCESSION NO: 15443.

032394 - **Modern heritage and folk culture in Atlantic Canada.** Mannell, Steven. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2008. p. 83-88, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 38) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; folk art; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

033045 - **Reconstituting Hmong culture and traditions in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.** Dearborn, Lynne M. Berkeley, IASTE, 2008. p. 37-49, illus., plans. (Traditional Dwellings and Settlements Review: Journal of the International Association for the Study of Traditional Environments. 19, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: population migration; culture; customs and traditions; USA.
// Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-542. ISSN: 1050-2092.

033815 - **Maisons d'adobe - Habitations amérindiennes: le sud-Ouest.** Shemie, Bonnie; Lévesque, Suzanne (trans.). Montreal, Livres Toundra; Paris, Grandir, 1995. 24 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; adobe; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; North America.

// Mesa Verde, USA // Chaco Canyon

ACCESSION NO: 15708. CALL NO: Br.C.134. ISBN: 0-88776-331-6 (Canada); 2-84166-014-1 (France).

034093 - **Le précipice à Bisons Head-Smashed-In (Alberta): Avant la venue des chevaux, le bison avait assuré un mode de vie aux autochtones pendant 6000 ans.** Cummer, Don. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings, 2008. p. 18-19, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 50) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; animal remains; aboriginal cultures; world heritage list; Canada.

// Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Canada (WHC 158)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b.

034094 - **Sgang Gwaay (Québec): L'épopée d'un village des Haïdas et de leur talent artistique.**

Johnson, Dana. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings, 2008. p. 20-21, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 50) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; totem poles; world heritage list; Canada.

// Sgang Gwaay, Canada (WHC 157)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b.

034843 - **The Million Dollar Play House: The Office of Indian Affairs and the Pueblo revival in the Navajo Capital.** Leibowits, Rachel. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2008. p. 11-42, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 15) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; vernacular architecture; houses; cottages; earth architecture; landscapes; USA.

// Navajo Nation

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISSN: 1936-0886.

034849 - **Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada.** Une publication spéciale de l'ICOMOS Canada dans le cadre de la 16^e Assemblée de l'ICOMOS, Québec, 2008. ICOMOS Canada. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. Vol. 1, 128 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; intangible heritage; historic towns; natural heritage; industrial heritage; windmills; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034850 - **Les moulins à vent du Québec.** Arsenault, Claude. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 5-8, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; windmills; intangible heritage; historical surveys; Canada.
// Quebec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034851 - **Finding the spirit of the place.** Barrett, Bruce. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 11-14, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; intangible heritage; conservation; Canada.
// Fort Selkirk, Yukon, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034852 - **Le Vieux-Québec, aux racines de l'histoire canadienne. L'esprit du lieu - Entre l'intangible et le tangible.** Beaudoin, Marc. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 17-20, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; intangible heritage; historical surveys; Canada.
// Vieux Quebec, Canada (WHC 300)
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034853 - **Le trait-carré de Charlesbourg.** Cloutier, René. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 21. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; historic towns; intangible heritage; local communities; Canada.
// Trait-Carré de Charlesbourg, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034854 - **De la matière à l'esprit du lieu.** Dejeans, Alain; Prince, Alain. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 25-32, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; conservation of materials; intangible heritage; Canada.
// Quebec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034855 - **Le Morrin Centre: conjuguer l'intangible et le tangible.** Donovan, Patrick. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 35-37. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; neo-classicism; restoration; intangible heritage; Canada.
// Morrin Centre, Vieux-Quebec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034856 - **L'esprit du lieu: le lien entre le tangible et l'intangible à l'isle-aux-coudres, située dans le fleuve Saint-Laurent à quelques dizaines de Kilomètres au nord-est de Québec.** Richer, Lyse; Dufour, Donald; Bergeron, Danielle; Adam, Francine; Dufour, Marlène (phot.); Dufour, Micheline [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 41-46, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islands; rivers; boats; mills; intangible heritage; Canada.
// Isle-aux-coudres, Québec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034857 - **Le mât totémique Kwakiutl d'e l'EXPO 67: une approche de restauration fondée sur l'esprit du lieu.** Dumas, Yves; Popova, Snejanka; Lefebvre, Christiane. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 49-55, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: totem poles; conservation; restoration techniques; rituals; intangible heritage; Canada.

// Mât totémique Kwakiutl, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034858 - **Partir en derouine...Un savoir de terrain.** Gladu, André. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 59-63, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034859 - **Le mont Royal, figure emblématique et creuset identitaire.** Hallé, Jean-François. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 67-69, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; intangible heritage; Canada.

// Mont Royal, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034860 - **An acre of time - The enduring value of place.** Jenkins, Phil. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 73-76. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; social aspects; human environment; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034861 - **Understanding spirit of place: SGang Gwaay World Heritage Site, a case study.** Kerr, Alastair; Kii'iljuus (Barbara Wilson). [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 81-87, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; aboriginal sites; totem poles; intangible heritage; Canada.

// Sgang Gwaay, Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada (WHC 157)

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034862 - **The spirit of place and values.** Leblanc, François. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 91-95, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; memorials; intangible heritage; Canada.

// Grosse Île and the Irish Memorial National Historic Site of Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034863 - **The heart and soul of Main Street Canada.** Leblanc, François. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 96-98, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; streets; intangible heritage; Canada.

// Main Street, Canada // Ladysmith, Canada // Carbonear, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034865 - **Faire émerger l'esprit des lieux: une approche poétique.** Mayrand, Pierre. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 105-106. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ecomuseums; intangible heritage; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034866 - **Powerful spirits!** McGillivray, Ian. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 107-110. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; electric power stations; historic sites; intangible heritage; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034867 - **L'esprit, en ce lieu, nous précède: Le monastère des Augustines: lieu de mémoire habité.** Robitaille, Denis. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 111-112. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; intangible heritage; Canada.
// Monastère des Augustines de l'Hotel-Dieu, Quebec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034868 - **Le Vieux-Sillery: pittoresque, nature et esprit du lieu.** Smith, Frédéric. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 115-119, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; villas; landscapes; intangible heritage; Canada.
// Sillery, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034869 - **Quand l'esprit du lieu se transforme en symbole.** Subercaseau, Maria. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 120-124, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; intangible heritage; landscapes; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034870 - **L'origine du nom de Château-Richer.** Therrien, Armand. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 127-128. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; historical surveys; intangible heritage; Canada.
// Château-Richer, Quebec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15721.

035930 - **The beginnings of a tradition: The adoption of the Log House by the Chipewyan of the Northwest Territories, Canada.** Jacob, Judith. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 629-636, illus. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; log cabins; houses; aboriginal cultures; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: 9807. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash84.pdf>

035939 - **Cultural monuments in the Four Corners: Sacred land in a changing world.** McDonald, Kimla. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 701-708, map. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and Spanish.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; conservation of historic monuments; sacred places; USA.
// Four Corners
ACCESSION NO: 9807. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash93.pdf>

035954 - **European folk architecture in Wisconsin: the transfer of old world building traditions to a new world setting.** Tishler, William H. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 792-799. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; population migration; folk art; open air museums; cultural diversity; USA.
// Wisconsin, USA
ACCESSION NO: 9807. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash105.pdf>

036207 - **Gimme (Ethnic) shelter**. De Caraffe, Marc. Cluj Napoca, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2009. p. 38-47, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2009) (same text in eng, rom). Dati-mi un adapost (ethnic). rom. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; villages; farmhouses; building techniques; housing; houses; building materials; raw materials; wood; earth; wooden architecture; population; historic sites; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; historical surveys; Canada.
// Doukhobor Dugout House and Addison Sod House, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

036552 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Contested landscape and spirit of place: The case of the olive trees and an urban neighborhood in Isreal**. Amit-Cohen, Irit. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 275-288. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural identity; sacred places; memory; intangible heritage; Israel.
// Manshiya Neighborhood, Tel-Aviv - Jaffa, Israel
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-A3Mg-112.pdf

036556 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **The Cherokee cultural tourism program: Seeking a balance between authenticity and economic development**. Ketz, Anne; Ketz, David. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 321-329, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; cultural identity; local communities; conservation of cultural heritage; authenticity; economic aspects; economic development; intangible heritage; USA.
// Cherokee people, Oklahoma, USA
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-SZ5d-13.pdf

036581 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Building an integrated multimedia database of Quebec's tangible and intangible religious heritage**. Turgeon, Laurier; Saint-Pierre, Louise. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 411-428. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: multimedia; data bases; intangible heritage; religious art; religious architecture; oral tradition; Canada.
// Quebec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. ISSN:

036702 - **History, preservation, and power at El Morro National Monument: Toward a self-reflexive interpretive practice**. Guthrie, Thomas H. Washington, NPS, 2010. p. 46-67, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 7, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; national parks; intangible heritage; history; colonization; interpretation; presentation; USA.
// El Morro National Monument, New Mexico, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

037036 - **Urbanization and cultural conservation : a summary of policies and tools in the United States**. Soule, Jeffrey. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 73-80 (eng) ; p. 201-208 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Urbanisation et conservation culturelle : aperçu des politiques et outils appliqués aux Etats-Unis. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; urban fabric; town planning; conservation of cultural heritage; urban fabric analysis; intangible heritage; planning; United States of America; china; tax deductions; tax incentives; historic urban landscapes.

// American Planning // Vienna Memorandum, 2005

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037095 - **Métiers traditionnels du bâtiment : une reconnaissance à construire.** Demers, Serge. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2011. p. 32-35, illus. (Continuité : le magazine du patrimoine du Québec. 127) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmen; craft; craftsmanship; building techniques; built environment; traditional techniques; memory; intangible heritage; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

037097 - **La mémoire qui parle.** Bergeron, Josée. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2011. p. 42-44, illus. (Continuité : le magazine du patrimoine du Québec. 127) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; oral tradition; memory; museums; memorials; data bases; interviews; canada.

// Musée de la mémoire vivante, Saint-Port-Joli, Quebec

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

037098 - **Québec ouvre la danse.** Lavolette, Karine. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2011. p. 46-48, illus. (Continuité : le magazine du patrimoine du Québec. 127) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; ethnology; tradition; memory; inventories; documentation; legislation; legal protection; canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

037330 - **Transmission of Texas-Mexican 'Conjunto' music in the 21st century.** Margolies, Daniel S. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 25-33, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: music; musical instruments; ethnology; protection of intangible heritage; education; america; United States of America; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037334 - **'Quaker sweat' as intangible heritage.** Gratham Aldred, Benjamin. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 71-83, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; religions; rituals; anthropology; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037648 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. **Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change.** Negussie, Elen (ed.). Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. 98 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; symposia; cultural heritage; social aspects; values; community participation; case studies; poland; Korea R; Ethiopia; Canada; Peru; UK; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037798 - **Kinoomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place.** II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037805 - Revealing the spirit of place by war monumentality and its monumental meanings: The function of monument erection in Gettysburg, USA and Kinmen Island, Taiwan. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Lin, Hui-Wen. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 231-241, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war memorials; concepts; monuments; philosophy; cultural significance; intangible heritage; United States of America; taiwan.

// Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, USA // Kinmen Island, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

038182 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes in Israel- The process of preservation and renewal in a changing reality and its contribution to encouraging friendship, tolerance and peace. Ron, Tzipora (Tzippy). Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 27-32. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

039299 - Icomos Evaluation. Red Bay Whaling Station. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 8 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. **Station baleinière basque de Red Bay.**

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; evaluations; nomination forms; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039300 - **Town of Red Bay: Municipal plan 2010-2020, future land use map 1.** Urban and Rural Planning Act. Labrador City, Canada, Nova Consultants, 2011. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; maps; plans; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; future; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; Canada.

// Red Bay, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039302 - **Development regulation 2010-2012, Land Use Zoning map 2.** Urban and Rural Planning Act. Labrador City, Canada, Nova Consultants, 2011. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; maps; plans; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; future; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; Canada.

// Red Bay, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039303 - Town of Red Bay - Development Regulations 2010-2020. Urban and Rural Planning Act. Labrador City, Canada, Nova Consultants, 2011. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; maps; plans; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; future; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; Canada.

// Red Bay, Canada (WHC 1412)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039304 - Town of Red Bay - Municipal Plan 2010-2020, Future Land use map 2. Urban and Rural Planning Act. Labrador City, Canada, Nova Consultants, 2011. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; maps; plans; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; future; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; Canada.

// Red Bay, Canada (WHC 1412)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039317 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Labrador Stairs Development Corporation Strategic Economic Plan, 2011-2014.** Appendix 7d. Labrador Stairs Development Corporation. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011. 15 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; development; development planning; strategies; economy; economic development; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039318 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Labrador Stairs Integrated Community Sustainability Plan.**

Appendix 7c. Letto, Graham. Municipal Consultants. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. 98 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; sustainability; community participation; culture; environment; social aspects; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039319 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada Visitor Information**

Program, 2009 Final Report. Appendix 8a. van der Leest, Pascale. Atlantic Service Centre Parks Canada. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; tourism; tourism management; visitors; social aspects; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039320 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada Visitor Experience**

Assessment, April 26-27, 2010. Appendix 8b. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. 30 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations;

archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; tourism; tourism management; visitors; social aspects; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039321 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Explorer Quotient Program Information. Values - Opportunities matching toolkit, appendix 8c. Kim Whytock

Associates Inc.; Sustainable

Meaningful Travel Experiences Nova Scotia. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2008. 22 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; tourism; tourism management; visitors; social aspects; values; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039322 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Archaeology at Red Bay, Labrador: 1978-1992. Appendix 9b.

Tuck, James A. Archaeology Unit Memorial University St. John's. NL. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2005. 35 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039323 - Red Bay Whaling Station: A Report on Documentary Research Relating to 16th-Century Whaling at Red Bay, Labrador, Carried out in Basque and Spanish Archives Between 1972 and Present.

Appendix 9c. Barkham, Michael M. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2009. 25 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; reports; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039324 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Labrador's Uncommon Potential, 2011-2014. Appendix 7b. Letto, Randy. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011. 37 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; development; partnerships; budgets; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039325 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Uncommon Potential: A Vision for Newfoundland and Labrador Tourism. Appendix 7a. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2012. 45 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; development; tourism; tourism management; economy; strategies; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039327 - Red Bay Whaling Station: On target: A Strategic Focs for External Relations and Visitoe Exeperience. Appendix 8d. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011. 26 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; tourism; tourism management; visitors; social aspects; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039328 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Navigable Waters Protection Act.** Appendix 5a. Minister of Justice. Canada, Minister of Justice, 2009. 23 p. (same text in eng, fre). Loi sur la protection des eaux navigables. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; development; economy; strategies; rural planning; urbanism; water; protection of natural heritage; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039329 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Parks Canada Agency Act.** Appendix 5b. Minister of Justice. Canada, Minister of Justice, 2011. 21 p. (same text in eng, fre). Loi sur l'Agence Parcs Canada. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; development; economy; strategies; rural planning; urbanism; parks; parks and gardens; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039330 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Historic Resources Act.** Appendix 5c. Canada, Office of the Queen's Printer, 2009. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; development; economy; strategies; rural planning; urbanism; historic surveys; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039331 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Municipalities Act.** Appendix 5d. Canada, Office of the Queen's Printer, 2011. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; development; economy; strategies; rural planning; urbanism; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039332 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Urban and Rural Planning Act.** Appendix 5e. Canada, Office of the Queen's Printer, 2011. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; development; economy; strategies; rural planning; urbanism; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039333 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Conservation of Underwater Archaeology Sites at Red Bay, Labrador.** Appendix 4e. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. 5 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; conservation; conservation of historic sites; underwater heritage; underwater photography; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039334 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada Underwater Archaeology Survey, 2009.** Appendix 4d. Dagneau, Charles; Moore, Jonathan; Harris, Ryan. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011. 24 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; conservation; conservation of historic sites; underwater photography; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039335 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: State of conservation of Terrestrial Cultural Resources of the Basque Period Red Bay, Labrador.** Appendix 4c. Curtis, Jenneth. Atlantic Service Centre Parks Canada. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2009. 12 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; conservation; conservation of historic sites; cultural heritage; cultural resources; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039336 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada State of the Site Report, 2011.** Appendix 4b. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011. 31 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; conservation; conservation of historic sites; cultural heritage; cultural resources; historic sites; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412. ISBN: 978-1-100-14174-9.

039337 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Commemorative Integrity Evaluation for Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada, 2011.** Appendix 4a. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011. 48 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; conservation; conservation of historic sites; cultural heritage; evaluations; historic sites; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039379 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Parks Canada Cultural Resource Management Policy.** Appendix 3b. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2012. 14 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; conservation; conservation of historic sites; policy; cultural heritage; integrity; evaluations; historic sites; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039380 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Red Bay National Historic Site Commemorative Integrity Statement.** Appendix 3a. Parks Canada Canadian Heritage Newfoundland and Labrador. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 1997. 23 p., map. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; commemoration; integrity; cultural heritage; integrity; evaluations; historic sites; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039381 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada Management Plan.** Appendix 2d. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011. 29 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations;

archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; strategies; setting; cultural resources; future; historic sites; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412. ISBN: 978-1-10019195-0.

039382 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Town of Red Bay Municipal Plan. Appendix 2c - Municipal Plan 2010-2020. d.w.knightassociates; Nova Consultants Inc. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. 27 p., illus., map. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; historic sites; future; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039383 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Memorandum of understanding concerning the joint management and protection of the proposed Red Bay Basque Whaling Station World Heritage Site. Appendix 2b. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2012. 22 p. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; historic sites; glossaries; protection; parks; communication; definitions; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039384 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Town of Red Bay Municipal Plan.** Appendix 2c - Land Use Zoning, Subdivision

Advertisement Regulations (Development Regulations). d.w.knightassociates; Nova Consultants Inc. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. 56 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; zoning regulations; regulations; commerce; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039385 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Management Plan for the Red Bay Basque Whaling Station.**

Appendix 2a. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2012. 65 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; criteria; conservation; natural disasters; implementation; protection; preservation; sustainable tourism; parks; monitoring; planning; legislation; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039386 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Policy for the Protection of Underwater Cultural Resources at Red Bay. Appendix 3e. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2012. map. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; policy; protection; protection of cultural heritage; cultural resources; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039387 - **Red Bay Whaling Station: Standards and Guidelines for the Conservation of Historic Places in Canada.** Appendix 3c. 2nd ed. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; guidelines; standards; conservation; preservation; rehabilitation; restoration; protection; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; cultural resources; archaeological sites; roofs; exterior walls; windows; doors; entrances; porches; balconies; construction; building materials; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412. ISBN: 978-1-100-15953-9.

039388 - **World Heritage Nomination for the Red Bay Basque Whaling Station.** Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2012. 221 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412.

039438 - **United States of America: Endangered historic places (2008-2010).** ICOMOS; National Trust for Historic Preservation. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 184-192, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; preservation of monuments; hangars; historic buildings; streets; theatres; facades; architectural heritage; modern architecture; maintenance; indigenous people; cultural property; parks and gardens; cultural landscapes; usa.

// Hangar One, Moffett Field, United States of America // Michigan Avenue Streetwall, Chicago, United States of America // The Boyd Theatre, Philadelphia, United States of America // The Lower East Side, New York City, United States of America // Galveston, Texas, United States of America // Frank Lloyd Wright's Unity Temple in Oak Park, Illinois, United States of America // Memorial Bridge in Kittery, New Hampshire, United States of America // Mount Taylor/Grants, New Mexico, United States of America // Pagat/Yigo, Guam, United States of America // Meridian, Mississippi, United States of America

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISSN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039619 - **Vimy Ridge, Canada's first world war memorial: restoration challenges of an early-modern architecture.** Hucker, Jacqueline. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 52-61, illus. (Historic Environment. 25, 1) In: "(Un)loved Modern (1)" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; memorials; world war I; values; cultural significance; memory; philosophy of conservation; canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039620 - **Conserving Frank Lloyd Wright's Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum.** Jerome, Pamela. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 62-70, illus. (Historic Environment. 25, 1) In: "(Un)loved Modern (1)" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; museums; repairs; restoration works; documentation; documentary research; values; cultural significance; authenticity; philosophy of conservation; exterior walls; windows; usa.

// Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, City of New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039722 - The role of tribal libraries and archives in the preservation of indigenous cultural identity through supporting native language revitalization. Roy, Lorie. Paris, IFLA-PAC, December 2013. p.8-11. (International Preservation News. 61) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; indigenous people; cultural identity; cultural diversity; languages; oral tradition; protection of intangible heritage; revitalization; libraries; archives; public awareness; cultural activities; education; United States of America; new zealand; australia; canada. ACCESSION NO: k-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

039724 - **A story in a record is a record of a story: Aboriginal heritage records at library and archives Canada.** Hurford, Sarah. Paris, IFLA-PAC, December 2013. p. 15-19, illus. (International Preservation News. 61) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; indigenous people; cultural identity; cultural diversity; languages; oral tradition; maps; protection of intangible heritage; libraries; archives; recordings; digital archives; community participation; documentation; documentation centres; research; Canada.

// Library and Archives Canada (LAC)

ACCESSION NO: k-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

039931 - **Evaluation - Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in fre, eng). Évaluation - Les grottes de Maresha et de Bet-Guvrin. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; caves; stone; cisterns; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; israel.

// Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel (WHC 1370)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1370 (5).

039985 - **Management Plan.** Ernstein, Julie H. Louisiana Division of Archaeology; Louisiana Office of State Parks; Poverty Point Station Archaeology Program. Baton Rouge, Louisiana Division of Archaeology, 2013. 125 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Monumental Earthworks of Poverty Point, United States of America, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites prehistoric sites; archaeological heritage; earthworks; mounds; rural areas; human settlements; conservation; monitoring; field work; outstanding universal value; sustainable development; usa.

// Monumental Earthworks of Poverty Point, United States of America (WHC 1435)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1435 (2).

039986 - **Evaluation - Poverty Point.** ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 11 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Monumental Earthworks of Poverty Point, United States of America, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Poverty Point. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites prehistoric sites; archaeological heritage; earthworks; mounds; rural areas; human settlements; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; usa.

// Monumental Earthworks of Poverty Point, United States of America (WHC 1435)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1435 (3).

040093 - **The values-based approach to cultural-heritage preservation.** Jerome, Pamela. Washington, Association for Preservation Technology International, 2014. p. 3-8, illus. (APT Bulletin. Vol. XLV, 2-3) (eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; theory of conservation; philosophy of restoration; philosophy of conservation; values; cultural significance; identification; evaluations; historic surveys; doctrine; charters; criteria; concepts; case studies; re-use; gates; cultural centres; USA.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Harlem stage gatehouse, New York, USA // Jamaica performing arts centre, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

040095 - **Values-based preservation, civic engagement, and the U.S. National Park Service.** Little, Barabara J. Washington, Association for Preservation Technology International, 2014. p. 25-29, illus. (APT Bulletin. Vol. XLV, 2-3) (eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: administrative structures; administration; governance; values; cultural significance; charters; local communities; community participation; management; social aspects; legal framework; case studies; world heritage sites; USA.

// U.S. National Park Service // U.S. National Park Service // Chaco Culture, USA (WHC 353 rev) // National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), USA // The Burra Charter: Australia ICOMOS charter for places of cultural significance (1st adopted in 1979)

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

040105 - **A unique petroglyph/pedestrian tunnel re-connects a city to its waterpoint.** Taylor, Mike. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2014. p. 27-29, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 70) (same text in eng, fre). Un tunnel pédestre à gravures rupestres relie une ville à son bord de fleuve. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tunnels; passages; streets; urban spaces; urban renewal; rock art; rock engravings; petroglyphs; commemorative plaques; indigenous people; colonization; 21st; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040219 - **Recyclage des lieux de culte.** Lerude, Olivier; Cumunel, Maxime; Cieren, Philippe; et al. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 22-53, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 65) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; jewish architecture; churches; chapels; cathedrals; monasteries; chapels; legal framework; national legislation; administration; registration; protection of historic monuments; values; memory; dereliction; neglect; heritage at risk; public awareness; renovation; re-use; rehabilitation; restoration; conversion of buildings; case studies; France; Canada; UK.

// Poitiers, France // All Saints, Benington, UK // Saint Michael and all angels, Witton Gilbert, UK // Saint Laurent, Saguenay, Quebec

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

040371 - **Reconciling competing values of urban open space in two national capitals.** Mackenzie, Andrew; Williamson, Gay. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 102-115, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.

// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040375 - **Vive Montréal !** Allport, Tanya. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. No. 137, Winter 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada.

// City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

040457 - **Special report: Museums and cultural landscapes.** Jalla, Daniele; Rodini, Elizabeth; Sá, Leonor; Celik, Feride; Titova, Olga; Gachet, Jean-Louis. Paris, ICOM, December 2015. p. 10-21, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal
// Baksi Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republic of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambéry, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040512 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim (Israel).** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

040524 - **ICOMOS Evaluation: San Antonio Missions.** ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

040573 - **The Early Chicago Tall Office Building: Artistically and Functionally Considered.** Schaffer, Kristen. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 148-156, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das große Bürogebäude im frühen Chicago aus künstlerischer und funktionaler Sicht. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040946 - **Between dream and reality: debating the impact of World heritage listing.** Hølleland, Herdis (ed.); Solheim, Steinar (ed.); Johansson, Marit; Coe, Kristal; Rasmussen, Munch. Oslo, Representralen, 2014. 93p., illus., tables. (Primitive tider special edition) (eng). Incl. literature lists.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; world heritage in danger; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conferences; international level; state parties; anthropology; aboriginal cultures; historic towns; local communities; local level; economy; tourism; monitoring; commerce; ethics; development; urban areas; ports; landscapes; cultural landscapes; political institutions; expert missions; recommendations; amendments; bridges; tunnels; UK; Australia; Germany; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Canada; Norway.

// "Between dream and reality: debating the impact of World heritage listing". Oslo, Norway, 14-15
november 2016
ACCESSION NO: 16621. ISSN: 1501-0430.

041016 - **Itinéraires culturels**. ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-
Bruxelles asbl, 2015. 103 p., , illus. (Thema
Collecta. 2015, vol. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage sites; management;
cultural routes; documentation; international organizations; outstanding universal value; Belgium; France;
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Mexico; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-960020557.

South America/Amérique du Sud

013656 - **Oralidad. Anuario para el rescate de la tradición oral de América Latina.** Salas de Lecuna, Yolanda; González Vilorio, Norma; The Jamaica Memory Bank; Díaz-Royo, Antonio T.; León, Argeliers; Lara Figueroa, Celso A.; Valderrama Fernández, Ricardo; Escalante Gutiérrez, Carmen; Zapata Olivella, Manuel; Vega Centeno, Imelda. La Habana, ORCALC, 1988. 74 p. (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; oral tradition; Latin America.
ACCESSION NO: 11040.



Xavier Donat/Flickr- Carnival in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

013725 - **Un perfil de las sociedades aborígenes de Tierra del Fuego.** Luiz, Maria Teresa; Roscoe, capitán. Argentina, Secretario de Educación y Cultura. 23 p., illus., maps. (Proyecciones de la ciencia, la cultura y la educación. Contribución científica, 1988) (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: customs and traditions; historical surveys; population; aboriginal sites; Argentina.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: colonization.
// Tierra del Fuego (Argentina)
ACCESSION NO: 11070.

013817 - **Las pinturas rupestres en el estado de Hidalgo, regiones I, II y III.** Lorenzo Monterrubio, Carmen. Gobierno del Estado de Hidalgo. Instituto Hidalguense de la Cultura. Mexico, Instituto Hidalguense de la Cultura, 1993. 169 p., illus., maps. (spa). Rock paintings in the Hidalgo State, areas I, II and III. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; historical surveys; conservation of natural heritage; customs and traditions; case studies; colours; technique; comparative analysis; drawings; rock art sites; Mexico.
// Hidalgo (Mexico)
ACCESSION NO: 12317. CALL NO: A.R. 272. ISBN: 968-6806-35-0.

014821 - **Quinto Centenario del Descubrimiento y Evangelización de América.** García Arévalo, Manuel A. Santo Domingo, Comisión Dominicana Permanente para la Celebración del Quinto Centenario del Descubrimiento y Evangelización de América, 1990. (same text in eng, fre, ger, ita, por, spa). Catalog of exhibitions and other documents.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historical surveys; customs and traditions; Dominican Republic; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: colonization.
// Santo Domingo (Dominican Republic) // Aventura "92"
ACCESSION NO: 11003; 11005; 11006; 11007; 11008.

014857 - **Volando a Rio con Orfeo Negro.** Pesci, Rubén. La Plata, CEPA, 1986. p. 5-20, illus. (A/mbiente. VII, 49) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; environment; customs and traditions; Brazil.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.
// Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
ACCESSION NO: 11076. ISSN: 0326-002X.

018439 - **A ceremony in the 'cave of idolatry': an eighteenth-century document from the Diocesan Historic Archive, Chiapas, Mexico.** Sanmiguel, Inés. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 163-171. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; religions; sacred places; rituals; documentation; 18th; Mexico.
// Chiapas, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018440 - **At the mouth of the obsidian cave: deity and place in Aztec religion.** Saunders, Nicholas J. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 172-183, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; caves; religions; Mexico. ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

019241 - **Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas.** Toledo, Spain, 16-20 june 2001. Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS; Subcomité Internacional de Ciudades Históricas del Area Iberoamericana (CIHIB). Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. 168 p. (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; conservation of historic towns; intangible heritage; Latin America; Spain. ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386.

019720 - **Quilombos: preserving Afro-Brazilian roots.** Pereira, Dulce Maria. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 274-277, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; Brazil. ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

019727 - **Traditional Kuarup rituals of Alto Xingú.** Terena, Marcos. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 344-347, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; Brazil. // Alto Xingú, Pantanal, Brazil ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

019905 - **Sitio histórico Ruinas de León Viejo: mitos, leyendas y retos.** Molina, Mario. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 92-93. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; intangible heritage; Nicaragua. // Ruinas de León Viejo, Nicaragua (WHC 613) ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019908 - **Tejamen, DGO. Patrimonio en vía de extinción. Un pasado, un presente, un futuro.** Lozano Valenzuela, Roberto. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 98. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; intangible heritage; Mexico. // Tejamen, Mexico ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019909 - **Santa Cruz de Mompox, tierra de Dios.** Téllez García, Germán. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 99-100. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; intangible heritage; Colombia. ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019910 - **Histórica ciudad de León: cuna de mitos y leyendas.** Vargas Roa, Maira. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 101. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; intangible heritage; Nicaragua. // León Viejo, Nicaragua (WHC 613) ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019913 - **Cartagena de Indias: Ciudad primada patrimonial.** Fadul, Claudia. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 106-110. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; intangible heritage; Colombia. // Cartagena de Indias, Colombia (WHC 285)

ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

019915 - **El patrimonio intangible y la gestión y conservación de las ciudades históricas Iberoamericanas**. Acosta Chávez, Rocío Marcela. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 113-114. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; intangible heritage; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

020012 - **Chua: El caso de una hacienda colonial productora de cacao en Venezuela**. Bacci, Maria Eugenia. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 83-98, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; Venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.

020912 - **The brazilian experience with regard to the protection and register of immaterial cultural properties**. Souza Lima, Sergio. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 219-226. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (same text in eng, por). A experiência brasileira no trato das questões relativas à proteção e ao registro des bens culturais imateriais. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

020979 - **Cuenca de los Andes**. Aguilar Orejuela, Rodrigo (ed.). Municipalidad de Cuenca; Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Núcleo del Azuray. Cuenca, Municipalidad de Cuenca-CEE, Núcleo del Azuray, 1998. 191 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; customs and traditions; Ecuador.

// Cuenca de los Andes, Ecuador

ACCESSION NO: 14427. ISBN: 9978-967-11-7.

021113 - **El baile de los Chinos a la Virgen de Andacollo en Barreal**. Potentzoni, Adriana. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 437-450, illus. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. Bibl. and Annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; customs and traditions; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

022733 - The initiative for the conservation of the sacred sites and the protection of the traditional pilgrimage routes of the Huichol indian people of Mexico. Fernández, Humberto; Gaxiola, Aurora; Lilly, John. Conservación Humana, A.C. Mexico, Conservacion Humana, 1997. illus. (various texts in eng, spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; sacred places; cultural routes; place of pilgrimage; aboriginal cultures; Mexico.

// Huichol Indian Nation, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14623.

023518 - **Registro de voces kechuwas vigentes en el discurso coloquial norteño**. Universidad Nacional de Jujuy. Unidad de Investigacion de Lingüística y Literaria (UILL) San Salvador de Jujuy, Reun, Unju, 1998. 115 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; languages; Argentina.

// Jujuy

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1116 (2). ISBN: 950-721-088-1.

023519 - **Ñawpamanta Kunanman: desde antes a hoy, de Guaranies y Koliás**. Investigación y recopilación sobre cultura indígena, desarrollado por estudiantes indígenas secundarios y universitarios - becados 1999. Instituto Qheshwa Jujuymenta (Argentina); Instituto Nacional de Asuntos Indígenas (INAI), Argentina. San Salvador de Jujuy, Aylluyachaywasi, 2000. 106 p., illus. (Kunanpacha) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; oral tradition; customs and traditions; Argentina.

// Provincia de Jujuy, Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1116 (1).

023521 - **Los caminos de la lengua en la Quebrada de Humahuaca.** Mamani, Estela del Carmen; González, Ana Maria; Soldan, Alba Maria Paz. Tilcara, Argentina, Escuela Normal "Dr. Eduardo Casanova", 2000. 131 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; children; languages; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1116 (3).

023561 - **Pueblos de los Andes: norte argentino/sur de Bolivia.** Boschi, Lucio. Tilcara, 2000. 111 p., illus. (same text in eng, spa). The Andean people: northern Argentina/southern Bolivia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; customs and traditions; aboriginal cultures; Argentina.

// Andes, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1116 (7). ISBN: 987-43-2263-2.

023562 - **La herencia olvidada. Arte indígena de la Argentina.** Mordo, Carlos. Buenos Aires, Fondo Nacional de las Artes, 2001. 237 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; rock art; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1116 (6). ISBN: 950-9807-69-9.

023702 - **Aztécká filosofie. Mysleni Nahuu na zaklade puvodnich pramenu.** León-Portilla, Miguel. Praha, Capricorn, 2002. 402 p. (cze). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; prehispanic architecture; Mexico.

// Aztecas

ACCESSION NO: 14695. ISBN: 80-7203-461-8.

023759 - El problema de la expansión de la cultura de Tiwanaku en el noroeste argentino. Berberian, Eduardo E. La Paz, INAR, 1990. 12p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; archaeological surveys; Argentina.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (7).

023761 - Contribuciones al estudio de la cultura precolombina en el antiplano peruano. Tapia Pineda, Felix B. La Paz, INAR, 1990. 20 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; aboriginal cultures; Peru.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (7).

023766 - **Tihuanacu de "Relaciones geográficas de indias".** Jimenez de la Espada, M. La Paz, Ministerio de Educación, Bellas Artes y Asuntos Indígenas, 1939. p. 3-5. (Biblioteca boliviana. 2) In: "Tihuanacu. Antología de los principales escritos de los cronistas coloniales, americanistas e historiadores bolivianos" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (10).

023768 - **Mayta Capac, cuarto inca, gana a Tihuanacu. Edificios que hay en este pueblo.** Vega, Garcilaso de la La Paz, Ministerio de Educación, Bellas Artes y Asuntos Indígenas, 1939. p. 15-21. (Biblioteca boliviana. 2) In: "Tihuanacu. Antología de los principales escritos de los cronistas coloniales, americanistas e historiadores bolivianos" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; aboriginal cultures; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Mayta Capac // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (10).

023775 - **Tiwanaku: espacio, tiempo y cultura. Ensayo de síntesis arqueológica.** Ponce Sanginés, Carlos. La Paz, Pumapunku , 1976. 251 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; aboriginal cultures; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (12).

023785 - **Tiahuanaco: dies mil años de enigmas incas.** Waisbard, Simone. Mexico, Editorial Diana, 1975. 285 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religions; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; rock paintings; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (9).

023796 - **El fenómeno de la expansión Tiwanacota.** Tapia Pineda, Félix B. La Paz, 1978. 27 p. (spa).

Presentado a la 2° reunion de las "Jornadas peruano-bolivianas de Estudio Científico del Antiplano Boliviano y sur del Perú" ; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (18).

023800 - **The andean civilizations. Part 2 the central Andes - the early periods: south Highlands and Bolivia.** Bennett, Wendell C. La Paz, INAR, 1990. p. 108-119, illus. In: "Handbook of South American Indians. Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 143. Vol. 2. Washigton 1946" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; Andean Region; archaeological heritage; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (6).

023801 - **El fenómeno Tiahuanaco y el Tiahuanaco-Huari (800 d.c. a 1200 d.c.).** Kauffmann Doig, Federico. La Paz, INAR, 1990. p. 422-438, illus. In: "Historia General de los Peruanos: 1/El Perú Antiguo" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; monolithic monuments; Peru.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (6).

023809 - **Antigüedad y cronología de Tiwanaku. La excavación de Tiwanaku: estudio de algunas poblaciones sur americanas.** Ibarra Grasso, Dick Edgar. La Paz, INAR, 1990. p. 405-447, illus. In: "Arqueología boliviana (primera mesa redonda), 1957" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; archaeological surveys; chronology; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (5).

023811 - **Tiahuanaco en sus periodos antiguos y clásico.** Ibarra Grasso, Dick Edgar. Los Amigos del Libro, 1973. p. 137-197, illus. In: "Prehistoria de Bolivia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; prehispanic architecture; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (4).

025576 - **Propuesta tecnológica desarmable para la etnia Wichí.** Avendaño, Marcelo B.; González, Ariela A.; Sans, Héctor L. Mexico, CYTED-HABITED, 2002. p. 355-360, illus. In: "Memoria del IV Seminario Iberoamericano. Vivienda rural y calidad de vida en los asentamientos rurales" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; aboriginal cultures; housing; building techniques; anthropology; Argentina.

// Wichí, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 14807. CALL NO: A.T 591.

025595 - **Casas, altares y huacas. El espacio ceremonial indígena en el norte del Perú.** Benavides, Antonio. Mexico, CYTED-HABITED, 2002. p. 475-478. In: "Memoria del IV Seminario Iberoamericano. Vivienda rural y calidad de vida en los asentamientos rurales" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; rural areas; aboriginal cultures; altars; Perú.

ACCESSION NO: 14807. CALL NO: A.T 591.

025688 - **Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia : indigenous territories in a complex scenario.**

Mayr, Juan. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.154-158. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; cultural heritage; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; management; local communities; Colombia.

// Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

026579 - **Cultural values: intangible forms and places.** Nuti, Giancarlo. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.31-36, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; intangible heritage; Africa; Guatemala; Japan; Malaysia; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-2_-_Nuti+photos.pdf

026590 - **Vernacular architecture and intangible heritage in Mexico.** Prieto, Valeria. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.111-113. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A3-1 - Valeria Prieto.pdf>

026595 - **Sao Paulo- the impact of change and the recovery of intangible heritage.** Cruz Sampaio, Suzanna do Amaral. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.153-157. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; intangible heritage; Brazil.

// São Paulo, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-1 - Sampaio.pdf>

026596 - **The adaptive re-use of buildings: remembrance or oblivion?** Maris Casal, Stella. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.159-163, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; intangible heritage; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-2_-_Casal+photos.pdf

026618 - **Memory, values and teaching in Havana.** Rojas, Angela. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.307-309, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban environment; intangible heritage; Cuba.

// Habana, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C2-3_-_Rojas+photos.pdf

026688 - **UNESCO presentation**. Moreno Triana, Cesar. Tokyo, ACCU, 2005. p.81-91. In: "2004 Workshop on inventory-making for intangible cultural heritage management, Tokyo, Japan, 6-11December 2004. Final Report." (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; inventories; inventory systems; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 14809-2.

027294 - **Festas de Fé. Gauditano, Rosa (phot)**; Tirapeli, Percival. Sao Paulo, Metalivros, 2003. 223 p., illus. (same text in por, eng). Festivals of Faith. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural identity; festivals; customs and traditions; Brazil; aboriginal cultures.

ACCESSION NO: 14951. ISBN: 85-85371-51-X.

027546 - **Conserving religious heritage within communities in México**. Magar, Valérie. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 86-93, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religions; local communities; Mexico; conservation; intangible heritage.

// National Co-ordination of Conservation of Cultural Heritage (CNCPC) // The Niñopa, Xochhimilco, México

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027665 - **Museos y campo cultural: patrimonio indígena en el Museo de Etnología y Antropología de Chile**. Alegría Licuime, Luis. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2004. p. 57-70, illus. (Conserva: revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración. 8) (spa). Incl.abstract in Spanish and English; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; aboriginal cultures; anthropology; ethnology; Chile.

// Museo de Etnología y Antropología de Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

028402 - Chronological Overview of Developments in Bolivian and Latin American Cultural Heritage Legislation with a Special Emphasis on the protection of Indigenous Culture. Torres, Elizabeth. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 124-123. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; legislation; legal protection; 19th; 20th; movable cultural property; international conventions; Bolivia; Latin America.

// UNIDROIT Convention

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028403 - **The protection of cultural heritage in Colombia**. Uribe, Juan Carlos. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 119-123. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; legislation; legal protection; legislation; laws; looting; illicit traffic; movable cultural property; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028444 - **Finding solutions for lost cities: Indigenous population and biological and cultural diversity**. Soto, Alvaro. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 429-435, illus. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng). Inc. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; cultural diversity; conservation; development areas; ecotourism; archaeological heritage; local communities; development projects; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

029000 - **La patrimonialización de la identidad en México : cultura indígena en la museología oficial y en el museo comunitario Yucu-Iti**. Slenczka, Anne. Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, 2005. p. 245-271, illus. (PH Cuadernos. 17) In: "Patrimonio inmaterial y gestión de la diversidad" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; museology; museums; Mexico.

// Museo Comunitario Yucu-Hiti, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-567-7.

029170 - **Ibero-Amérique et les itinéraires culturels.** Pernaut, Carlos. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 863-872, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Latin America; cultural landscapes; management; world heritage list; Andean Region; intangible heritage.

// Qhapaq Nan // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-8.pdf>

029171 - The royal route in Costa Rica following the print of the cultural route. Identification of the trace of the international spanish royal routes in Costa Rica [abstract]. Pernaut, Carlos. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 873. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; abstracts; intangible heritage; Costa Rica.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-9.pdf>

030003 - **Zone 1: Central America.** Künne, Martin. Paris, ICOMOS, 2006. p.11-42. In: "Rock art of Latin America and the Caribbean: Thematic study" (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock paintings; stylistic analysis; aboriginal cultures; documentation; inventories; iconographic analysis; legislation; world heritage list; Central America; Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; cultural heritage at risk.

ACCESSION NO: 15235. CALL NO: A.R.319. URL: <http://www.icomos.org/studies/rockart-latinamerica/5zone1.pdf>

030011 - **Rock art in Latin America and the Caribbean: an over-view.** Clottes, Jean. Paris, ICOMOS, 2006. p.167-181, illus. In: "Rock art of Latin America and the Caribbean: Thematic study" (same text in eng, fre). L'art rupestre en Amérique Latine et Caraïbes: vue d'ensemble. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; documentation; conservation; management; cultural heritage at risk; world heritage list; aboriginal cultures; Latin America; Caribbean.

ACCESSION NO: 15235. CALL NO: A.R.319. URL: <http://www.icomos.org/studies/rockart-latinamerica/clottes.pdf>

030046 - **¿Encuentro de caminos o caminos paralelos? Una reflexión desde la diversidad cultural.**

Rojas Curieux, Tulio Enrique. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 89-98. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; aboriginal cultures; languages; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030047 - **Las palabras como herencia.** Hernández Jiménez, Octavio. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 103-110. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: oral tradition; intangible heritage; languages; Colombia.

// Gran Caldas, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030050 - **Territorio mwiska, patrimonio y región.** Romero Isaza, María Claudia. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 137-144. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO:

Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; historic sites; conservation; historical surveys; Colombia.

// Cultura Mwiskas

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030056 - **Educación y calidad de vida en el contexto de vida en el contexto del pueblo Wayjju.**

Fajardo Gómez, Remedios. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 193-205. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; education; cultural diversity; social aspects; Colombia.

// Wayjju, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030058 - **Procesos de reconocimiento y valoración del patrimonio cultural en el Caribe Colombiano.**

Buelvas Aldana, Mirtha. Manizales, UNESCO, Universidad Nacional de Colombia sede Manizales, 2001. p. 215-227. In: "Memorias Cátedra UNESCO: Gestión integral del patrimonio en centros históricos. Manizales-Caldas, Colombia, 18-28 Junio 2000" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; cultural heritage; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: 15053. CALL NO: V.H.1457. ISSN: 958-33-2743-3.

030293 - **Danzas de los Concheros en San Miguel de Allende.** Fernandez, Justino; Mendoza, Vicente

T.; Rodríguez Luna, Antonio. Mexico, El Colegio de Mexico, 1992. 58 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; dance; customs and traditions; Mexico.

// San Miguel de Allende, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15220.

030610 - **Preserving the Ephemeral: the International Museum Day 2004 in Mexico.** Singer, Silvia.

Seoul, The National Folk Museum of Korea, 2006. p. 67-73, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; cultural diversity; cultural identity; ethnology; Mexico.

// ICOM

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

030893 - Proyecto de recuperación de la arquitectura vernacula e impulso al desarrollo integral de la comunidad indígena de San Antonio Tierras Blancas, Municipio de los Reyes, Michoacán. Prieto, Valeria.

Morelia, Secretaría de Cultura del Estado de Michoacán, 2006. 127 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; timber-framed architecture; aboriginal cultures; rural areas; housing; houses; restoration; customs and traditions; economic aspects; economic and social development; Mexico.

// San Antonio Tierras Blancas, Municipio de los Reyes (Michoacán), Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15312. CALL NO: A.T. 604-b. ISBN: 970-9978-12-8.

031638 - **Fundación Amigos de las Iglesias de Chiloé.** Poblete, Cecilia. s.l., ICOMOS, 2007. p. 135-137,

illus. (Monuments and Sites. XIII) In: "Nuevas miradas sobre la autenticidad e integridad en el Patrimonio Mundial de las Américas" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; authenticity; cultural identity; intangible heritage; foundations; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: 15401.

031747 - **Mémorias do Patrimônio.** Cruz Sampaio, Suzanna do Amaral. São Paulo, Grupo Editorial

Scortecci, 2007. 235p. (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; historic monuments; town planning; conservation; conservation of historic monuments; sustainable development; natural heritage; world heritage list; intangible heritage; legislation; charters; national legislation; public awareness; Brazil.

// São Paulo, Brazil // Vila Boa de Goiás, Brazil

CALL NO: 15407. ISBN: 978-85-366-0938-6.

031958 - **Taonga Pasifika. World heritage in the Pacific.** UNESCO. s.l., UNESCO, 2007. 44 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: coastal protection; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural sites; natural parks; nature reserves; environment; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; cultural heritage; archaeology; archaeological remains; prehistoric sites; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Chile; Micronesia; Pacific Islands; Papua New Guinea.

// Pacific Ocean // Pacific Islands // Hawaii, USA // New Caledonia, France

ACCESSION NO: 15443.

032573 - **Ficha de identificación de un itinerario cultural: Quebrada de Humahuaca.** Pernaut, Carlos; José, Nestor; Carrafancq, Alejandro; Gómez, Julián. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 451-479, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; intangible heritage; conservation; legal protection; historical surveys; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032574 - **Ficha de inventario de patrimonio histórico industrial: Puerto La Plata.** Conti, Alfredo. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 481-486, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; intangible heritage; conservation; legal protection; historical surveys; Argentina.

// Puerto La Plata, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

033281 - **Cosmology: an Intangible Heritage Exhibition and Educational Programme at the Museum of Astronomy, Rio de Janeiro.** Borges, Luiz Carlos; Braz Botelho, Marilia. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 56-70, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; museums; exhibitions; educational exhibitions; aboriginal cultures; Brazil.

// Brazilian Federal Museum of Astronomy and Related Sciences (MAST), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

034406 - **Cantar, pensar la ciudad hispanoamericana.** Barzuna, Guillermo. Valparaiso, ICOMOS Chile, 2006. p. 31-39. In: "ICOMOS, 40 años de reflexión y acción en el patrimonio" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; music; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: 15720. ISBN: 956-310-472-2.

034407 - **En la huella de los inmigrantes: legado cultural de la colonia alemana en la zona patrimonial de Valparaíso.** Riedemam Fuentes, Andrea. Valparaiso, ICOMOS Chile, 2006. p. 40-43. In: "ICOMOS, 40 años de reflexión y acción en el patrimonio" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; population migration; social aspects; intangible heritage; Chile.

// Valparaíso, Chile

ACCESSION NO: 15720. ISBN: 956-310-472-2.

034992 - **Paisaje cultural en el territorio de Corrientes.** Sanchez Negrette, Angela. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 88-99, illus, maps. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in english and spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; geography; case studies; historical surveys; intangible heritage; Argentina.

// Corrientes, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034993 - **La Quebrada de Humahuaca. Un paisaje cultural.** Abraham José Néstor; Matías Pasin, Sebastián. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 100-114, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; world heritage list; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; management plans; local level; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034994 - Estudios ambientales y paisjes en La Ruta de la Muerte: Hacia la preservación de la intangibilidad - Ruta Nac. N°14, Mocoretá - Cuatro Bocas, Corrientes -. Cornero, Silvia E.; Venezia, Mario J. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 115-125, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; memorials; inventories; roads; natural heritage; Argentina.

// Ruta Nac. N°14, Mocoretá- Cuatro Bocas, Corrientes- Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034995 - 'Oasis de piedra' Interpretación de los materiales físicos e imaginarios en el Parque Nacional Lihué Calel para el proyecto de museo del sitio y hospedería. Valderrama, Ana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 126-130. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; cultural landscapes; projects; enhancement; site museums; intangible heritage; national parks; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Argentina.

// Parque Nacional Lihue Calel, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035010 - **Arqueología y paisaje cultural-naturel de los indios isleros de la Provincia de Santa Fe.**

Rochietti, Ana Maria; De Grandis, Nélica; Valentini, Mónica. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 150-163, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). incl.abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; Argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035019 - **La memoria se inscribe en el paisaje: Barrio finlandés en Ramallo.** Nieminen, Mariatta.

[Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 198-212. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; local level; social aspects; social changes; population migration; case studies; historical surveys; Argentina.

// Barrio finlandés, villa Ramallo, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035032 - **Presentación del Passo del Viento Paisaje Cultural.** Ovadia, Marcelo. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 253-256, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl.abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; organs; man made landscapes; Argentina.

// Passo del Viento, Vicente López, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035089 - **Patrimonio imaterial no Brasil: legislação e políticas estaduais.** Castro Cavalcanti, Maria Laura Viveiros de; Fonseca, Maria Cecilia Londres. Brasília, UNESCO, Educarte, 2008. 199 p. (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; legislation; cultural policy; Brazil.
ACCESSION NO: 15874. ISBN: 978-85-7652-085-6.

035101 - **'Camino del gaucho': Paisaje Cultural y Desarrollo sustentable, un camion de oportunidades y cooperation para el Mercosur.** Pesci, Rubén; Pesci, Lucía. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 311-330, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sustainable development; natural environment; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; economic aspects; social aspects; cultural routes; ecomuseums; Brazil; Uruguay; Argentina.
// Mercosur
ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035961 - **Preservation in the Virgin Islands: problems in translating cultural values.** Chapman, William. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 846-853. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and Spanish.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation policy; public awareness; values; Virgin Islands.
ACCESSION NO: 9807. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash112.pdf>

036209 - **The vernacular house in Tabasco, Mexico.** Torres Zárate, Gerardo; Montejano Castillo, Milton. Cluj Napoca, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2009. p. 55-60, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2009) (same text in eng, hun). A mexikói Tabasco állambeli falusi ház. hun. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; villages; houses; rural areas; typological analysis; cultural heritage at risk; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; cultural identity; Mexico.
// Tabasco, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

036254 - **¿Qué es patrimonio cultural?** Instituto Nacional de Cultura. Lima, INC, 2008. 51 p., illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; natural heritage; intangible heritage; legal protection; conservation of cultural heritage; management; cultural tourism; museums; site museums; Peru.
ACCESSION NO: 16019.

036464 - **Deeply rooted in the present: Making heritage in Brazilian quilombos.** Kenny, Mary Lorena. London; New York, Routledge, 2009. p. 151-168. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; memory; cultural identity; cultural tourism; local communities; Brazil.
ACCESSION NO: 15961. ISBN: 978-0-415-47396-5.

036504 - **Guías de observación y valoración cultural.** Ferro Medina, German. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 34-53, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: methodology; social aspects; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; cemeteries; Colombia.
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036507 - **Tierra del Fuego (Chile) y los paisajes culturales extremos.** Garcés Feliú, Eugenio. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 82-93, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; historical surveys; aboriginal cultures; Chile.

// Land of fire, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036539 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **The making of the place: Myths and memory at the site of Tiwanaku, Bolivia.** Friedman, Leslie A. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 111-119.

(Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; intangible heritage; archaeological excavations; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; historical surveys; Bolivia.

// Archaeological site of Tiwanaku, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-k6sB-142.pdf

036544 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Le développement économique, menace voilée sur la conservation de l'esprit des lieux.** Lapa, Tomás de Albuquerque;

Melo, Raphael Ferraz Almeida de. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 175-185. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; urban development; urban fabric; historic landscapes; intangible heritage; historic town centres; cultural tourism; world heritage list; rehabilitation; Brazil.

// Vienna memorandum // Olinda, Brazil (WHC 189) // Salvador de Bahia, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-dPKZ-92.pdf

036549 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **Mexican vernacular architecture and the spirit of place: Case study of Tlacotalpan.** Prieto, Valeria; Guerrero, Luis. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 235-250, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; intangible heritage; vernacular architecture; rehabilitation; local communities; Mexico.

// Historic Monuments Zone of Tlacotalpan, Veracruz, Mexico (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/79_pdf/79-i78X-242.pdf

036550 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. **The sacred itinerary of the Huichol: An example of the complexity of the legal protection of the spirit of place.** Grande Ampudia, James Ritch; Becerril Miró, José Ernesto. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 251-259. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng, fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; sacred places; pre-columbian civilizations; indigenous people; pilgrimage; natural heritage; landscapes; legal protection; legislation; intangible heritage; Mexico.

// The Huichol Route, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-uoSV-282.pdf

036712 - **Monuments and sites: Brazil.** Australia ICOMOS. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1999. 239 p., illus. (same text in eng, bra).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic towns; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; conservation economics; aboriginal cultures; case studies; Brazil.

// Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brazil (WHC 309) // Iguazu National Park, Brazil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brazil (WHC 189) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brazil (WHC 124) // Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes, Brazil (part of WHC 275 bis) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congonhas, Brazil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brazil (WHC 445) // Serra da Capivara National Park, Brazil (WHC 606)
ACCESSION NO: 16165. ISBN: 955-613-124-8.

036952 - **Arte sobre las rocas del Orinoco Medio: contexto, mito y representación.** Scaramelli, Franz; Tarble, Kay. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2008. p.226-240, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 24) In: "L'art rupestre dans les Caraïbes: vers une inscription transnationale en série sur la Liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO" (spa). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; comparative analysis; interpretation; oral tradition; aboriginal cultures; Venezuela.

// Orinoco Medio, Venezuela

ACCESSION NO: 14553(24). CALL NO: A.R. 332. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0016/001616/161634m.pdf>

037074 - **Nous sommes tous haïtiens.** Soyinka, Wole. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 8-10, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; natural disasters; memory; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; protection of intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; haiti.

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 1993-8616. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0018/001894/189496f.pdf#189535>

037102 - El plan de manejo para el Paisaje Agavero y las Antiguas Instalaciones Industrial de Tequila: El patrimonio como detonador del desarrollo regional, antecedentes, compromisos y retos. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 124-141, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; management plans; sustainable development; community participation; local level; mexico.

// Agave Landscape and Ancient Industrial Facilities of Tequila, Mexico (WHC 1209)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037129 - **El paisaje cafetero de Colombia.** Rincón Jaimes, Celina. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 27-44, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; coffee; plantations; agriculture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage list; nominations; criteria; values; management; management of cultural heritage; colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037132 - **El patrimonio vivo de México.** Quiroz, Edaly. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 65-71, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; tradition; rituals; festivals; inventories; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037196 - De Bolívar al Pibe, o el ocaso de los ídolos: el caso de las esculturas de Bolívar en la Plaza de Bolívar de Bogotá y del Pibe Valderrama en Santa Marta. Cohen Daza, David. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2010. p. 210-221, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 23, 2) (spa). From Bolivar to Pibe, or the twilight of the idols: the study case of the sculptures of Bolivar in the "Plaza of Bolivae" of Bogotá and the sculptures of Pibe Valderrama of Santa Marta. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; statues; historic monuments; public spaces; conservation of cultural heritage; memory; intangible heritage; history; cultural identity; colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037329 - **Safeguarding the 'path of the souls': The Don Bosco Museum of cultures.** Carvalho Brandão, Aivone; Dulcília, Silva. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 16-24, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; anthropology; rituals; customs and traditions; museums; preventive conservation; brazil.

// The Bororo people, Brazil // Don Bosco Museum of Cultures, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037330 - **Transmission of Texas-Mexican 'Conjunto' music in the 21st century.** Margolies, Daniel S. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 25-33, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: music; musical instruments; ethnology; protection of intangible heritage; education; america; United States of America; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037451 - **Landscapes of history: Contemporary challenges to the conservation of historicity in heritage sites.** Arantes, Antonio A. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 23-29, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 1) In: "Historic cities" (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; theory of conservation; authenticity; values; cultural significance; cultural policy; case studies; brazil.

// Porto Seguro, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037495 - **The social value of voodoo throughout history: slavery, migrations and solidarity.** Beauvoir Dominique, Rachel. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 99-105, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; beliefs; rituals; religious heritage; historical surveys; anthropology; slaves; haiti.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037496 - **Intangible cultural heritage in the rebuilding of Jacmel and Haiti: Jakmèl kenbe la, se fos peyi a!** Turgeon, Laurier; Divers, Michelet. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 106-115, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; community participation; sustainable development; data bases; management of cultural heritage; inventories; methodology; haiti.

// City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037537 - **Reflexiones alrededor del inventario del patrimonio cultural inmaterial ecuatoriano.**

Cabrera Hanna, Santiago. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 106-120, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Reflexiones about intangible cultural heritage inventory of Ecuador. The inventory of the sanctuary of El Quinche.. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; national level; inventories; inventory systems; national inventories; shrines; Ecuador.

// Sanctuary of El Quinche, Ecuador

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037648 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. **Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change.** Negussie, Elen (ed.). Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. 98 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; symposia; cultural heritage; social aspects; values; community participation; case studies; poland; Korea R; Ethiopia; Canada; Peru; UK; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037795 - **From mesoamerica worldviews to contemporary "new age" beliefs teotihuacan, A paradigmatic case.** I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Vit-Suzan, Ilan. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 51-67, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; pre-columbian civilizations; prehispanic sites; intangible heritage; interpretation; cultural significance; cultural identity; settlements; symbolism; religions; beliefs; anthropology; rituals; re-use; management of archaeological heritage; mexico.
// Pre-hispanic city of teotihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

038190 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. **The Camino real de tierra adentro.** J.Lopez Morales, Francisco. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 71-80 , illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; projects; mexico.
// The Camino real de tierra adentro, (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038229 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. **San Miguel de Allende en el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro.** Nieto Gamiño, Luis Felipe. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 173-187, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038258 - **Patrimonio Inmaterial I.** Beltrán-Beltrán, Lina Constanza (ed.). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 305, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador.
// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038259 - ¿Elitismo cultural, demagogia populista o tecnocracia aséptica? Sobre la legitimación en la determinación del patrimonio cultural local. Acevedo, Fernando. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 138-151, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; cultural heritage; mines; landscapes; concepts; south america; uruguay.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS : cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; cultural heritage; mines; landscapes; concepts; south america; uruguay.
// Minas de Corrales, Uruguay
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038260 - **Orígenes del patrimonio cultural inmaterial: La propuesta boliviana de 1973.** Guevara, Manuel. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 152-165, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; anthropology; cultural tourism; conventions; tradition; cultural identity; bolivia; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038262 - **Campos de poder artesanales en la comunidad Kamsá de Sibundoy, Putumayo, Colombia. Del trueque a las tendencias de moda.** Barrera Jurado, Gloria Stella. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 178-195, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; cultural identity; indigenous people; social aspects; folk art; folklore; cultural heritage; case studies; colonization; handicrafts; south america; colombia.

// Sibundoy, Putumayo department, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038263 - **Posibilidades y límites del desarrollo en el patrimonio inmaterial. El caso de la cocina peruana.** Metta, Raúl. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 196-207, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; culinary arts; cultural diversity; cultural identity; development projects; promotion; south america; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038264 - **Arte popular, culturas híbridas y patrimonio inmaterial en El Salvador. El caso particular del payaso Chirajito.** Melara Martínez, Mario Alberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 208-221, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

// Alfaro Samper, Arístides (Chirajito)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038266 - **El patrimonio inmaterial como sistema. Efectos de la industrialización en La Patagonia.** Lolich, Liliana. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 242-259, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial revolution; industrialization; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; cultural identity; methodology; urbanism; industrial architecture; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038267 - **Reflexiones sobre patrimonio cultural. Lo inmaterial del centro histórico de Camagüey, patrimonio mundial.** Gómez Consuegra, Lourdes; Pérez Justo, Kirenia. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 260-275, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; historic town centres; concepts; handicrafts; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038268 - **La diversidad cultural y el respeto por la autenticidad de un sitio: Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe, actual Camagüey.** Chaos Yeras, Mabel Teresa. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 276-287, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038282 - **De la fábrica a la vivienda. La protección de la memoria obrera en torno a la Fábrica Central de Leche, Santiago de Chile.** Ibarra, Macarena; Bonomo, Umberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 50-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; workers' housing; memory; industry; development projects; modernization; housing; construction; urbanism; urban spaces; south america; chile.

// Santiago, Chile // Leche central industry, Santiago, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038283 - **De enfermedades y remedios: la transmisión oral del uso doméstico de plantas con fines medicinales en Campeche, México.** Mercedes Rodríguez, Lisbeth (de las). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 62-71, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; plants; oral tradition; cultural heritage; maya; mexico.

// Campeche, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038284 - **Lo inmaterial en el patrimonio material de la construcción en Argentina.** Amarilla, Laura Ofelia; Santía, Silvia Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 72-81, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; authenticity; industrial architecture; colonization; industrialization; theatres; leisure; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038286 - **Conceptualizaciones nativas y etnoconocimientos sobre los estigios prehispánicos en el folclore rural. Notas de la exploración del patrimonio etnológico de Teuchitlán (México).** Dansac, Yael. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 90-101, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; ethnology; folklore; rural areas; prehispanic sites; prehispanic architecture; cultural heritage; indigenous people; investigations; sculptures; maya; latin america; mexico.

// Teuchitlán, Jalisco State, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038288 - **Montevideo narrada desde boliches y cocinas.** Murcia Ijjasz, Ilona. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 114-125, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; town centres; historic town centres; intangible heritage; colonization; impact; kitchens; south america; uruguay.

// Montevideo, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038289 - **La intangibilidad de lo tangible en la ciudad de Mar del Plata. Prácticas activas desde la historia sociomaterial.** Kaczan, Gisela; Sánchez, Lorena Martina. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 126-139, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; history; social aspects; cultural heritage; tourism; impact; south america; argentina.

// Mar del Plata, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038305 - **But what exactly is the aesthetic?** Dobrez, Livio. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 223-224. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; arts; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038306 - **Perfectionism: Examples of human aesthetic 'artification' from deep in the archaeological record.** Helvenston, Patricia A. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 225-227. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; arts; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038307 - **Considering both proximal and distal explanations for (rock) art production and appreciation as fruitful.** Varella, M.A.C; de Souza, A.A.L; Ferreira, J.H.B.P. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 227-228. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; arts; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038308 - **The lure of the arts.** Hugdson, Derek. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 229-231. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; arts; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038500 - **Identidad y memoria histórica del tejuelo artesanal: Un oficio maderero en riesgo de extinción en la región de Aysén.** Castillo Levicoy, Carlos; Sanhueza Ulloa, Marcelo; Corcuera Vligenthart, Elisa. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 53-67. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; memory; intangible heritage; woodworks; handicrafts; construction; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; chile.

// Aysen region, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038652 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. **Cultural petition on the preservation project.** Niglio, Olimpia. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 252-255. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation of monuments; protection of sites; values; concepts; cultural heritage; public awareness; colombia; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038681 - **Archaeological parks of Colombia.** Jimeno Santoyo, Myriam (ed.); El Gazi', Jeanine (ed.). Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano de Antropología, 1992. a. 68 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; maya; aboriginal cultures; tombs; burial sites; excavations; pottery; civilizations; colombia.

// San Agustín Archaeological Park, Colombia (WHC 744) // National Archeological Park of Tierradentro, Colombia (WHC 743)

ISBN: 958-612-026-0.

038734 - **Rammed earth: Its use in new building and training as a building school.** González, A.; Mingolla, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 113-116, illus. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; population; colonization; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; sustainability; latin america; argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038735 - **Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico.** Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 117-123, illus. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; cultural heritage; population; colonization; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.
// Sierra Nevada, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038776 - **La inseparable relacion: lo tangible y lo intangible en el patrimonio cultural, el caso de Santa Cruz el Grande.** Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 14-27, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; mexico.
ACCESSION NO: K-536.

038786 - Protest against hydroelectric Dam of Belo Monte. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 37-38, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.
// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039171 - **Losing our marks: Traditional masquerade and changing constructs of Barbadian industry.** Burrowes, Marcia. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 37-54, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; colonization; slaves; dance; music; commemoration; festivals; customs and traditions; villages; barbados; caribbean; africa.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039176 - **Barbadian bio-cultural heritage: an analysis of the flying fish.** Cumberbatch, Janice; Hinds, Catrina. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 118-134, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; fishing; natural heritage; culinary activities; climate change; icons; symbolism; impact; cultural identity; tradition; maritime heritage; customs and traditions; barbados.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039245 - **An exceptional picture of a Spanish colonial city: Historic Centre of Santa Cruz de Mompox, Colombia.** Isaza Londoño, Juan Luis. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 132-142, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; historic towns; historic town centres; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; management; management plans; intangible heritage; craft; economic and social development; local communities; community participation; local development; development planning; sustainable development; sustainability; legal framework; legal protection; legislation; values; integrity; Colombia.
// Historic Centre (Old Town) of Tallinn, Estonia (WHC 822bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039515 - **Tierra del Fuego como paisaje cultural extremo.** Garcés Feliú, Eugenio. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2009. p. 95-108. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 13, 2009) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: methodology; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; analysis; colonization; indigenous people; chile.

// Tierra del Fuego, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

039516 - **Los miradores de Lota Alto: lugares de encuentro, comprensión y revalorización del paisaje cultural.** Pérez Bustamante, Leonel. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2009. p. 109-122. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 13, 2009) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: methodology; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; towers; values; chile.

// Lota Alto, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

039525 - **El patrimonio vivo de México (segunda parte).** Quiroz, Edaly. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2012. p. 56-61, illus. (Hereditas. 17-18) (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; tradition; cultural identity; cultural diversity; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

039626 - UNESCO, Cultural Heritage, and Outstanding Universal Value. **Value-Based analysis of the World Heritage and Intangible Cultural Heritage Conventions.** Labadi, Sophia. Lanham, Maryland USA, AltaMira Press, 2013. 189 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of intangible heritage; theory of conservation; theory; philosophy of conservation; international standards; legal framework; conventions; world heritage convention; concepts; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; classification; categories; authenticity; critical studies; analysis; historic surveys; cultural tourism; development; case studies; Asia; Europe; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: 16491. ISBN: 978-0-7591-2256-7.

039640 - La construction de la valeur universelle exceptionnelle dans la valorisation des sites Patrimoine mondial, entre local et mondial. Djament-Tran, Géraldine; Fagnoni, Edith; Jacquot, Sébastien. Laval, Quebec, Presses Universitaires de Laval, 2012. p. 213-233. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Tourisme et patrimoine mondial - Section 3 : De la valeur universelle exceptionnelle au label Patrimoine mondial" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: outstanding universal value; world heritage convention; world heritage; classification; criteria; values; definitions; concepts; enhancement; international level; local level; nominations; cultural tourism; historic surveys; theory of conservation; history of conservation; research; case studies; france; chile; italy.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Historic Quarter of the Seaport City of Valparaíso, Chile (WHC 959rev) // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (HC 91bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16492. CALL NO: To. 314. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9758-8.

039876 - Nomination form. Secretaría de Cultura de la Nación - Republic of Argentina; Ministerio de las Culturas - Plurinational State of Bolivia; Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores - Republic of Chile; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Colombia; Ministerio Coordinador de Patrimonio - Republic of Ecuador; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Peru. Buenos Aires, Secretaría de la Cultura de la Nación, 2013. 1428 p., illus., maps. In: "**Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014**" (various texts in eng, spa). Dossier de candidature : Qhapaq Ñan, réseau de routes andin, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-columbian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; sacred sites; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Hernando Pizarro (spanish explorer and conquistador) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (1).

039877 - **Annex III - The Qhapaq Ñan Management System**. Secretaría de Cultura de la Nación - Republic of Argentina; Ministerio de las Culturas - Plurinational State of Bolivia; Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores - Republic of Chile; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Colombia; Ministerio Coordinador de Patrimonio - Republic of Ecuador; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Peru. Buenos Aires, Secretaría de la Cultura de la Nación, 2013. 222 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, spa). Annexe III - Le système de gestion de Qhapaq Ñan. Fre. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-columbian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; sacred sites; natural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; protection; monitoring; outstanding universal value; guidelines; sustainable development; management plans; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (2).

039879 - **Evaluation - Qhapaq Ñan**. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 22 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, spa). Évaluation - Qhapaq Ñan. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-columbian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; sacred sites; conservation; protection; outstanding universal value; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; authenticity; sustainable development; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (4).

039880 - **A four-year plan 2006-2010: Program Qhapaq Ñan**. Instituto Nacional de Cultura. Lima, Instituto Nacional de Cultura, 2009. 16 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (spa). Plan quadriennal 2006-2010 : Programme Qhapaq Nan. Fre. Plan cuatrienal 2006-2010: Programa Qhapaq Ñan. Spa. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-columbian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; sacred sites; natural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; protection; management plans; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (5).

039881 - **Program Qhapaq Ñan: Campaign report 2006**. Instituto Nacional de Cultura. Lima, Instituto Nacional de Cultura, 2009. 86 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (spa). Programme Qhapaq Nan : rapport de campagne. Fre. Programa Qhapaq Ñan : informe de campaña. Spa. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-columbian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; ethnology; natural heritage; intangible heritage; sacred sites; conservation; protection; management plans; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (6).

039900 - Nomination form. Ministry of Culture and Youth - Republic of Costa Rica. San José, Ministry of Culture and Youth, 2013. 181 p., illus., maps. In: "**Nomination dossier: Precolumbian Chiefdom Settlements with Stone Spheres of the Diquís, inscribed in 2014**" (various texts in eng, spa). Dossier de candidature : Établissements de chefferies précolombiennes avec des sphères mégalithiques du Diquís. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; historic sites; human settlements; indigenous people; mounds; architectural elements; cobbles; stone; management plans; monitoring; conservation; protection; costa rica.
// Precolumbian Chiefdom Settlements with Stone Spheres of the Diquís, Costa Rica (WHC 1453)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1453 (1).

039901 - Volume II - Annexes. Ministry of Culture and Youth - Republic of Costa Rica. San José, Ministry of Culture and Youth, 2013. 502 p., illus., maps. In: "**Nomination dossier: Precolumbian Chiefdom Settlements with Stone Spheres of the Diquís, inscribed in 2014**" (various texts in eng, spa). Volume II - Annexes. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; historic sites; human settlements; indigenous people; mounds; architectural elements; cobbles; stone; laws; conservation; protection; costa rica.
// Precolumbian Chiefdom Settlements with Stone Spheres of the Diquís, Costa Rica (WHC 1453)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1453 (2).

039902 - Management Plan. Ministry of Culture and Youth - Republic of Costa Rica. San José, Ministry of Culture and Youth, 2014. 43 p., illus., maps. In: "**Nomination dossier: Precolumbian Chiefdom Settlements with Stone Spheres of the Diquís, inscribed in 2014**" (various texts in eng, spa). Plan de gestion. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; historic sites; human settlements; indigenous people; mounds; architectural elements; cobbles; stone; laws; conservation; protection; management plans; costa rica.
// Precolumbian Chiefdom Settlements with Stone Spheres of the Diquís, Costa Rica (WHC 1453)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1453 (3).

039903 - Evaluation - Stone Spheres of the Diquís. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "**Nomination dossier: Precolumbian Chiefdom Settlements with Stone Spheres of the Diquís, inscribed in 2014**" (eng). Évaluation - Sphères mégalithiques du Diquís. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; historic sites; human settlements; indigenous people; mounds; architectural elements; cobbles; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; costa rica.
// Precolumbian Chiefdom Settlements with Stone Spheres of the Diquís, Costa Rica (WHC 1453)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1453 (4).

039953 - Evaluation - Calakmul. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 52 p., illus., plans. In: "**Nomination dossier: Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico, inscribed in 2014**" (eng). Évaluation - Calakmul. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; natural sites; forests; pre-columbian civilizations; maya; pyramids; stairs; stairways; steles; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; mexico.
// Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico (WHC 1061bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1061bis (3).

040192 - **La vivienda obrera de la fábrica de papel Loreto: Patrimonio industrial de la ciudad de México en peligro de extinción.** Muñoz, Gómez María Elisabeth. Mexico, Escuela Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología - INAH, 2014 p. 31-46, Illus., plans. (Intervención: Revista internacional de conservación, restauración y museología. 10) (spa). Incl.bibl, abstracts in eng, esp.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; urban spaces; urban areas; factories; urban fabric; values; public awareness; conservation; industrial heritage; workers' housing; protection of industrial heritage; Mexico.
ACCESSION NO: K-638. ISSN: 2007-249X.

040257 - **Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. 574 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040258 - **Síntesis histórica de la conservación del patrimonio.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 29-52, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040259 - **Planeamiento, flexibilidad, valores.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 53-70, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040260 - **Retos de la conservación del patrimonio monumental de América Latina y el Caribe.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 71-88, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040261 - **La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba (1900-1959).** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 89-110, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040262 - **La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba desde 1959.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 111-130, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040263 - **La campaña internacional para la salvaguarda de la plaza vieja.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 131-135, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040264 - **Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 139-150, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040265 - **Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo... dos décadas después.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 151-162, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040266 - **Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 163-180, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040267 - **La rampa. Nostalgia y rescate.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 181-192, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040268 - **El valor reconocido.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040269 - **Ocio y modernidad.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 199-206, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040270 - **El hotel Habana Riviera.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 207-215, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040271 - **Sobre autenticidad.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 219-226, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040272 - **Para leer el tiempo: la autenticidad en La Habana.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 227-238, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040273 - **Los bienes en serie.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 239-252, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040274 - **Los paisajes culturales del Caribe. Un legado excepcional.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 253-274, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040275 - **Viñales. ¿Por qué un paisaje cultural?** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 275-284, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040276 - **Entre pinar y esperanza.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 285-291, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040277 - **Ciudades históricas iberoamericanas: ¿están realmente representadas en la lista del patrimonio mundial?** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 293-340, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040278 - **Ciudad, agua, puerto.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 343-352, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040279 - **Algunos ejemplos de intervención en frentes acuáticos.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 353-372, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040280 - **Incursión breve en el patrimonio de la ingeniería.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 373-398, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040281 - **Dimensión cultural de la movilidad urbana.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 399-410, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040282 - **Elogio de la humildad.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 411-420, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040283 - **De profundis.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 421-429, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040284 - **Las fortificaciones cubanas en el contexto del Caribe.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 433-446, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040285 - **La plaza del Himno de Bayamo.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 447-452, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040286 - **Le recuperación de Gibara.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 453-462, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040287 - **El cementerio macabeo de Guanabacoa.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 463-474, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040288 - **El convento de Santa Clara de La Habana en tres siglos y medio.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 475-490, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040289 - **El camino real y su significación del territorio de Cuba.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 491-501, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040290 - **La Habana. Realidades y esperanzas.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 505-520, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040291 - **Formación en gestión del patrimonio.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 521-534, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040292 - **Turismo y patrimonio: la práctica de la verdad.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 535-544, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040293 - **El valor de la nostalgia.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 545-550, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040294 - **Un recorrido por el centro histórico de la habana vieja.** Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 551-574, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040381 - **Le Parc national Río Abiseo**. Pastor Rozas, Marcos. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Río Abiseo National Park. Eng. Parque Nacional del Río Abiseo. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; national parks; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; ecosystems; biodiversity; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; peru.

// Río Abiseo National Park, Peru (WHC No. 548)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233343set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=e_lin=1ll=2.

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: **Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America**. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040508 - ICOMOS Evaluation: **Fray Bentos, Cultural-Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)**.

ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040556 - Nomination dossier: **The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains Jamaica National Heritage Trust**; Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica National Heritage Trust, 2014. 140 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous people; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>

040557 - **Management Plan: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains**. Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust, 2011. 316 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous people; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev. (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>

040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: **Blue and John Crow Mountains**. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous people; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1).

040611 - **Heritage values of water and sea defence in Recife: Challenges for a local governmental approach.** Labanca Corrêa de Araújo, Evelyne. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 169-184, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; ports; water management; climate change; values; historical surveys; conservation; urban development; cultural heritage; brazil.

// Recife, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040619 - **ICOMOS Argentina 40 años.** Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040705 - **Le tourisme : jackpot ou "arme de destruction massive" ?** Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (Archiscopie. #7) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourist industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040727 - **The name of the Game: Oware as men's social space from Caribbean slavery to post-colonial times.** Stoffie, Richard W.; Baro, Mamadou A. Seoul, NFMK, 2016. p. 142-156, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 11) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonization; slaves; leisure; leisure facilities; intangible heritage; cultural identity; cultural significance; africa; caribbean; barbados.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

041016 - **Itinéraires culturels.** ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2015. 103 p., , illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2015, vol. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage sites; management; cultural routes; documentation; international organizations; outstanding universal value; Belgium; France; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Mexico; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-960020557.

041062 - **Heritage Sites of Astronomy and Archaeoastronomy in the context of the UNESCO World Heritage Convention: Thematic Study no.2.** Ruggles, Clive (ed.). 2nd ed. Bognor Regis, UK, Ocarina Books, 2017. 304 p., illus., maps, plans. (also in Eng). Incl. bibl.

"Following the publication of the first ICOMOS-IAU Thematic Study ("TS1") in 2010, the IAU requested its Working Group on Astronomy and World Heritage to develop particular case studies in greater detail, so as to explore further and clarify some of the key issues highlighted in TS1 that can arise in the particular case of astronomical heritage sites. In doing so, it would further encourage and aid State Parties in the development of nominations. In collaboration with ICOMOS, nine "extended case studies" were duly prepared for discussion at a workshop held at Mount Cook, New Zealand, in June 2012 and presented at

the IAU General Assembly in August of that year. A particularly complex issue is the recognition and protection of dark skies. Dark sky areas cannot in themselves be considered as potential World Heritage Sites, but a thematic chapter by Michel Cotte considers a range of ways in which dark sky values can be interrelated with broader cultural or natural values of a place and thereby contribute to its overall cultural or natural value and potential OUV. Other issues explored in TS2 include the need to balance archaeoastronomical considerations in the context of broader archaeological and cultural values; the potential for serial nominations, for example among groups of monuments whose astronomical significance is only evident from the group as a whole; and management issues such as preserving the integrity of astronomical sightlines through the landscape. The case studies included in TS2 include seven-stone antas (prehistoric dolmens) in Portugal and Spain, the thirteen towers of Chankillo in Peru, the astronomical timing of irrigation in Oman, Pic du Midi de Bigorre Observatory in France, Baikonur Cosmodrome in Kazakhstan, and Aoraki-Mackenzie International Dark Sky Reserve in New Zealand. A case study on Stonehenge, already a World Heritage Site, focuses on preserving the integrity of the solstitial sightlines." Source: UNESCO portal to the heritage of astronomy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World Heritage; astronomy; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; World Heritage Convention; science; historic sites; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; serial property; natural disasters; values; cultural significance; prehistoric sites; stone alignments; observatories; oman; uk; portugal; spain; Peru; New zealand; Kazakhstan; South Africa; Austria; France.

// Stonehenge, Avebury and Associated Sites, UK (WHC 373bis) // Aflaj Irrigation Systems of Oman (WHC 1207)

ACCESSION NO: 16639. ISBN: 978-2-918086-20-8.

041109 - **Le Palais national : là où bat le coeur culturel du Mexique.** Rivero Weber, Lilia. Paris, UNESCO, 2017. p. 14-19, illus. (Revue du Patrimoine Mondial. 83) (fre). The National Palace : cultural heart of Mexico. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; cultural identity; tangible heritage; intangible heritage; cultural policy; Mexico.

// Historic Centre of Mexico City and Xochimilco, Mexico (WHC 412)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002482/248235f.pdf#nameddest=248756>

Index of countries/Index des pays

Afghanistan, 129
Albania, 167
Algeria, 67, 85, 95
Argentina, 19, 25, 252, 254, 255, 257, 259, 261, 262, 263, 269, 270, 272, 273, 281
Armenia, 201, 217
Australia, 9, 33, 48, 49, 61, 70, 71, 72, 80, 89, 90, 99, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 147, 148, 149, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 210, 212, 213, 217, 221, 224, 225, 231, 232, 247, 248, 249, 250, 264, 266
Austria, 157, 201, 212, 217, 220, 221
Bahrain, 100
Bangladesh, 148
Barbados, 271, 281
Belgium, 149, 200, 201, 213
Belize, 259
Benin, 58, 60, 62, 63, 64, 72, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83, 90
Bhutan, 110, 115, 120, 132
Bolivia, 255, 256, 258, 264, 272, 273
Bosnia and herzegovina, 183, 202
Botswana, 64, 70, 83, 88
Brazil, 266, 271, 281
Bulgaria, 213, 214
Burundi, 68, 87
Cambodia, 110, 122, 128, 166
Cameroon, 57, 59, 77
Canada, 8, 19, 21, 27, 33, 47, 49, 55, 108, 109, 132, 133, 157, 161, 195, 219, 224, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 266
Cape verde, 57
Chile, 17, 45, 122, 212, 234, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273
China, 39, 71, 110, 115, 116, 117, 118, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 142, 143, 148, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 166, 211, 215, 217
Colombia, 12, 39, 40, 67, 86, 253, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 265, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273
Costa rica, 259, 273, 274
Cuba, 257, 267, 268, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279
Denmark, 175, 222, 223
Dominican republic, 168, 252
Ecuador, 254, 266, 272, 273
Egypt, 66, 69, 70, 87, 94, 95
El salvador, 259, 268
Estonia, 181, 202, 271
Ethiopia, 132, 195, 239, 266
Fiji, 110, 115, 143, 144
Finland, 105, 170, 174, 219
France, 8, 25, 26, 27, 33, 53, 54, 67, 72, 85, 90, 96, 100, 101, 119, 122, 154, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 169, 170, 173, 174, 175, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 234, 249, 250, 251, 261, 272, 280, 281, 282
Gambia, 64, 66, 83, 85
Germany, 116, 161, 170, 173, 175, 182, 197, 202, 203, 204, 210, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 227, 250
Ghana, 57, 62, 66, 70, 76, 81, 88
Greece, 172, 176, 182, 185, 204, 211, 212
Guatemala, 36, 80, 113, 257, 259
Guinea, 64, 83, 122, 234, 261
Haiti, 265, 266
Honduras, 259
Hungary, 194, 195, 199
India, 131, 134, 140, 152, 158, 160, 162, 225
Indonesia, 13, 104, 105, 106, 107, 111, 115, 119, 122, 123, 133
Iran, 108, 111, 127, 145, 146, 152, 153, 158, 159

Iraq, 99, 100
Ireland, 132, 133, 137, 169, 195, 209, 210, 239, 266
Israel, 70, 89, 172, 191, 199, 216, 222, 231, 232, 238, 240, 248, 250
Italy, 99, 197, 198, 199, 200, 211, 216, 217, 222, 224, 272, 281
Ivory coast, 65, 84
Jamaica, 249, 252, 280
Japan, 8, 12, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, 71, 80, 86, 96, 102, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 129, 132, 135, 136, 140, 146, 147, 153, 156, 159, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 198, 199, 240, 257, 258, 267
Jordan, 100
Kazakhstan, 101, 150, 155, 162, 166, 215, 217, 225, 282
Kenya, 20, 57, 59, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 78, 85, 88, 90, 91, 126
Korea, 15, 38, 42, 68, 86, 87, 112, 113, 119, 120, 121, 124, 126, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 141, 148, 151, 152, 155, 156, 158, 161, 165, 195, 239, 260, 266
Korea r, 135, 136
Lao pdr, 111, 128, 141
Latvia, 181
Lebanon, 11, 38, 67, 94, 96
Lesotho, 74, 75
Liberia, 68, 69
Lithuania, 181
Macao, 117
Madagascar, 57, 58, 67, 76, 77, 85
Malawi, 65, 84
Malaysia, 36, 80, 106, 111, 113, 115, 133, 257
Mali, 60, 65, 66, 79, 85
Mauritius, 68
Mexico, 20, 28, 49, 55, 199, 224, 233, 238, 247, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 281, 282
Micronesia, 122, 161, 234, 261
Mongolia, 159
Morocco, 21, 49, 57, 58, 60, 61, 65, 69, 71, 72, 73, 76, 79, 84, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 179
Mozambique, 73, 90, 196
Myanmar, 111, 122, 153
Nepal, 102, 103, 106, 111, 134, 163
Netherlands, 137, 160, 169, 187, 216, 217, 224, 281
New zealand, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 111, 112, 113, 115, 118, 120, 128, 135, 136, 137, 143, 149, 162, 225, 249, 281
Nicaragua, 253, 259
Niger, 71, 89, 91, 92, 162, 225
Nigeria, 11, 38, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 81, 83, 84, 88
Norway, 73, 90, 162, 196, 222, 223, 225
Pakistan, 138
Palestine, 99, 217
Panama, 259
Peru, 101, 132, 162, 195, 225, 239, 255, 256, 263, 266, 272, 273, 280, 282
Philippines, 11, 38, 67, 103, 112, 116, 121, 137, 141, 157
Poland, 102, 167, 169, 173, 175, 176, 183, 190, 192, 198, 207, 213, 225, 226, 227
Portugal, 101, 158, 162, 171, 172, 175, 185, 187, 207, 208, 209, 211, 217, 221, 225, 228, 250, 282
Qatar, 97, 98
Romania, 196, 199, 214
Russian federation, 105, 123, 129, 152, 158, 170, 186, 191, 216, 221, 228, 250
Saudi arabia, 96, 99, 101
Senegal, 75
Serbia, 206
Singapore, 159
Slovenia, 194, 214
South africa, 10, 13, 36, 37, 48, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 101, 118, 162, 225, 282
Spain, 101, 162, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 204, 209, 217, 220, 225, 267, 282
Sri lanka, 58, 76, 77, 107, 112, 119, 155, 264
Sudan, 100
Sweden, 196, 206, 211, 217
Switzerland, 25, 53, 201

Syria, 99, 217
Tajikistan, 112, 155, 166, 217
Thailand, 164, 165, 166
Togo, 59, 78
Tonga, 164
Tunisia, 73, 90, 97
Turkey, 6, 30, 47, 107, 123, 127, 153, 154, 158, 159, 163, 221, 226, 228, 229, 250
Turkmenistan, 155, 166, 217
Uganda, 75, 93
Uk, 68, 87, 101, 125, 132, 149, 156, 161, 162, 195, 213, 219, 224, 225, 239, 249, 250, 266, 281, 282
Ukraine, 207, 226, 227
United states of america, 122, 158, 161, 221, 224, 228, 232, 234, 250, 251, 261, 281
Uzbekistan, 155, 164, 166, 217
Vanuatu, 112, 114, 121, 137, 141, 163
Viet nam, 119, 164, 165, 166
Yemen, 100
Zambia, 93